This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JUL 7 1921

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

CHARLESTON, S. C.

VOLUME XXII, No. 1 JANUARY, 1921

Entered at the Post-office at Charleston, S. C., as Second-Class Matter

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

JOSEPH W. BARNWELL, HENRY A. M. SMITH,
A. S. SALLEY, JR

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINE
MABEL L. WEBBER.

CONTENTS

Izard-Laurens Correspondence 1
The Register of Christ Church Parish..... 12
Marriage and Death Notices from The City Gazette..... 19
Entries in the Old Bible of Robert Pringle..... 25
Register of Marriage Licenses Granted, December, 1765, to August, 1766..... 34
Historical Notes..... 38

N. B.—These Magazines, with the exception of No. 1 of Vol. I, are $1.25 to any one other than a member of the South Carolina Historical Society. Members of the Society receive them free. The Membership fee is $4.00 per annum (the fiscal year being from January to January), and members can buy back numbers or duplicates at $1.00 each. In addition to receiving the Magazines, members are allowed a discount of 25 per cent. on all other publications of the Society, and have the free use of the Society's library.

Any member who has not received the last number will please notify the Secretary and Treasurer.

Miss Mabel L. Webber,
South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

EDITED BY
MABEL LOUISE WEBBER

VOLUME XXII

BALTIMORE
WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY
1921

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

F266
.S7
v.22-23

OFFICERS
OF THE
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

January, 1921—January, 1922.

President,

HON. JOSEPH W. BARNWELL.

1st Vice-President,

HON. HENRY A. M. SMITH.

2nd Vice-President,

HON. THEODORE D. JERVEY.

3d Vice-President,

HON. F. H. WESTON.

4th Vice-President,

HON. JOHN B. CLEVELAND.

Secretary and Treasurer and Librarian,

MISS MABEL LOUISE WEBBER.

Curators:

LANGDON CHEVES, ESQ.,
PROF. YATES SNOWDEN,
A. S. SALLEY, JR., ESQ.,
JOHN BENNETT, ESQ.,
D. E. HUGER SMITH, ESQ.,
CHARLES W. KOLLOCK, M.D.,
FRANK R. FROST, ESQ.,
C. BISSELL JENKINS, ESQ.,

Board of Managers,

ALL OF THE FOREGOING OFFICERS.

Publication Committee,

HENRY A. M. SMITH,
JOSEPH W. BARNWELL,
A. S. SALLEY, JR.

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXII - JANUARY, 1921 No. 1

IZARD-LAURENS CORRESPONDENCE

FROM SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS

[HENRY LAURENS TO RALPH IZARD]

[1]

Ralph Izard; London.
Per Portland—Wilson
Copy per Purchase.

10th February 1775.

Dear Sir:

If I should any longer delay writing you might not only wonder, but ascribe my silence to Some wrong cause.

To morrow will complete two months since my arrival here in that time the attention of every Man of any rank obscurity has been more or less engaged in public affairs, not one more particularly called upon than Mr. E. Rutledge,[1] to this circumstance I attribute his inability, after many promises, to join me in a visit to your plantations which I should have made several weeks ago if he had not particularly signified a desire to accompany me, and in order to accomodate him as well as to indulge my self I would continue to wait, if it were not likely to be attended with great injury to your Interest—but I have heard from Mr. Thomas Smith, concerning your Goose Creek Plantation and of Mr. Farr, of your Estates in general such bad Acct's as oblige me even at the

[1] Edward Rutledge had charge of Izard's affairs in South Carolina; in July 1774, he got (Thos.?) Farr to take charge. (*Izard Correspondence*, pp. 5, 6.)

533718

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

hazard of further losses in my own to interpose as far as I can in your concerns.—I shall begin a journey this Morning towards Bacon Bridge and endeavour to take the Several Plantations in this Quarter under examination, all that can be accomplished in so few days as I have to spare shall be to the best of my ability—my own Estates soward of CharlesTown require my attendance full as much as yours, but these shall have the preference. I have not seen my own nor will I go to them before I visit yours—at my return from this Journey I shall report to Mr. Rutledge and engage his more particular attention during my absence from Charles-Town—when I go to the Southward.

Your box of papers is not yet come to my hand when it does I shall take the best measures in my power contents (*sic*).

From Mr. Rutledge's accounts of Remittances which he has made to you we compute that £1200 Sterling more will be necessary to borrow in order to make your demand of Four Thousand,—hitherto our endeavours for procuring so much Money on our joint Bond have been fruitless; Money is exceedingly scarce, as I too feelingly know in my own affairs I am obliged to beg and intreat for the payment of three and four years arrears of interest due on Bonds to my self and even under such well grounded claims can scarcely bring in enough to keep my House expences from debt.

Mr. Manigault,[2] my Brother[3] and another friend will endeavour to assist me—a few days longer delay, provided I succeed in the end will probably be attended by advantage to you as the source of Exchange seems to be inclining to the old standard 700 per Cent.[4]

In a word Sir although I count myself in an unfortunate engagement yet I will do all that I can to serve you but I perceive too clearly that your affairs require as my own did and still do the Eye and direction of a Master.

I must close here for the present and shall [do] what may be needful at my return on the 14th or 15th Inst.—My best wishes attend you and Mrs. Izard and my compliments to your fellow

[2] Gabriel Manigault, Sr.

[3] James Laurens.

[4] South Carolina currency was for many years valued at 7£ Currency to 1£ Sterling.

Digitized by Google

travellor, Mr. Lee[5]—not a single Syllable has been imported to me upon the subject of the ANSWER,[6] altho I have exchanged visits and been often in company with our friends from whom we had some expectations and I am too nearly Interested my self to admit of breaking the Ice you seem to be the midle Man.

I remain with great regard &c.

[2]

Ralph Izard: London
Recommended to W. Manning,
Per Capt. Yowart.

Sunbury in Georgia, 27 Mar, 1775

Dear Sir:

I beg leave to refer you to my last Letter from CharlesTown of 10th ffebruary.—

I visited your several plantations, the *Camp*, *Jack Savanna*, *Walnut Hill*, *Round Savanna* and twice, *Goose Creek*[7]—at each I

[5] Arthur Lee, M.D. 1740–1792; diplomat.

[6] *Answer* refers to the reply to Sir Egerton Liegh's anonymous pamphlet, entitled *Considerations on Certain Transactions of the Province of South Carolina* (McCrady, vol. 2, p. 722), which violently attacked Laurens.

From a letter written by Laurens to John Lewis Gervais, dated Westminster, January 24, 1774 (Laurens's papers, Mss.) we find that Leigh's pamphlet came out in January, 1774, and a copy was at once sent to the Library Society in Charles Town; Laurens attributed it to Leigh, with whom he had quarreled, with good cause, both for political and family reasons; Laurens took up the matter of a reply with Charles Garth, London agent for South Carolina, who agreed to furnish material for the Answer; he then consulted with Izard who took up the cause; the *Answer* prepared by (Arthur?) Lee, appeared April 8, 1774 (Laurens papers, letter to John Laurens). Edward Rutledge in letter to Izard July 21, 1774, mentions Lee's pamphlet, and states that he and Lynch will do what is proper. (*Izard Correspondence*, pp. 5, 77.)

McCrady (vol. 2, p. 722), thinks that the *Answer* resembles the style of Wm. Henry Drayton. Mr. Wallace (*Life of Laurens*, p. 173) states that he knows of no move of Izard's in the matter. The evidence above, taken with the letters now being printed, seems to show that the *Answer* was prepared by (Arthur?) Lee from matter chiefly furnished by Charles Garth, edited by Laurens and Izard, and the expense borne by Laurens, with the expectations of assistance from Edward Rutledge and Thomas Lynch.

[7] The Camp was near Ashley River, (This *Magazine*, vol. xix, p. 73). Jack Savanna, Round Savanna, and Walnut Hill, were on the south west side of the Ashley River (*Ibid.*, xv, pp. 150, 155). The Goose Creek plantation was the Elms.

Digitized by Google

found affairs in such order as displeased me and made some arrangements which I hope will be attended with benefit to you—I took a state of the Negroes Cattle &c—at each place the particulars of which shall be soon transmitted to you after my return to Charles Town, whither I am now proceeding from a visit from my own plantations in this Province. I mean to call again on yours in the course of my Journey—

When I left home which was on the 25th ffebr'y I had recd encouragement from Mr. Manigault and Mr. Thos. Smith to hope of finding at my return Money in their hands for your use, which if I am not disappointed shall be immediately remitted to your direction—

I have conferred with Mr. Wainwright[8] in the encroachment which it was supposed he had made in your Jack Savannah Tract; said I must go to Law with him, that I should endeavour to support your right effectually, and hoped I might do so without danger of forfeiting that regard which he had always professed for me—Mr. Wainwright met me short by a proceedure and declaration the most candid and unexceptional—he produced his plat, showed, as he alledged, that he held in his Tract many Acres less than of right belonged to him and none of yours—proposed a survey of your respective possessions and to be determined by the opinion and Award of impartial judicious Arbetrators, all expenses to be paid by the party who should be found to be wrong in claim or defence—a fairer answer could not be expexted from any Man, it therefore lies with you now to give your Attornies proper direction on this head.

I have also conversed and corresponded with Mr. Maine, late Surveyor of Lands—his answer to my letter which you will receive inclosed will shew you that no aid can be hoped for from him in your claim upon Crowfield Land[9] which you suppose has encroached upon your Goose Creek Tract—

You will perceive that I have not been quite unmindful of your concerns and may rest assured that I will do every thing in my power to assist Mr. Rutledge in conducting them for your advantage I can only add my Compliments to Mrs. Izard and that I remain with great regard, &c.

[8] Samuel Wainwright. (*Ibid.*, p. 152.)

[9] William Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, married April 21, 1730, Mary Izard, aunt to the Ralph Izard, Jr., of these letters. (This *Magazine*, vol. II, p. 211.)

Digitized by Google

[RALPH IZARD TO HENRY LAURENS]

[3]

London, 4th June, 1775.

Dear Sir.

I am favoured with a letter from you of the 10th Feb'y, and another from Georgia of the 27th March. I think myself much obliged to you for the trouble you have taken, and do not doubt but my affairs will be in a much better state under your management, and friendly attention. You think that my estate requires the eye of a Master. The eye of a friend will I hope for some time answer all the purposes of it. The proposal that Mr. Wainwright has made seems very fair; you will be so good as to communicate it to Mr Rutledge and have the matter settled. Whatever you, and he agree to I will certainly abide by. You will be so good as to speak to Mr. Macpherson on the subject, and learn who the old people are in the neighbourhood who are acquainted with the lines. I am entirely a stranger to the mode of settling these kind of disputes, but I have been told that a great deal of care is necessary to avoid being over reached. I am not in the least acquainted with Mr. Wainwright, but Mr. Manigault has described him to me as a man extremely litigious, and ever watchful to take advantage of whatever may be turned to his own interest. I hope to hear that his character has been misrepresented.

With regard to the Goose Creek Tract, Mr. Maine acted I suppose according to the intelligence which he received from Mr. Gerardeau who surveyed Crowfield.

They certainly cut off part of my land, and Gerardeau told me he did it in consequence of what he had heard from Mr. Walter which was that my Grandfather had given it to Mr. Middleton when he married my Aunt. The old negro Joshua at Goose Creek, or Robin can inform you more about it than I can. Mr. William Middleton[10] has assured me that my Grandfather never gave him any land. I am extremely anxious about having my lines settled, and knowing the value of all my property in Carolina. As the Country disagrees with me I am desirous of dividing it and having part in money at interest, and part in land in New York;[11] will you be so good as to give me your advice on this

[10] See note 9.

[11] Ralph Izard married, 1767, Miss Alice Delancey, niece of Governor Delancey, of New York. (*Ibid.*, p. 214.)

Digitized by Google

subject. If any favourable opportunity were to offer, I should be glad to dispose of half my lands, and Negroes for that purpose.

Mr [Benjamin] Bewicke tells me that he has received twenty casks of Indigo which he cannot sell according to the value of the Invoice. Neither Mr. Rutledge nor Mr. Farr have written me a syllable on the subject; my being on the Continent may probably have been the reason. I wrote to you from Florence, Leghorn, Rome and Naples; some of my letters I hope have got to your hands. It is incredible what a number of my letters I have lost during my Tour. Many that came safe appeared to have undergone an examination at the Post office; surely the curiosity of the Gentlemen there is insatiable. I am much surprised that neither Mr. Lynch nor Mr. Rutledge has mentioned anything to me about the Pamphlet. Rutledge indeed in one of his Letters to me, tells me that he, and Lynch would take care, and do what was proper about it.[12] Whatever they intend doing I am sure it is not proper to delay it so long. If nothing is done I shall certainly share the loss with you. After the trouble we have had in this business I think it will savour a little of ingratitude if we are suffered to be losers. I shall write to them about it.

Endorsed:

Copy of Letters in 1775
to Henry Laurens, Esq; No 5.

[HENRY LAURENS TO RALPH IZARD]

[4]

Ralph Izard, London.
Per L. Despenser; 23 October, 1775

Dear Sir:

I had intended by this opportunity to have written you a very circumstantial account concerning your affairs in this Country, but Public business and some untoward occurrences which are pretty public too have robbed me of the proper time, I have risen this Morning long before daylight in order to write and dispatch this on board the Packet which is to sail at Dawn—

Your Indigo Plantations at Santé have made bad Crops, that under Boyd's care scarcely enough to pay expences. And the

[12] See note 6.

Digitized by Google

Camp yields as bad an Account as either, the Rice was almost totally destroyed by Spring Rains after being planted and replanted three times, I went there the 9th September to view the Indigo and had intended to have shipped it, but found it too wet, and I am sorry to add that the whole quantity will not exceed eight hundred weight.—At Goose Creek and the Beech Hill Plantations the Crops of Rice are also short but you are as well off as your Neighbours in general. I shall be able to make out Cloathing enough for about half your Negroes not more.

In the late, I may say present, bustle of people removing from CharlesTown, Mr. Rutledge's Clerk called upon me to take charge of a quantity of Madeira Wine which he said belonged to you the first intimation I had ever had of it.—

I found it in extreme bad order the Casks in which it had been packed all loose and open some of them fallen asunder and much breakage at the same time a Cedar Chest which I suppose contains your Papers was discovered and said to belong to you together with certain Household plate, which are now in my hands.

Such large demands are made upon me for amounts due by Your Estates before I came into the Colony as will oblige me to borrow perhaps £1500 Curency or Subjest your Estate to attachments—these are all unpleasant tidings and shew you the necessity there is for a personal attendance—you may rely on this for truth that I attend your affairs full as much as I do my own and so much more as that I have called in the aid of Mr. John Lewis Gervais a Gentleman well qualified for the purpose and have promised to give him all the Commission to which I shall be entitled in return for his assistance.—here I must close or my Letter will be left behind the Boat people call on me and will wait no longer.

Our public affairs are not a whit more satisfactory than the accounts which I have given of the Crops.

[RALPH IZARD TO HENRY LAURENS]

[5]

London. 16th. July, 1777.

Dear Sir.

It is a melancholy situation for a person of any modesty to be in when he is obliged either to have an undeserved censure cast upon his conduct, or to speak in his own praise. To you I think

Digitized by Google

it will be unnecessary to say much of my political opinions, and conduct. If the knowledge that have had of both when you were in London, was not sufficient to make you think favourably of them, neither would you be induced to do so, by any thing I could say to you now. I had flattered myself that it would have enabled you to have given my Countrymen so favourable an opinion of me, that when the measures of witholding the property of those Gentlemen who were absent, was resolved on, I might not have had such an affront offered me; not as a favour, no man has a right to expect that, in such times as the present. In the winter of 1775 I sent a proposal to Mr. Lynch, which I desired him to communicate to his friends who were at that time in Philadelphia. It was months after, before I received a Letter from him, which was written in such a manner that I could not understand it; I had not then learned of his misfortunes.[13] However strong my inclinations may have been since that time to carry my family to America, my Wife has been in such a situation, that I have never had it in my power to do it, without great danger to her. I have not however been idle here. Every exertion in my power, has been made to be of service to the cause I have so much at heart, and to stop the progress of Tyranny, which has produced such Convulsions, and Calamities in every part of the Empire. It is some consolation, though but a small one, to think that if the doctrine which I endeavoured to inculcate had been adopted; if Commissioners to treat with the Congress had been sent without an Army and no bloody Germans had been engaged, we should be now in the enjoyment of the blessings of Peace. These points I urged as forcibly as I could with L; North, L; G. Germaine, and Sir Gilbert Elliott; but their system was determined on, and nothing upon Earth could have prevailed on them to give it up. Other attempts to be of service I have made, not proper for a Letter, and which I hope have not been altogether ineffectual, I have been attentive to the duties of a good Citizen, labouring for the success of a cause, which I think the noblest that ever was contended for. Conscious as I am of this, it is humiliating for me, when I expect approbation, to receive the censure of my Countrymen, which I attribute to their not having been

[13] Thomas Lynch, Sr., died Dec. 1776.

Digitized by Google

properly informed about me, and which I cannot help lamenting as a misfortune. I have lately written to your Son, to E. Rutledge, and to my cousin Ralph, on the subject of remittances. This was done before I received your letter of 2d. April, delivered to me by Mr: Wells, and which was the first information that I had of your being restrained from sending my property to me. I have desired a remittance of £1500 or £2000 Sterling to be made; but for the reasons which you give in your Letter respecting the price of Indigo, and the difficulty that I find there is of getting any produce to an European market, I wish not to have above five or six hundred pounds sent. The economical plan which I have adopted, and the receiving some money lately that was due me from my Uncle Johnson's[14] estate in Ireland, enables me to make a shift some time longer without any remittance; and I should not be very anxious about having any, if I did not consider it as a removal of the misconception about me. This matter I leave entirely to yourself, and desire that you will let me hear from you about it, as soon as you have leisure.

So much for my publick conduct, which to mention a syllable of to you in a way that looks like justifying myself, wounds something within me, which an Enemy would call pride, but which I think ought to have a gentler appellation. With respect to my private conduct, there cannot be much difficulty in clearing up that. You say "that you have frequently written to me, and that you have never received a line from me; that possibly Letters from each may have been intercepted; which was to be admitted only as a possibility because your Letters to other friends, and theirs to you have been received on each side." If I were capable of so great a neglect as this, I should be altogether unworthy of your friendship. That I have not, I do in the most solemn manner in the Presence of God declare. As to my own private affairs, I seldom said much about them, having the most implicit confidence in your management and thinking then, as I do still, that the less there was said about them under the appearance of giving directions, the better; as you, who were on the spot, could judge with more propriety what ought to be done, than I at this distance. I wrote several political Letters to you wishing to keep up a corre-

[14] Henry Izard, father to Ralph, married September 26. 1739, Margaret, daughter of Gov. Robert Johnson. (This *Magazine*, vol. II, p. 213.)

Digitized by Google

spondence with you in that line, but not receiving any return, I conceived that the business, and engagements you had entered into, made it troublesome, which was the reason of my discontinuing it. It is extremely unfortunate that our Letters should so frequently have miscarried. I have received none from you but those of 10.th Feb: 1775, 27th March, 1775, and 23d Oct: 1775, and likewise a note of about four lines, informing me in general terms, that my affairs were in a bad state, and that the American Fleet[15] had just made its appearance off the Bar. I have been for these two, or three years very little in London, and therefore was not in the way of being informed of private opportunities. When I was in France, and Italy, I enclosed my Letters to you, to Mr: Sayre which he put in the Post office expecting that they would go by the Packet. This I also did myself upon my return to England. Mrs. Izard's letters to her family at New York have been constantly opened, and almost as constantly witheld, and mine have without doubt been served in the same way. My letters to you have not been regular for the reasons I have given above; but I do again in the most solemn manner assure you that I have written to you since your departure from England, at least seven or eight, which if they had been received, would have exempted me from the charge of neglect. I do not always keep copies of my letters, but think myself fortunate in having found three among my papers, which I shall transcribe several times, together with this Letter, in hopes of getting one copy to your hands. You say that you had heard in CharlesTown, that I had taken Lodgings in the King's Bench, whether this report was fabricated by malevolence, or folly, I cannot tell. In either case it cannot affect me otherwise than exciting my pity, or contempt. I could wish for the Gentleman's own sake, be he who he may, that it were the latter; as the character of a Fool, is not so bad as that of a Knave. You say that you are sorry to hear such a report, and would not believe it. I should have expected no less of you, from the friendship you have been so good to express for me ever since I have had the pleasure of your acquaintance. You will, I doubt not, do me the justice to believe, that if you had been at any time seperated from your estate, and such misfortune had

[15] The British fleet on the American Coast appeared off Charleston harbor June 4, 1776. (McCrady, vol. 3.)

Digitized by Google

befallen you, I should have sincerely lamented it. Dean Swift never knew a person who could not with philosophy bear the misfortunes of another. He was I believe too severe; but I cannot help being afraid, that if diligent search were to be made in Charles-Town, some Philosophers might be found who would come under the Dean's description. You will I fear be troubled with the length of this Letter; and yet I cannot conclude without reminding you, of what must have escaped your attention when you wrote yours of 2d. April, I mean the difficulty there will be for me to send cloathing for my Negroes. My family, which is not very small,[16] cannot be supported without considerable expense; and you know that for these last two, or three years, I have not been very plentifully supplied with the means of doing it. I have been told that there have been considerable importations of Negro cloth into Carolina, and that a great deal has also been manufactured there. It has been said that some Gentlemen have made such a quantity, as not only to serve themselves, but likewise to sell to their neighbours. Colonel Heyward in particular I hear has been able to do this. You inform me that you have £8000 of mine out at interest; I should therefore be obliged to you, if you would apply as much of that as is necessary to the cloathing of my Negroes, even if you should receive no more money on my account, which I think can hardly be the case.

I now conclude with offering the Compliments of my Wife, and both our congratulations on your late appointment.[17]

I am Dear Sir, with great regard

Yr. friend and humble Servant

Ra: Izard.

The Honourable
Henry Laurens, Esq.
Endorsed:
Ralph Izard
16 July, 1778.
No 3.

(*To be continued*)

[16] At this time Izard had five children living. (This *Magazine*, vol. II.)

[17] Laurens was elected a member of the Continental Congress January 10 1777. (Wallace, *Life of Laurens*, p. 226.)

Digitized by Google

THE REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH PARISH

Copied by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from October)

[The entries in the original registers were finished in the last issue; the later register not being accessible, the copy made a number of years ago, by Langdon Cheves, Esq., for this Society, has been used.]

William H. Ellsworth was married to Mary Sanders in Christ Church Parish by the Revd. Mr. Muller January 18th, 1820.

Benjamin Dubose was married to Ann Cleland widow, November 15th 1821, in Christ Church Parish by Rev. Mr. Mueller.

Benjamin Sutton was married to Rebecca Allen, November 1822 by the Revd. Mr. Muller.

William B. Holmes, married to Sarah Whitesides April 20th 1862 by Rev'd Mr. Rutledge.

I certify that on the 13th day of October 1833 I married according to the form of Solemnization of matrimony of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States, Mr. John Henry Mey to Mrs. Caroline Marchand, both of the City of Charleston, in the presence of Mr. William Allen and his Son.

Signed, Andrew Fowler, Rector of Christ Church Parish in the State of South Carolina.

John Henry Mey was married to Mrs. Caroline Marchand; by Revd. Andrew Fowler (as above) Rector of Christ Church Parish the 15th October 1833.

Samuel Venning was married to Mrs. Ann Pearce August 2d. 1834 in Christ Church Parish, both of this Parish, by Rev'd Andrew Fowler.

Col. Joseph Maybank was married to Miss Ann Pearce, March 10th. 1838 in Christ Church Parish; both of this Parish, by Rev'd. Andrew Fowler.

Omitted previous—Albert H. Grey was married to Harriet Rivers Fabian April 19th 1829, both of Charleston by the Rev'd Rector Andrew Fowler.

Digitized by Google

Mortimer W. Venning was married to Martha Elizabeth Dickson Dec: 20th, 1838 by Rev. Boshop Wm. Capers.

Mortimer W. Venning was married to 2d. wife Jane Elizabeth Rivers Sept'r 7th 1847 by the Rev'd Whiteford Smith.

DEATHS

Mary Prince the wife of Clement L. Prince departed this Life Monday February 17th 1823 and was buried Thursday the 20th in the Family burial ground near her late residence Prince's point.

Arnoldus Vanderhorst "one of the Vestry" departed this life June 25th. 1825, aged 52 years.

William Hort "Chairman of the Vestry" departed this life January 18th 1826 aged 76 years 11mo.

Elizabeth Gibbes Boone died the 5th and on the 6th of October 1811 (*sic*) aged 23 yrs: 5 mos: and 23 days.

——— Darrell died 17th March 1811.

John Pepper died 22 August 1817.

BIRTHS AND BAPTISMS

1810, Dec: 9. William Roach Fowler son of Richard and Mary Fowler was baptized into the church by the Rev'd James Dewar Simons.

1816. June 23d. Hester Guerin daughter of William and Ann Cleiland, likewise William Barnet son of the Same. Also Peter Porcher son of Arnoldus and Martha Bonneau.

1818, March 5th. Mary Catherine Farrel daughter of Bernard and Elizabeth Farrell was born the 5th of March 1818 and Baptized in the Church

Margaret Brown daughter of William Sanders and Martha his wife was born September 11th 1818 and was baptized March 12th 1820 in the Church at Christ Church.

Maria D. Hort daughter of the Rev. Albert A. Muller and Frances Maria his wife was born September 8th 1819 and baptized in Christ Church parish Church April 7th 1820. Sponsors Rev. Wm. S. Wilson Sarah R. Hort and Mary Dalcho.

Washington Lucas son of John M. Phillips baptized at morning prayer in Christ Church Parish Church May 6, 1821.

Digitized by Google

Theodore Dehon son of Rev. Alber A. Muller and Frances Maria his wife was born March 20th 1821 and baptized on Christmas day 1821 in Christ Church Parish Church. Sponsors Frances M. Muller, Revd Andrew Fowler and James A. Ashby.

Henry John son of William Sanders and Martha his wife was born November 29th 1821 baptized March 28th 1822 in Christ Church Parish church at morning service.

Rebecca Ann daughter of Nicholas Venning and Martha his wife was born March 15th 1822 baptized April 25th 1822.

Juliana Mary daughter of Augustus De Gafferelly and Eliza his wife was born July 15th 1819 baptized in Christ church Parish Church November 11, 1819.

Henry William son of Henry William Findly and Rebecca his wife was born March 6th 1822 baptized March 19th 1822.

Jonathan Lucas son of Samuel Venning and Eliza his wife was born July 22, 1821 and baptized April 20th 1822.

Elias Rambert son of Charvil Wingood and Hannah his wife was born August 19th 1819 baptized April 25th 1822 at the residence of James Dorrill in Christ Church parish.

Eleanor Donnam daughter of Nathaniel Lebby and Elizabeth his wife was born July 26th 1817 baptized April 25th 1822.

William Richard Latham was born Dec. 19, 1817.

Paul ——— was born April 10, 1819

Charity F. Wilson was born January 15, 1821

These are Children of William Pritchard Senr. and Elizabeth his wife, of Hobcaw, Christ Church Parish; they were baptized December 13th. 1822.

Alfred Rivers, son of the Revd Albert A. Muller and Frances Maria his wife, was born August 25th 1822, baptized December 30th 1822. Sponsors Parents and Mary G. Rivers.

Mary Abigail daughter of William Sanders and Martha his wife, was born December 12th 1822; baptized January 22, 1823.

Nicholas Bailey son of Samuel Venning and Eliza his wife was born February 5th. 1823, baptized on Sunday March 2d. 1823.

Theodore son of James Gregory and Ann his wife was born April 10, 1821, baptized December 14th 1821

William Henry son of William H. Bonneau and Anna his wife, was born November 30, 1821, baptized January 1st, 1822.

Digitized by Google

Ann Lucas daughter of Samuel Venning and Eliza his wife was born November 10th 1824, and baptized by the Rev'd Francis H. Rutledge May 18, 1825.

Sarah M. daughter of Nicholas Venning Junr and Martha his wife was born January 11th 1824 and baptized by the Rev'd Mr. F. H. Rutledge May 19, 1825.

Martha Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Venning Jun'r and Martha his wife was born May 2, 1825 and baptized by the Rev'd Mr. Rutledge May 19, 1825. Sponsors Rebecca Sutton, Eleanor Libby and N. Venning Jun'r.

Caroline Elizabeth daughter of William H. Bonneau and Anna his wife; was born August 28, 1824 and baptized at Christ Church Parish Church by the Rev'd Francis H. Rutledge, May 22, 1825. Sponsors Caroline Swinton, Anna Bonneau and Arnoldus Bonneau.

Nelly and Pompey, slaves, baptized January 30th. 1825.

Chloe, a slave, baptized April 3, 1825

Abram and Leah, slaves, baptized April 24, 1825

Peter, a slave baptized February 19, 1826.

Julian Augustus son of Thomas Barksdale and Serena Maria his wife was born February 7, 1826 baptized at the church in Christ church parish 30th April following, by Rev. Francis H. Rutledge, the Rector.

Bersheba Sarah Daughter of John M. Phillips and Eliza his wife was born August 4th 1825 baptized 21st May 1826, by Rvd. Mr. Rutledge Rector C:C: Parish.

Mortimer Williams Venning born at Bermuda Plantation Christ Church Parish September 12th 1816, son of Nicholas Venning Junr and Martha his wife, who was the daughter of Thomas Allen of England.

Charles son of Henry W. Findly and Rebecca his wife was born July 19, 1828 Baptized December 7, 1828 by the Rev'd A. Fowler.

Martha Washington daughter of John M. Phillips and Eliza S. his wife was born May 14, 1828 Baptized December 8, 1828 by Rev'd A. Fowler.

Elizabeth Venning Daughter of Samuel Simmons Cooke and Margaret his wife was born September 12, 1828 Baptized May 10, 1829 Rev'd Mr. Fowler.

Digitized by Google

John Whitesides son of William B. Holmes and Sarah his wife was born July 30, 1828 baptized May 20, 1829 by the Revd Mr. Fowler.

Nathan Dowling son of Samuel S. Cooke and Margaret his wife was born December 21, 1831 baptized by the Rev'd A. Fowler, June 30, 1830.

David, son of Doctor Robert S. Bailey and Eliza Lydia his wife was born February 14, 1831 baptized July 24, 1831 by Rev: A Fowler.

Andrew Dehon, son of the Rev'd Andrew Fowler and Henrietta Harriot his wife was born August 24, 1830 baptized October 24.

Mary Jane daughter of John Hamlin and Ann his wife was born May 10, 1831 baptized by the Rev'd A. Fowler August 7, 1831

Samuel, son of Samuel Venning and Eliza Lydia his wife; was born October 29, 1829 baptized by the Rev'd A Fowler August 22, 1821

Henry La Fayette son of John M. Phillips and Eliza his wife was born August 4, 1830 baptized by the Rev. A. Fowler October 16, 1831

Thomas Pearce son of Robert S. Bailey and Eliza Lydia his wife was born May 21 1832 baptized by Rev'd Andrew Fowler August 5, 1832

Sarah Jane Daughter of Gabriel Joy was born February 1st, 1831, baptized Oct 3, 1832 by Rev'd Andrew Fowler, rector.

Emma Henrietta daughter of Albert R. Gray and Harriet his wife was born ——— baptized by the Rev'd Andrew Fowler, Rector, November 3, 1832.

Sarah Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Venning and Martha his wife was born 18 December 1831. Baptized by the Rev'd Andrew Fowler Rector May 10, 1833.

Elias son of Robert Venning and Eliza his wife was born January 9, 1830 baptized Jan: 30, 1833 by Rev'd Andrew Fowler Rector.

Eliza Isabella daughter of Robert Venning and Eliza his wife was born December 24, 1831; Baptized June 2d. 1833, by the Rev'd A. Fowler.

L. Milner son of John M. Phillips and Eliza his wife was Baptized June 22 1836 by the Rev'd Andrew Fowler Rector.

Laura Eliza daughter of Nicholas Venning was baptized October 5th 1836 by the Rev Andrew Fowler Rector of Christ Church Parish.

Digitized by Google

Samuel son of Nicholas Venning was baptized October 5, 1836, by Revd Andrew Fowler.

William Lucas son of Dr. R. S. Bailey was baptized March 21, 1843, by Rev. Andrew Fowler.

Married by the Rev'd Andrew Fowler, Rector of C:C:Parish, on the 18th March 1830, Doctor Robert S. Bailey to Eliza L. Pearce, both of this Parish

Benj: Perdreau died March 15, 1830 and was buried the day following at the Epis: Church C:C: parish The Rev A. Fowler officiating.

William R. Allen was buried at the Epis: Church August 18, 1831; The Revd. A: Fowler officiated.

Sarah Morrell, Daughter of Nicholas Venning was buried September 5, 1831. Rev: A. Fowler officiated.

Eliza Lydia Venning wife of Samuel Venning and daughter of the late Jonathan Lucas senr. was buried August 4, 1833 at the plantation of Mr. Venning in Christ Church Parish. The Rev: A. Fowler officiated.

Laura Vernon daughter of Nathaniel Vernon was buried October 11, 1833 aged 16 years. The Rev. A. Fowler officiated.

The above items complete the earlier registers of Christ Church Parish; the Church Proceedings cover from July 12, 1708, to August 6, 1759; and from May 1, 1797, to April 5, 1847. On August 6, 1759, according to the Journal of the Vestry, it was agreed to have a new book bought for a Register, to commence from that date; this was evidently the second of the two old parchment covered books, from which most of the entries printed in this MAGAZINE, beginning with volume xviii, and ending as above, have been taken. The second register was used for records only, the first contained the Church Proceedings as well.

The church seems to have been long without a Rector, the Rev. Henry Purcell being the last one of the Provincial period. The church was burned by the British in 1782 or 1783, but was rebuilt about 1787, and was incorporated in the same year.

In the Mss. Journals of the Vestry for May 1, 1797, there is a letter to the Rev. Daniel McCalla, and the members of the Congregational Church of Christ Church Parish [Wappetaw church] stating that they had been long without a clergyman, and request-

Digitized by Google

ing that Dr. McCalla give them two services once a month in the Parish Church. After some correspondence, the request was granted, and he served until his death in 1809.

In February, 1811, a report was made to the Vestry concerning the minutes of the Vestry, and the Church records; a chasm in the minutes from August 6, 1759, to April, 1797, was reported; and the Register showed a break in births and baptisms since April, 1750; marriages, since July, 1760, and burials since 1759.

The second register was afterwards found and recopied by Edward O. Hall, Secretary and Treasurer of the Vestry, in 1880, and it was from Mr. Hall's copy that Mr. Langdon Cheves made the copy owned by this Society, which has been used in connection with the two original registers.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from October)

Died. Yesterday morning, Mr. James M. Vandie, printer, formerly of New York. (Friday, July 26, 1793.)

Died. On Tuesday evening, Mrs. Prevaux, wife of Captain Adrian Prevaux. (Friday, August 2, 1793.)

Died. On Friday last, Mr. Calvin Keith; and on Saturday, Mr. Rowland Cookson.

Died at Philadelphia, on Saturday the 28 ult. Mrs. Mary Lear the truly amiable and virtuous consort of Tobias Lear, Esq; secretary to the president of the United States. (Tuesday, August 13, 1793.)

Died. In St. Luke's parish, on the Oaketees, Mr. Hezekiah Rose, aged 68—a respectable, honest man, and worthy member of Society; chief of his relations reside in the state of New York.

Some time since, in the same parish, Mr. Gready, aged 87—he was a native of Hibernia, and came over to Georgia with the forces under General Oglethorpe. (Wednesday, August 14, 1793.)

Died. In Salem, Massachusetts, on the 17th of July, doctor George Logan, of this city: a gentleman of a generous, amiable disposition, and tender, sincere heart. (Thursday, August 15, 1793.)

Married. On Thursday evening, Mr. James Williams, to Miss Nancy O'Haring, both of this city. (Monday, August 19, 1793.)

Died. On Saturday last, Mr. William Shield, of this city. (Tuesday, August 20, 1793.)

Died. On Sunday morning, Mrs. Sabina Elliott, relict of Mr. William Elliott sen. deceased, of Acabee. (Wednesday, August 21, 1793.)

Died Saturday last, after a short but lamentable sickness, Dr. Frederick Kreible, of Belleville. (Thursday, August 22, 1793.)

Digitized by Google

Died. On the 20th instant, after a lingering illness . . . . Mrs. Martha Clifford, supposed to be about seventy-five years of age. . . . . (Friday, August 23, 1793.)

Died at Salem, the 14th instant, Dr. William Ide, lately from New-England, a young gentleman of approved abilities and information, who promised much usefulness to mankind. His death is much and generally regretted by all who became acquainted with him. (Monday, August 26, 1793.)

Died. Last Monday night, Mr. Robert Howard, sen. of this city. (Wednesday, August 28, 1793.)

Died. At her plantation, at Dean swamp, Miss Rebecca Stewart after a short illness. (Thursday, August 29, 1793.)

Died. On Wednesday evening, Francis Baker, sen. of this city.

Yesterday morning in the prime of life and youth, William Mathewes, Esq; only son of the honourable John Mathewes . . . . a tender husband, and a dutiful son. . . . . (Friday, September 6, 1793.)

Died. On Saturday the 7th instant, in this city, Mr. James Darby, of Charleston neck. On Friday last, John Harleston, Esq. a wealthy and respectable planter of this state. Yesterday morning, Mr. James Thomson, taylor, of this city. (Monday, September 16, 1793.)

Married, on Monday evening, Mr. Thomas Legare Jun. of John's Island, to Miss Ann Eliza Berwick, of this city. (Wednesday, September 18, 1793.)

Died. On Tuesday evening last, Mr. Joseph Whilden, taylor, of this city. (Thursday, September 19, 1793.)

Died. On Wednesday evening last, of an apoplectic fit, Mr. Nathaniel Blundell, of this city. (Friday, September 20, 1793.)

Died. Yesterday, Mr. Cato Ash, of Toogoodoo. (Tuesday, September 24, 1793.)

Married. On Sunday evening last, Mr. James Hampdon Thompson to Miss Elizabeth Young, daughter of the late Thomas Young, Esq; of Goose Creek. (Wednesday, September 25, 1793.)

Married. On Wednesday last, Mr. John Adams of Edisto Island, to Miss Mary You, of this city. (Friday, September 27, 1793.)

Married. On Thursday evening, Mr. John M. Davis, to Miss Mary Moncrieffe, both of this city. (Saturday, September 28, 1793.)

Digitized by Google

Died. On Wednesday last, Mr. John Speissegger, sen. of this city. (Wednesday, Oct. 2, 1793.)

Married. On Sunday evening, the 29th ult. Keating Simons, Esq; to Mrs. Wilson, widow of the late Mr. John Wilson, merchant. (Tuesday, Oct. 8, 1793.)

Died. On the 13th ult. at Mr. James Cooper's, Indian Town, Dr. Elijah Farrington, who practiced in that part of the country. His death is much lamented by all his acquaintances. (Wednesday, Oct. 9, 1793.)

Married. Last evening, Samuel Beekman, Esq; to Miss Ann Lee, daughter of Major William Lee, of this city. (Friday, October 11, 1793.)

Married. On Thursday evening, William Robertson, Esq; to Miss Susannah Freer, daughter of John Freer, Esq; of John's Island. (Saturday, October 12, 1793.)

Married. Last Thursday week, on Edisto, in Orangeburg district, John Dantignac, Esq; to Miss Hannah Debosque. (Monday, October 14, 1793.)

Died. On Tuesday evening last, Mr. Thomas Dawson, late of Santee, merchant, brother to Mr. John Dawson, of King St. . . . . A kind husband, an indulgent father, and a sincere friend. At the Cheraw Hill, the 4th instant, in the bloom of life, Mr. Nathaniel Woodward, late of Plainfield, Connecticut. At May River, about the 4th instant Mr. William White, aged about 95. (Friday, Oct. 25, 1793.)

Died. Yesterday morning, the 25th inst. Mrs. Mary Reynolds, aged 68 years. (Saturday, October 26, 1793.)

Married. On Saturday evening, Rev. Mr. Stoughton, to Mrs. Maria Hanson, both lately arrived from England. (Monday Oct. 28, 1793.)

Died. On Tuesday last, Mrs. Forrest, wife of Mr. George Forrest, merchant, of this city. (Thursday, October 31, 1793.)

Died. On Saturday last, at his house in King St., Mr. George Frederick Neumann. (Monday, Nov. 4, 1793.)

Married. On Thursday evening last, Dr. William Parker, to Miss ——— Walker, daughter of Mr. Alexander Walker, deceased. (Tuesday, Nov. 5, 1793.)

Married. On Monday evening, Wm. Pressiman, Esq; Merchant to Miss Ann Cattel, daughter of W. Cattel, Esq; deceased, Wednesday, Nov. 6, 1793.)

Digitized by Google

On Tuesday last, a melancholy accident occurred, during the military exercise of the company of cadet artillery:—Mr. Crombie, a gentleman of that corps, and of a respectable family in Scotland, when ramming home the cartridge, it took fire, and he was blown to the distance of six feet from the gun; one of his arms was totally carried off, and his body so mortally wounded that he expired a short time afterwards. He was much esteemed by all that were acquainted with him, and was respectfully interred yesterday evening, with performance of military honors. (Thursday, Nov. 7, 1793.)

Died. In St. Stephen's parish, on Thursday the 31st of October, Peter Porcher Sen., Esq. (Friday, Nov. 8, 1793.)

Married. On Thursday evening, Samuel Gourdine, Esq; of Santee, to Miss Mary Doughty, daughter of William Doughty, Esq; of this city. (Saturday, Nov. 9, 1793.)

Died. At Coosawhatchie, on Saturday, the 2 ult. after a long illness, Mrs. Mary Giles. She was an affectionate and loving wife, a tender parent, a good neighbor, a sincere friend, a charitable, humane and truly virtuous woman.—At their plantation on Santee, in St. Mathewes parish, on Wednesday the 30th October, John Frierson, Esq; aged 46 years.—And on Thursday the 31st., Mrs. Margaret Frierson, widow of Philip Frierson, Esq; aged 42 years. Their remains were interred the day following, at the family cemetery, attended by their relations and neighbors. (Monday, Nov. 11, 1793.)

Married. Last Thursday evening, Savage Smith, Esq; merchant, of Georgetown, to Miss Margaret Dill, of this city, daughter of Joseph Dill, Esq. (Tuesday, Nov. 12, 1793.)

Died. In Georgia; in Savannah, Mrs. Charleton, widow of the late Dr. Charleton, of South Carolina. At White Bluff, Mrs. Bowen, wife of Mr. James Bowen. Mr. Lewis Rose. At Sapelo, Mr. Bernard Lefils, of Savannah. (Wednesday, Nov. 13, 1793.)

Married. On Monday last, Mr. Daniel Heyward to Miss Ann Trezevant, daughter of Mr. Theodore Trezevant, of this city. (Thursday, Nov. 14, 1793.)

Married. On Wednesday evening, William Tunno Esq. to Miss Sarah Champneys, the only daughter of Wm. Champneys, Esq; of this city. (Friday, November 15, 1793.)

Married. On Sunday evening, Mr. Isaac Gleason, to Miss Elizabeth Tosusiger, of this city. (Tuesday, November 19, 1793.)

Digitized by Google

Married. Last evening, Dr. George F. Habnbaum, to Miss Eliza Williman, second daughter of Mr. Christopher Williman, both of this city. (Wednesday, Nov. 20, 1793.)

Died. On Thursday last, on John's Island, Mr. Thomas Arnold. And on Sunday, Mrs. Menley. (Thursday, Nov. 21, 1793.)

Marriages. On Tuesday evening last, Mr. George Parker, of Goose Creek, to Miss Elizabeth Waring, the only daughter of Mr. John Waring. On John's Island, Mr. Wait, of Stono, to Mrs. Stiles, of John's Island. [*Sic*: *see next issue.*] (Friday, Nov. 22, 1793.)

Married. At Wadmalaw, Benjamin Stiles, jun. of Stono, to Mrs. Sarah Maxwell Wait, of John's Island. (Saturday, Nov. 23, 1793.)

Married. On Wednesday last, Dr. Samuel Dwight, of Georgetown, to Miss Eliza Esther Moore, of said place. And on Saturday evening, Mr. Andrew Kerr, merchant, to Miss Margaret Lyon, of this city.

Died. At his plantation in St. John's Berkley, Alexander Broughton, Esq. whose virtues in domestic life shone in a conspicuous degree, and endeared him to all his connections; as a father, a husband, and a friend, his conduct was exemplary, and his character amiable. His death was much regretted, as he was in life beloved by his relations and friends. (Tuesday, Nov. 26, 1793.)

Died. At Augusta, on the 16th instant, M'Cartan Campbell, Esq; formerly of this city. At the Round O, Mr. Wilson Cooke, of that place. (Wednesday, Nov. 27, 1793.)

Died. A few days since, at Camden, major Woodruff, of that city.

On Friday last, at Belle Ville, in the 18th year of his age, Mr. Charles Thompson, youngest son of col. William Thompson. (Thursday, Nov. 28, 1793.) [Several lines of verse.]

Died. On the 12th instant, at Swansburg, North Carolina, Mr. Thomas Hinson, merchant of this city. And on Friday, in this city, Mr. Mungo Finlayson. (Monday, December 2, 1793.)

Married. On Sunday evening, Mr. Samuel Lane to Miss Mary Henrixson. (Wednesday, Dec. 24, 1793.)

Digitized by Google

Married. On Saturday evening last, captain James Polstlethwait, to Miss Fanny Darell, daughter of capt. Benjamin Darell, of this city. (Wednesday, Dec. 11, 1793.)

Died. At Columbia the 6th instant, Mrs Taylor, wife of James Taylor, Esq; of that town; much lamented by all who knew her. (Thursday, Dec. 12, 1793.)

Married. On Tuesday evening, last, Mr. Edward Perry, jun. to Miss Ann Drayton, daughter of John Drayton, Esq; deceased. (Thursday, Dec. 14, 1793.)

Marriages. Mr. David Haig, to Miss Rebecca Steedman. On Saturday evening, Mr. Henry Inglesby, to Miss Ann Poyas, daughter of Mr. John Ernest Poyas, deceased. Mr. Towland Hazard, to Miss Mary Peace, daughter of Mr. Isaac Peace. Captain William Conyers, to Mrs. Marston. Mr. William Johnston to Mrs. Sarah Dewees.

Died. A few days ago, owing to some wounds he received by being thrown from a chair, Nathaniel Farr, Esq; of Stono. And on Friday evening last, in the 47th year of his age, Mr. Robert Knox, a worthy citizen. . . . . (Monday, Dec. 16, 1793.)

Married. Last Thursday, Dr. Isaac Hayne, of St. Bartholomew's parish, to Miss Mary Hopkins, of St. Georges. (Tuesday, December 17, 1793.)

Died. In Christ Church parish, on Tuesday last Mr. George Barksdale. In England, Mrs. Mary Milligan, wife of Mr. Jacob Milligan, of this place. (Friday, December 20, 1793.)

Married. On Saturday evening, Mr. William M'Clure, merchant, to Miss Sarah M'Call. (Monday, December 23, 1793.)

Died. On Sunday night, Mr. James Gregson, of this city. (Tuesday, December 24, 1793.)

Married. On Tuesday last, Mr. Henry Todd Burch, to Miss Naomi Todd, youngest daughter of the late capt. Richard Todd. (Friday, December 27, 1793.)

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

ENTRIES IN THE OLD BIBLE OF ROBERT PRINGLE

Contributed by Henry A. M. Smith

Robert Pringle the immigrant to South Carolina was the second son of Robert Pringle of Symington in the Parish of Stow in the County of Edinburgh, Scotland. Symington was the name of the family estate, which still remains in the possession of a descendant of the name. The date of his birth the writer has never ascertained, exactly, but he seems to have arrived in Charles Town in the Province of South Carolina about the year 1725, and there established himself as a merchant. On 18 July 1734 he married Jane the daughter of Andrew Allen an eminent merchant of Charles Town. She died 3 June 1746, leaving no surviving children. On 16 April 1751 Robert Pringle married Judith Bull the widow of Stephen Bull the eldest son of William Bull late Lieutenant Governor of the Province. Her maiden name was Judith Mayrant and she was the daughter of James Nicholas Mayrant and his wife Susanna Gaillard. By her first husband she had one son William Bull who was quite young (three years old) at the time of his mother's second marriage. Robert Pringle in 1760 was appointed one of the Assistant Lay Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in the Province and so continued until 1770. He was one of the Judges who concurred in the rendition in 1765 of the famous order to open the Court and carry on its business without the stamps required by the Stamp Act. In 1741 he constructed a brick residence on his property on the North side of Tradd Street —one lot West of Meeting Street—which was taken down some years ago when the property was sold.

In 1774 he constructed on the same property a large three storied brick mansion which is still standing, the residence of Arthur R. Young, Esq. He died 13 January 1776 aged, according to the published notice, 74 years. He left surviving him three children by his second marriage:

John, born 22 July 1753.

Robert, born 4 April 1755.

Elizabeth Mayrant born 29 March 1757. In 1783 she married William Freeman of Charleston and died without surviving children.

Digitized by Google

John Pringle the eldest son of Robert Pringle added Julius to his name and was always known as John Julius Pringle. He studied law in England where he was a student in the Temple. After the close of the Revolutionary war he practiced law in Charleston for many years with great success. In 1789 he was appointed by General Washington United States Attorney for South Carolina and in 1792 he was appointed Attorney General of South Carolina which office he held for sixteen years. In June 1805 he was offered by President Jefferson the post of Attorney General of the United States which he declined, preferring to remain in his native State. He was the owner of Runnymede plantation referred to in the Article on the Ashley River and its settlements. (This Magazine, vol. xx, p. 98.) On 1 January 1784 he married Susannah Reid the youngest daughter of Dr. James Reid. Dr. James Reid of St. Bartholomews Parish married Susannah Maybank the daughter of Joseph Maybank and his wife Ann Dupuy. Susannah Maybank married first Henry Michaud (or Mashow) by whom she had no issue and second Dr. James Reid by whom she had three daughters Elizabeth, Mary and Susannah. After Dr. Reid's death his widow married as her third husband in 1773 the Rev. Edward Jenkins Rector of the Parish of St. Michael, who declined the office of Bishop of South Carolina. The three Reid sisters married, Elizabeth, to William Bull the stepson of Robert Pringle, Susannah to John Julius Pringle, and Mary to Robert Pringle his brother—the three sisters thus marrying the two brothers and their half brother. John Julius Pringle died 16 March 1843 in his ninetieth year. He had children by his wife Susannah, viz;

1st. John Julius Pringle born 18 October 1784 married Mary Izard daughter of Ralph Izard; died ————.

2d. Robert William Pringle born 10 October 1786, died 16 December 1790.

3d. Susannah Pringle born 8 January 1789, married Wm. Mason Smith, died 18 May 1846.

4th. Elizabeth Mary born 9 May 1791, married Robert Smith, died 8 April 1873.

5th. Robert Pringle born 28 March 1793, died 26 October 1860.

6th. Mary Pringle born 23 August 1795, died early unmarried.

7th. Edward Jenkins Pringle born ————, married Maria Middleton daughter of Governor Henry Middleton, and was lost

Digitized by Google

with his wife and two children in the destruction of the Steamer Pulaski in June 1838.

8th. Charles James Pringle died young.

9th. William Bull Pringle born 8 July 1800, married Mary Motte Alston daughter of Col: William Alston, died 13 December 1881.

10th. Emma Pringle born 23 January 1803, married Charles Alston, died 23 April 1889.

Robert Pringle the second son of Robert Pringle the emigrant married first Mary Reid the second daughter of Dr. James Reid. She died in August 1784 leaving one child, James Reid Pringle who married Elizabeth McPherson and died 11 July 1840.

Robert Pringle married second in June 1787 Ann Amelia Garden, daughter of Col. Benjamin Garden, and granddaughter of the Revd. Alexander Garden generally known as Commissary Garden. By his second wife he had children viz;

1st. Ann Amelia Pringle born 22 April 1788 died unmarried about 1860.

2nd. Robert Alexander Pringle born 12 January 1790, married Sarah Mackewn Maxwell died about 1824.

3rd. Mary Susannah Pringle born 3 February 1792, died 20 March 179–.

4th. Elizabeth Freeman Pringle born 18 March 1794, died unmarried in 1873.

5th. Benjamin Garden Pringle born 22 March 1799, died 24 January 1800.

6th. Charlotte Marianne Pringle born 29 May 1801, married Joseph Clark and died ————.

The following entries taken from the old Bible are all in the handwriting of Robert Pringle the emigrant except the six last which are in a different hand. The entries made by Robert Pringle are in a fine large distinct clear hand. The Bible itself is a thick folio sized volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and the Old and New Testaments "Printed and sold by Richard Ware at ye Bible & Sun on Amen Corner" and "Oxford. Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCXXXVIII." The Bible contains a large number of later entries from which most of the condensed information given above as to Robert Pringle's descendants has been obtained. The entries which follow are

Digitized by Google

valuable among other information for the statements concerning the Allen and Smith families they contain.

ENTRIES

South Carolina

George Smith was Born August 2d. 1693 & was Married to Rebecca Blake March 19th: 1716 who Dyed Octobr. 20th: 1719 Aged 20 years & 7 Days

George Smith junr: Son to the above was Born April the 26th 1718 & Dyed Septemr: 30th: following

Elizabeth Smith was Born Sept: 8th: 1719 & Dyed in 5 Weeks after, wanting 2 Days

George Smith & Elizabeth Allen Daughter to Mr: Andrew Allen Mert: in Charlestown So Carolina were Married the 18th: Decemr: 1723, She being Born the 13th: April 1707,

Elizabeth Smith Daughter of the above was Born the 4th: Novemr: 1724 & Dyed July 14th: 1725

Ann Smith was Born February 2d: 1725/6 at 3 of the Clock in the morning being Wednesday

Jane Smith was Born June 10th: 1728 at o Clock in the Afternoon being Sunday

Sarah Smith was Born May 19th: 1730 at 4 o Clock afternoon being Tuesday

Robert Pringle was Married to Judith Bull (Widdow of the Late Stephen Bull Esqr) by the Revd: Alexr: Garden, being his second Wife on Tuesday the 16th: April 1751, at Char: Towne So Carolina & Registered in the Register Book of St. Philips by John Remmington Church Register

March 2d: 1752 at Charlestowne So: Carolina This Morning about One o Clock my Wife Judith was Delivered of a Male Child, Still Born, tho' at its full time, & was Burried this Evening, by Geo: Sheed Sexton, in the Church Yard of St: Philips Char Town the South East Corner.

July 22d: 1753 This Morning (being Sunday) about Ten o Clock my Wife Judith was Happily Delivered of a Male Child, & this day the Moon Enters into the Last Quarter, at Charlestown So: Carolina

Digitized by Google

October 26th: 1753 This day my son was Publickly Baptized by the Revd: Alexr: Garden, in the Church of St: Philips Charlestown, & Named John, John Mayrant (my Wife's Brother) & John Wragg, being the God Fathers, & Mrs: Marian Guerard, Wife of Mr: John Guerard Mert: God Mother, being 3 Months & 4 Days Old, when Christened.

April 4th: 1755 This Morning (being Friday) about Two a Clock my Wife was Happily Delivered of a Male Child after six Hours Moderate Labour & the Moon Entered Yesterday into the Last Quarter at Charlestown So: Carolina

December 16th: 1755 This Day my Second Son was Publickly Baptized in the Church of St: Philips Charlestown, By the Revd: Mr: Joseph Andrews Curate or Afsistant of the said Church & Named Robert, Daniel Horry the Father, & Daniel Horry junr: the Son, of Santee, being the God Fathers, & Ann Royer Widow, stood Proxy for Mrs: Sarah Horry wife of the said Daniel Horry the Godmother, the Child being 8 Months & 12 Days old when Baptized.

March 29th: 1757 This afternoon (Being Tuesday) about half an hour after Two a Clock, my Wife was Happily Delivered of a Female Child after Twelve Hours sharp Labour the Moon being Entered into the 1st Quarter the 27th. Instant, at my own House in Tradd Street, Charlestown So: Carolina, & the 25 Jany: 1758 was Publickly Baptized in the Church of St. Philips by the Revd. Mr: Robt. Smith Afsistant to Mr: Clark & Nam'd Elizabeth Mayrant Mrs: Mary Seaman Wife to Mr: Geo: Seaman & Miss Susa: de St: Julien my wife's Niece being Godmothers & Mr: James Lennox Mert: God Father the Child being then near 10 Months Old.

Charlestown So: Carolina March 17th: 1760

On the 11th: of Last Month of February, All my Family of White People (Excepting my Self) were Innoculated for the Small Pox by Dr: John Moultrie Senior vizt. My Wife Judith & my Three Children John, Robert, and Elizabeth, My Wife's Son William Bull, & my Wife's Two Nieces, Miss Susanah & Judith De St: Julien And who are now all Recovered, & gott pretty Well Again Praised be God.

N: B: My Three Children have had the Hooping Cough, Measles, & Small Pox, all within the compass of a Year. And on the 13th & 18th: of Said Month of February 1760 Five of my House Negroes were Innoculated for the Small Pox vizt. Hagar & Statyra

Digitized by Google

Women, Mingo Primus, & Dick Boys, and on the 1st: of April following my Negroe Woman Maria, & Girls Sarah were Likewise Innoculated for the Small Pox, All of them by Dr: John Swint a German, & who all Recovered & Did Well; Excepting Hagar & Maria who both Dyed by Innoculation Maria the Last Dyed the 11th: (date torn out)

My Wife's Son William Bull was Born the 4th: of June (Old Stile) 1748, Son of Stephen Bull Esqr: Decd who was the Eldest Son of Wm: Bull Esqr: Decd: Late Lieut: Govr: of So: Carolina.

Febr: 1st: 1761 This Day being Sunday Divine Service was perform'd for the first Time in the New Church of St: Michael in this Town of Charlestown by the Revd: Mr: Robt: Cooper who was Invited to be Minister there, & preach'd a sermon suitable to the Occasion to a Crowded Congregation, David Deas & my self being the Church Wardens, & on said occasion all my Family went to Church & took pofsefsion of my Pew there No: 29 in said Church.

Febr: 2d: 1761 This Day being Monday Our New King His Majesty King George the Third was Proclaim'd King; In this Town of Charlestown, with Great Solemnity and with Universal Joy & Acclamations & begun his Reign Octor: the 25th: 1760.

My Wife's Niece Miss Susannah De St: Julien Daughter of Mr: Joseph De St: Julien of St: Johns Parish Berkley County was Born the 24th: February 1742, & Her Sister Miss Judith De St: Julien was Born the 24th: April 1744

1767 October 25th: This Evening my Wife's Niece Miss Judith De St. Julien was Married at my House by the Revd: Mr: Robert Cooper Rector of the Church of St: Michael In Charlestown To Mr: David Guerard of the Parish of St: John Berkley County, & Eldest Son of John Guerard Esqr: Deceas'd Merchant in Charlestown

Elizabeth Mackpherson was Born Septr: 6th: 1688 & was Married to Andrew Allen Janr: 1st: 1705/6 and Departed this Life the 14 Janr: 1726/7 Aged 39 Years at Charlestown So: Carolina

Elizabeth Allen Daughter of the above was Born April 13th: 1707

Jane Allen was Born Novemr: 16th: 1711 & Dyed in Boston New England Novr: 16: 1715

John Allen was Born Janr: 16th: 1713/14

Evan Allen was Born Octobr: 12th: 1716 & dyed June 16: 1717

Digitized by Google

Jane Allen was Born June 8th: 1718 at Chas: town

William Allen was Born Octobr: 28th 1720

Hannah Allen was Born Jany: 9th: 1726/7 & Dyed the 14th: of same Month

Robert Pringle was Married to Jane Allen on Thursday the 18th: July 1734 by the Revd: Alexr: Garden at Charlestown So Carolina

Elizabeth Allen Dyed Novembr: 4th: 1734 Aged 27 years 6 Months & 21 days

Andrew Allen Dyed Septemr: 6th: 1735 Aged 67 years

Jane Pringle my Dear Wife, Dyed the 3d: of June 1746 at 7 a Clock in the Morning being Tuesday Aged 28 Years, wanting 5 days, & was Burried the 4th: in the Evening, in the Meeting Yard, by her Father, say in the Independent Meeting Yard, by the Revd: Mr: Robt: Bascum having been first carried into the Church & the Service of the Church of Engd: said over Her in St: Philips Charlestown So: Carolina.

The Small Pox Broke Out in Charlestowne So: Carolina In the Month of May anno 1738,

The Small Pox Broke Out again In Charlestowne South Carolina In the Month of January anno 1760 when all my Family were Innoculated for It vizt: my Wife, and my 3 Children &c.

The Cherokee Indians Broke out in Open War against this Province of So: Carolina, (By first Killing Our Indian Traders who Liv'd amongst Them) In The Said Month of January 1760, William Henry Lyttleton Esqr: Being then Governor in Chief, And in the 33d Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Second; The first Indian War Since the Settement of this Province having Broke Out, anno 1715.

The Upper Creek Indians Murdered some of Our Indian Traders, who Liv'd Amongst Them, and Seized on Their Stores, & Goods, In the Month of May 1750, But Did not Break Out in Open War against This Province Wm: Bull Esqr: Being then Lieut: Governor & Comr: in Chief And on The 34 Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Second.

On the 15th: Day of September 1752, Happened a Very Great Hurricane all Over this Province of South Carolina in particular at Charlestown Where it did a great Deal of Damage, & being the very Day on which the New Stile, or Regulatn: of Time, Commenced & Took Place in the Reign of King George the 2d;

Digitized by Google

In the Year 1755 Happened the Great & Terrible Earthquake in the City of Lisbon in Portugal which Destroy'd most part of that City.

In the Year 1759 The City of Quebec was Taken from the French, & in the Year 1760 all Canada was Surendered at Montreal, to the British Arms Sir Jeffrey Amherst being Comm^{r}:.

On the 4th: May 1761 About Three a Clock afternoon Happened at Charlestown, a Most Terrible Violent & Most Shocking Tornado, or whirlewind which Did Destroy Several Ships in Rebellion Road then, Outward Bound, & Did Likewise a great Deal of Damage in Severall Places in the Countrey.

On the 25th: Day of October 1760 Dyed His Majesty King George the Second Aged 77 years in the 34 Year of his Reign & next Day was Proclaimed His Present Majesty King George the Third Our most Gracious Soveraign.

In the Year 1762 The Island of Martinique the City of Havanna in the Island of Cuba & the Island of Manilla in the East Indies were all Taken by the British Arms, the Two last of which were Taken from the Spaniards & the Other from the French.

On the 22^{d}: Day of February 1763 Peace was Proclaimed in London with France & Spain the Late War have broke Out in the Year 1756.

In the Year 1765 The Parliament of Great Britain, Pass't the Stamp Act, for Stamp Duties to Take place, all Over British America, & In the next Year 1766, The Said Stamp Act was Repeal'd again by the Parliament by a Great Majority of Votes being 108.

On the 16th: Day of Sept^{r}: 1766 Dyed Ann Mayrant Wife of John Mayrant aged 27 Years Daughter of M^{r}: W^{m}: Woodrop & Wife of my Wife's Bro^{r}: Jno: Mayrant & Left behind her Three Young Children & was Burried in the Scots Meeting Burial Ground.

On the 26: Day of May 1767 Dyed John Mayrant my Wife's Only Brother after a Tedious Sickness & has Left Two Young Children vizt: Two Sons nam'd John Aged 4½ Years, & William aged 2 years & 8 months & he himself was Aged 41 Years & 5 months & by his Last Will Left his Father in Law M^{r}: W^{m}: Woodrop & Coll: Elias Horry his Executors & was Burried in the Scotch Meeting Burial Ground.

Digitized by Google

[The following entries are in a different hand]

James R. Pringle Son of Robert and Mary Pringle was born August 14th: 1782

Charles Town S°. Carolina. Wm: Bull Son of Wm: & Elizabeth Bull was born the 2d May 1784

John Mayant & Izabella Norvil were married Ocr: 1785

John Julius Pringle and Susannah Reid married the first of Janr: in the Year of our Lord 1784 ha' Issue Pringle born October 18th 1784.

Wm Freeman married Elizath Mr: Pringle Janr 23d 1782.

James Pringle Son of Rt: & Mary was born August 19 in the year of our Lord 1782.

Digitized by Google

REGISTER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES GRANTED, DECEMBER, 1765, TO AUGUST, 1766

The marriage licenses listed here are taken from a volume of *Records of the Proceedings in the Court of Ordinary* from December 21, 1764, to August 28, 1771. This volume has recently been returned to South Carolina through the courtesy of the Overseers of Tufts College, Massachusetts, it having been in that Library of that college for many years.

Just why there seems to have been no systematic record kept of the marriage licenses granted, is hard to explain; in the above mentioned volume, the list is in the back of the book, upside down, and only the briefest possible entries made, even the name of the clergyman is not given in the first few. So far as the Editor has found in the records, this is the only list that attempts to be chronological; occasionally a stray record of a license will be found.

TO WHOM GRANTED

1765. Dec'r. 13. Rich'd Stevens to Mary Smith.
24. Bell'y: Crawford to Sara Pepper.
1766. Jan'y 2. ——— Calvert to ——— Linthwait.
" 3. Chas: Elliott to ——— Ferguson.
" 6. John Goff to Margaret Cordes.
" 10. William Baker to Ann Sanders.
. . . . Jas: Skirving Jun'r to Sara Wilson.
" 14. Alex'r: Tweed to Elizabeth Gunnars.
" 16. Thos: Fullalove to Alice Graham.
" 18. Chris'n: Motte to Ann Conrade. Rev. Mr. Jno: Tong.
" 23. Thos: Heyward to Ann Gignilliat. Rev Feverie.
. . . . Peter Bocquet to Martha Smith. Rev. Mr. Wilton.
" 28. Jno: Barnwell to Eliz'a: Fenwick. Rev. Mr. Cooper.
. . . . Rich'd. Fowler to Ann Jerves. Do.

Digitized by Google

Feb'y 4. James Fraser to Ann Vinson. Evans.
" 7. Thos: Burt to Rachel Bailey Do
" 11. Peter Green to Cather'n Rolang Spin'r. Tong.
" 12. John Packerow to Soph'a: Harvey, widow. Do.
" 15. Jno. Packrow to ditto. Do.

Mar. 1. Jams. Creighton to Les'y Anderson. Evans.
" 6. Benj'n: Villepontoux to Jane Dupont. Do.
. . . . Jos: Dupont to Ann Dupont. Do.
" 7. Chas. Odingsells to Sarah Livingston. Mr. Tong.
" 8. Hugh Sym to Sarah Clark. Mr. Cooper.
. . . . Geo: M'Kenzie to Mary Coker. Mr. Cooper.
" 11. Charles Jones to Sarah Page. Mr. Tong.
" 20. Rob't. Hume to Susannh Quash. Mr. Garden.
" 29. Wm. Skirving to Mary Sacheveral. Mr. Tong.
. . . . Thos Mills to Sarah Breed. Mr. Cooper.
" 29. Wm. Budding and Ann Rotherford. Mr. Smith.
April 7. Mathias Avenson to Martha Ferguson, widow. Mr. Tong.
. . . . Hugh Campbell to Eliz. Reyley. Mr. Evans.
. . . . Philip Smith to Eliza: Stobo. Mr. Evans.
" 11. Dan'l. Evans to Martha Rippon. Mr. Cooper.
" 14. James Stewart and Amelia Perdriau. Mr. Sergant.
" 17. Edward Bowers and Mary Hyatt, Spin'r. Mr. Evans.
. . . . James Gignilliatt and Charlotte Pepper. Mr. Fevrier.
. . . . John Harleston and Elizabeth Faucheraud. Mr. Smith.
" 19. Theo're Trezavant and Cath. Crouch. Mr. Cooper.
" 21. Bernard Elliott to Mary Elizabeth Elliott. Mr. Tonge.
. . . . Joseph Wood to Mary Sullivan. Mr. Evans.
" 24. Jacob Donnam to Cath'n Kirk, Spin'r. Mr. Evans.

Digitized by Google

HISTORICAL NOTES

THE MANUSCRIPT GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF MR. M. ALSTON READ

The collection of genealogical notes gathered by the late Motte Alston Read, Esq., covering many of the Coast families, in some cases nearly complete, and numbering several thousand items, has been carefully arranged in folders, pages numbered, and indexed by the folders, by his friends Mr. D. E. Huger Smith and Miss Alice R. Huger Smith; placed in metal cabinets by his sister, Mrs. Joseph Hume, of New Orleans, and presented by her to this Society. This is a very valuable gift, which will be of great assistance in future genealogical research.

LETTERS OF JACKSON

The Department of Historical Research in the Carnegie Institution of Washington is collecting the material for an edition, in several volumes, of the correspondence of Andrew Jackson, to be edited by Professor John S. Bassett of Smith College, Jackson's biographer. All persons who possess letters of General Jackson or important letters to him, or who know where there are collections of his correspondence, or even single letters, would confer a favor by writing to Dr. J. F. Jameson, director of the department named, 1140 Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXII APRIL, 1921 No. 2

IZARD-LAURENS CORRESPONDENCE

FROM SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTION

(Continued from January)

[HENRY LAURENS TO RALPH IZARD]

Ralph Izard, London. Per Miss Wells, under cover to Mr. Wells.[1]

2d April, 1777[2]

Dear Sir—

I have often writ you, never favoured with a line from you, possibly letters from each have been intercepted, to be admitted only as a possibility because my Letters to other friends and theirs to me have been received on each side.

I will try once more by the hands of a Lady whose promise I have to deliver Letters from me to the parties to whom directed.

[1] Robert Wells, then in London; this letter and one to Wells were sent by "Miss Grissie" Wells (Laurens Letters). Robert Wells (1728–1794) removed from Scotland to Charles Town before 1754 (Grissel, daughter of Robert and Mary Wells, born May 15, 1754; she and her sister, Louisa Susanna were baptized Nov. 1755 by Rev. Chas. Lorimer, of the Scotch Meeting. *St. Philips Register*). Wells published the *S. C. and American General Gazette;* he went to England at the opening of the Revolution, leaving his business in S. C. in the hands of his son John. His estates were confiscated in 1782.

[2] This letter should have preceded that of Mr. Izard's to Laurens on page 7, Jan. issue.

Digitized by Google

After an infinite deal of trouble and many a personal Visit turning away and transposing vilanous Overseers, some of whom had been wasting and other appropriating your Estates to their own use, I have put the whole in tolerable Order—now I am ordered to leave them and my own again to the pious trust of Overseers, I am to be sent to Philadelphia, what effect my absence will have on your Estates I cannot tell—but I mark down 40 per cent loss on some of my own.

I yesterday made a return of Taxable Estates for you I gave in 8070 Acres of Land and 508 negroes the best Account I could get in each case, and also £6000 at Intrest—I have paid off the sums borrowed and remitted to you in 1775—and now have £8000 at Interest on your account in good hands—£2000 lent since the above £6000 above mentioned. I must continue to improve money arising from the Sale of your Rice in this manner because tis impossible to make you remittances until next Winter —the Owners of Vessells will not take ffreight of Rice on board, and Indigo is run up to such prices as promise nothing less than 40 to 50 per Cent loss and in many Instances more, for Instance, in the case of your own Indigo produced at Santa it was sold at 301 per lb, the Markets must be extremely high in Europe if it sells there at 215 Ster., the ffreight Insurance and Charges will abate at least 30 Per Cent. Besides this I am not Permitted to remit to any person who is not coming immediately to America a Subject not to be dwelt upon—Your Money will be earning you 7 Per Cent here. I hope you will be able while you do remain yonder to live at 5 Per Cent.

I have strove hard to Clothe your Negroes two years past even to Stripping in part my own, you may depend on this as truth I have Saved in the purchase of such Cloths as I could give them a very large Sum of Money to you, but it will be incumbent on you to take some thought for them this year, I shall probably not be in the way, and I do not know in whose hands I shall leave your affairs. Mr. Rutledge seems reluctant to interfere in them again and in fact for your sake I am reluctant to return them to him, because I perceive it will not be in his power to attend to any kind of business out of Charles Town nor out of his proper sphere —his head and his hands will be crammed full of law and politics however I shall consult him and do nothing against his consent—

Digitized by Google

Mr. Farr in the most peremptory terms when I offered him all the Commissions arising from the Estates refused to have anything to do with it—indeed certain reasons offered for such a refusal disgusted me so much on your Account, I cannot with propriety apply to him again—on such terms I had engaged with Mr. Gervais to take charge of the plantations but I found it so little in his power to give the necessary attention I was forced to resume the burthen—but this I cannot promise to do when I return from Philadelphia, hitherto I have acted from motives of friendship but the additional weight of your affairs has made the general burthen of business which falls to my share too heavy—besides I do not Love to do business for a Man who takes no care of his own Affairs, such a one can never be a proper judge of the endeavors of his friends to serve him—he is too apt to ascribe ill success to the Neglect of those who have taken great pains to promote his Interests. He is too apt also to assign wrong motives to the Labors of his friends and to think that Commissions are the temptation—I do not apply these remarks by any means to you, but from very long experience of Mankind I am sure they will apply to most Men who are careless of all their own affairs their Estates I mean except the Income—when that does not reach their expectations, which has been strained to the very upper line of possibility and no allowance made for casualties, they are dissatisfied and too often make improper expressions of their displeasure.

I have never been able to trace an account of agreements with one of your Overseers—not to find an Inventory of your Household Goods and effects at Goose Creek Plantation—consequently in the former Case I have been obliged to take the words of the Men themselves—in the letter, the very Devil has been played by some body or other, Negroes or Overseers—to save the remainder which appeared to me, I have already ordered part to be sold and shall make a clean House for you—Goods were never dearer, perhaps the Amount of what I shall collect for fragments will be equal to the original value of the whole—I understood that you had left four pipes of Madeira Wine here, these I first learned of when people were moving their effects from Charles Town, then I found all that was said to be the produce of these four Pipes tumbled about in a Store accompanied by amazing breakage—the Net quantity saved will not amount to Ninety dozen, it had been

Digitized by Google

very badly managed was so thick no body would buy of it a second time. I had put it into the hands of a proper Man for sale he obtained from 12 to £15 per doz. for so much as he did sell—there remains about 75th which I will order to be sold next week.

'Till that event of the people's flying from Charles Town and removing their effects I had not received either your plate or your chest of Papers—Mr. Rutledge then in Philadelphia—one of his clerks pointed those articles to me. I had applied a hundred times before for them—but to this hour I have not received the Key of the Chest—lately fearing your papers would have been all destroyed by Vermin I caused the Lock of the Chest to be forced and a new Key made.

You must not blame Mr. Rutledge for anything amiss I dare say from my own experience—that he was just as careful of all your affairs as he has been of his own, as much this, as you would expect at my time—full as much as could have been expected from any Man in such times as we have lived in the past two years.

A report has been whispered that you had taken lodgings in the King's Bench[3] it hurts me much to hear it—I will not believe it—however it had reached the ears of your Negroes, I could not contradict the story, but recommended strongly to them to work you out again—upon some, this had a good effect—others, who think themselves more judicious than their fellows—say tis your own fault—you don't deserve Negroes.

I will do everything while I stay here to promote your Interest but I recommend to you to come and take it into your own Custody and management, at least for a while or 'till you can sell it to advantage.

I am &ca

[SAME TO SAME]

Ralph Izard, Richmond near London.

Goose Creek, 9th June, 1777. Copy, dup.

Dr. Sir

I am now on my Journey to Congress halted at this empty House last night in order to inquire into Plantation Affairs generally and to give the needful Instruction to Mr. I. Owen a

[3] Rumor that he was imprisoned for debt.

Digitized by Google

Gentleman whom I have prevailed upon to superintend and order your Estates in this Country during my absence or until you shall made a different Disposition—I say prevailed upon because I found it a very difficult matter to prevail upon any proper Man.

I have long since informed you that Mr. Farr had peremptorily refus'd to continue his Attention—altho I had endeavored to tempt him by an offer of the whole Commission and to add my Advice and Assistance gratis as often as he s'd require—that upon such terms I had persuaded Mr. Gervias a very honest sensible Man and well qualified for the Purpose to take the Charge into his hands—but his Engagements in public and other Concerns rendered proper Attendance impracticable, I was obliged to resume the Task, not a little to my own Damage.

In my last Letter which I sent by the hand of a Lady thro France you were told that Mr. Rultedge had discover'd a Reluctance, this ended in the most positive Denial to receive into his Custody any of your Estates or Effects, he thinks himself at best unqualified for directing plantation Affairs and at present under an absolute Necessity of attending closely to his own which he says and no doubt with great Truth have been sadly shattered by the times in his absence. His advice upon every occasion when applied for, he said might be depended upon, but he could not promise anything more.

In this Dilemma I applied to Mr. Owen who altho he is not a Planter I believe will conduct the Business of all your Plantations in their present State and for the remaining part of this Year as well as any one Man in the State could do—if indeed we could prevail upon Neighbors to attend specially each plantation, more success might be expected but this is not even to be hoped for in these times every Man finds his hands filled by his own Affairs, and knows himself every moment liable to be called from them to Public Duty in Camp in Committees in Assembly or some other Branch.

In many respects Mr. Owen's Central situation will give him an Advantage in your favour, particularly in Procuring Articles important of all must be watch'd with great Attention—I have contrived to conduct your Negroes thro' two Winters Pretty much to their satisfaction and at no great expense to you—as the third

Digitized by Google

approaches they will anticipate sufferings, and be very clamorous unless they perceive that Provision is made for covering them—it seems also to be absolutely necessary that you sh^d have representative in Charles Town, your Negroes are continually deserting the Plantation and going there where I have no doubt many of them would have embark'd in the Men of War and other Vessels and have been totally lost to you if I had not been upon the spot, sometimes to shield them from the Tyranny and Villainy of Overseers and sometimes to restrain their own vicious Designs—nothing more troublesome than that branch of Plantation Business and I have had more of it fall to my lot from your Negroes within two last years than I have experienced in twenty years of my own.

Mr. Owen is altogether disengaged from Business, public and private a very honest Man and not quite a novice in Country Affairs and I am sure will be frequent in visiting the Plantations and will prevent a Repetition of such Enormities as has been practiced on most of them, he will also conserve and keep together the whole, hence I felt myself happy on your account in having prevailed upon him. The Crops however are all set and all in this Quarter very promising—how they are at Sante I shall know as I pass along for I mean to call at each before the planting of another Crop or even before reaping the present. I hope you will be in Carolina and take Charge personally of your Estates, or you may give such further orders as you may judge proper.

Agreeable to my late Intimation I have ordered all the bed Furniture (one Feather Bed and one Mattress excepted) which remain'd in this house to be sold, it was highly necessary to realize it—the whole had suff'd exceedingly by Vermin and Time, and much of what you had left, had been plunder'd by the Negro Woman to whose Care you left the house and by her Companions—and probably by some whose interest it was to impeach the Negroes—Chairs Glasses Bedsteads China and Chimney Furniture remain—even these do not seem to be all you had found use for—your Library had been long closed up and the Key lost, I caused the Lock to be forced and the Books clean'd—I have never been able to get a Catalogue of these, an Inventory of your Effects in this or any other Plantation, or even Copy of former agreements with any of your Overseers—this Deficiency may oblige

Digitized by Google

me to submit to some very sad fellows almost upon their Terms, there are no less than three whom I dismiss'd for very bad Behavoiur whose Accounts are not yet settled

My Son inform'd me upon his Arrival here that you express'd an Anxiety to have your Madera Wine preserv'd, I had previously sold almost the whole, that Article had been greatly mismanaged, Mr. Farr tells me Mr. P. Manigault's Negro had stolen the greater part of one out of the four Pipes. I have already told you I had never heard of the Article nor of your Plate until the Inhabitants of Ch. Town were making a general move of their Effects, then I was call'd upon to take Charge of those, and then your Chest of Papers, without a Key was deliver'd to me, the plate was loose, I caused it to be carefully pack'd—and with my own sent to one of my Plantations less exposed to Danger than this—the wine was tumbled about a Room by the Bursting of the Heads of Barrels, where the whole Bottles lay like heaps of Bricks amidst the pieces of broken, which added to the Robbery above mentioned had reduced the quantity to about Ninety Doz. these were of very mix'd Quality some very good, but the majority ordinary and all very foul—part I order'd to be sold it yielded from £12 to £15 per Doz. as many bottles as fill'd five casks I had reserv'd and sent here, hoping you would have drunk it last Winter, but upon hearing you had taken a new habitation in England—seeing the Barrels again growing bad, and learning the Consequence of leaving it exposed I ordered this also to be sold from £15 to £20 Pr. Doz. and I am persuaded I have done well for your Interest it was not Wine that would ever have been fit for Company without great Waste—every Body who purchased complain'd of it.

The Quantity of Rice made of Crops 1775 and 1776 amount in the whole to about 1910 bbls. besides a pretty large Quantity still unbeat at Round Savanna and Walnut Hill—Goose Creek the Camp and the two Sante plantations have made very little, the produce of these three latter in those two years 3695 lb. (?) of Indigo not fit to have ship't to you, even if I had been permitted, no less than three Barrels were said to be stolen while the Overseers were upon Militia duty—two more probably by one of the Overseers himself which I resent and refuse to pay him his claim for Share or Wages—the other thro' the neglect of Streater who was Overseer at Camp, which compl'd me to dismiss him—I w'd

Digitized by Google

willingly proceed and be very minute in Account of all your Affairs but the great uncertainty of reaching you intimates that generals may be better.

I have your Acct before me 'tis too bulky to impose upon any Friend who is charg'd with other Letters and w^d go very unsafely —Let me therefore conclude by informing you that the Debt which I had contracted for those Bills remitted in 1775 is paid off—that your Plantations are free from all but small Curr^t Debts and that I have lent of your Money at 7 per cent., the legal interest, £20100.

Vid^t Ben Cattel and Wm. Cattel	£6000
Ben Huger and Thos Bee	2000
H. Boyd Overseer at one of your Sante Planta^s	100
Public Treasury of this State	12000

which brings your Accounts nearly to balance and leaves no Cash in my hands—in Mr. Owen's there is one Boat Load of Rice about 23 bbls. and 97 large half bbls. the amount of which must rest with him for the Purchase of Cloths and other necessaires for the plantations and possibly before the Crop comes round he may find it necessary to borrow a little upon the fund above mentioned—I am apprehensive it will require a large sum for the Article of Clothing alone.

As far as it shall lie in my power I will continue my Advice and my Services and while your Affairs remain without your presence or a new Appointment, which in these uncertain Times may spite of all your Endeavours be very long, they shall not be abandon'd to Waste and Ruin.

The Voice is much against you for neglecting the Public Call.[4] I wish on that account as well as for the Amendment of your Estate you w^d attempt to appear—If I were near I might whisper many Things new to you but I hate to talk loud to a Friend when People stand between us.

I wish this may get safe to your hand—Be assured of my Wishes for the happiness of you and yours and that I am Dr Sir your &c

[4] A resolution of the Provincial Congress in June, 1775; "all absentees holding estates in this colony, except those who were abroad on account of their health, and those above 60 years of age, and under 21, ought forthwith to return." Drayton's *Memoirs etc.*, v, i, p. 256.

Digitized by Google

Your Goose Creek House reserving one Parlour and the use of the Hall without any part of the Plantation except Pasturage and Stable Rooms for 2 or 3 Horses I rented in the troublous times to a Family at £150 per An. Matthewes's at £60 per An. these are not only so much clear gain, but save the Building's from total decay.

A British Man of War a few days ago carried off about 25 Negroes who were fishing without the Bar, among them your man Frank.

[RALPH IZARD TO JOHN LAURENS]

London, 18th July, 1777.

Dear Sir

Since my last letter to you I have received one from your father which has hurt me a good deal; and Mr. Lloyd[5] has just sent me from Nantes an extract of a Letter which he received from Mr. Lowndes, informing him that "whatever may be said by absentees in excuse for their remaining out of the State, suspicions will be entertained to their prejudice, and disadvantage; and it will be imputed to a motive either of avoiding danger to their persons, or a disaffection to the cause." I am conscious that no such motives actuate me; and I had flattered myself that others in Carolina would likewise have been convinced of it. I can not think for a moment upon such ungenerous opinions, and suspicions without the greatest uneasiness; especially as it is totally out of my power to go over, and remove them in person. In my last Letter to you I expressed a desire of having some remittances. If Five, or Six Hundred Pounds could be sent to me to France, with the approbation of the Public, it would make me very happy, as I should consider it as the removal of all misconceptions respecting me. This I hope to have, as a matter of justice; not of favour in such times as the present; and whoever is disaffected to the cause of his Country, which is the noblest that ever was contended for, is undeserving of it. I have received no letters from you since your arrival in Carolina, but I hope to have one

[5] John Lloyd, born in Bristol, Eng., in 1735; died in Charleston, S. C., 8 Nov. 1807. For several years he was a member, and president of the Senate of S. C. (Tomb in St. Michaels church yard). His sister Judith married in 1764 Richard Champion, the ceramist; they removed to Camden, S. C. in 1784. —*Dict. Nat. Biog.*

Digitized by Google

soon in France, where I expect to be next week. I send by this opportunity a Letter to your Father[6] which I have purposely left open for your perusal, as I think it very probable that he may be at the Northward when it gets to Charles Town. I am exceedingly vexed that all my Letters to him should have miscarried. One was sent by way of Bristol. Mr. Braislford tells me it was put on board a vessel that was taken on the coast of Carolina. Another was sent by a gentleman who was endeavoring to get from Bristol to the Continent of America, so far about as by the Magdalen Islands, in the Gulf of St. Laurence. These opportunities I heard of while I was at Bath. I heartily wish you success, and happiness, and am Dear Sir,

Your Friend, and Humble Servant,

RA: IZARD.

John Laurens, Esqr.
Endorsed: R. Izard,
18 July 1777.

[RALPH IZARD TO HENRY LAURENS]

Paris 21st Dec: 1777. Copy.

Dear Sir

I congratulate you on our important success against Mr: Burgoyne,[7] and assure you that our affairs in this part of the world stood much in need of some such event. The conduct of the French Ministry has for some time past been very equivocal, and in many instances extremely offensive. At present our affairs here wear a very pleasing aspect, but I am sorry to say that our new friends appear to me to act so little upon manly, and honourable Principles, that had the arms of our enemies prevailed against us we should have been sacrificed without any ceremony. It is improper that this should be generally known, but it would be more so that the Members of Congress shou'd be ignorant of it. This I mention to you because I wish you to be persuaded that our salvation must depend upon our own exertions.

In my last Letter to you I mentioned something of the extraor-

[6] See letter to Henry Laurens, dated London 16 July, 1777, on page 5, January issue.

[7] Burgoyne's surrender at Saratoga Oct. 15, 1777.

Digitized by Google

dinary conduct of Mr. Thomas Morris[8] the Commercial Agent in this Kingdom. In truth I cannot help thinking, but the unprosperous appearance of our affairs of late at this Court may have been occasioned by this Gentleman. The French Ministry have long known that his enormities have been laid before Congress by our three Commissioners here, and yet they see him continued in his Office, and know from unquestionable authority that his Brother was determined to support him in it, and had influence enough in Congress to do it in defiance of every application. This seems the more extraordinary as he has taken the management of his own private affairs out of his hands, being convinced how unworthy he was to have the care of them. They were inclined from this to hold the Commissioners in contempt, and their opinion of the Wisdom and Virtue, even of Congress itself was I fear lessened. So convinced am I of the great power and influence of Mr. Robert Morris, that I have not a doubt were he to know of this representation to you, that my removal from the appointment which I have at present the honour of holding under Congress would be the consequence of it. I wish therefore not to be subjected to his enmity to no purpose. In writing to you on this subject I have no motive but public good. I have not the least acquaintance with the Gentleman complained of; even his person is unknown to me. I wish his character were so likewise, but as that is so often spoken of by every body who comes from Nantes, I should think myself guilty of a neglect of my duty were I not to mention it to you. I will not trouble you by entering upon particulars of the Commissioners, and especially those of Mr. Deane, you will meet with full information. Let the consequences be what they will; Whether the grievance which I have mentioned to you be removed, or whether I be removed myself, it will always be a consolation to me that I have discharged my duty.—In my Letter of the 6th:[9] October I informed you of my having made an engreement for a quantity of Blankets and

[8] Thomas Morris was U. S. commercial agent to France; he was a half brother to Robert Morris, who gives an account of his character in a letter to Henry Laurens dated Dec. 26, 1777 (*Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution*, v. 2, pp. 460–461). Thomas Morris died in France before Feb. 28, 1778 (*Journals Continental Congress*, VXII, p. 879).

[9] This letter of Oct. 6, 1777, is printed in the *Izard Correspondence*, page 348, as are a number of other letters belonging to this correspondence.

Digitized by Google

Negro Cloth to be shipped from hence. One part of the conduct of the French Ministry which I have mentioned above as offensive consists in their throwing considerable embarassment in the way of the ships that were loading in their Harbours for North America. At one time they were suffered to get ready, at another the Officers at the different Ports received orders to put a stop to all preparations. My Cloth was to have been shipped by the 15th October at farthest. The Vessel that was to have carried it is not yet sailed and I have lately been informed by the person who was to have executed my Commission, that he has not been able to do it for the above reasons. Indeed if he could do it, it seems now too late. The Winter would be nearly passed before it could possibly arrive in Carolina, and Mr. Owen will I hope have taken care of my Negroes with these necessary Articles, let the price be what it would. The Negroes ought to be comfortably cloath'd, if there is a possibility of doing it I cannot think of their not being so without the greatest uneasiness, and I would take any chance of borrowing money in Europe for the maintenence of my family, and have the whole of my Crop appropriated to that purpose, rather than that they should be subjected to that distress.—

My intimacy with the Tuscan Minister at this Court has enabled me to do my business more effectually than if I had been at Florence;[10] he is a man of ability, very friendly to our cause, and in great favour with the Grand Duke[11] his master. By his advice I have delayed my journey into Italy, and I have reason to be satisfied with it, though contrary to my own wishes. It is certain that the King of Prussia[12] has lately refused a passage through his Dominions to some German Troops intended to be sent to America, and it is said to have been done at the desire of the Emperor.[13] This is a point that I have continually pressed with my Florentine friend, and he has repeatedly assured me, that the Grand Duke's interest

[10] Ralph Izard was appointed by Congress Commissioner to the Court of Tuscany, July 1, 1777; the state of European politics became such that he did not visit the Court to which he was destined. Congress recalled him July 8, 1777, and a few months later he returned to America.

[11] Leopold I of Tuscany, son of Francis I, and Maria Thresa; at the death of his brother Joseph II, he became emperor of the Holy Roman Empire as Leopold II.

[12] Frederick II 1712–1786 surnamed "The Great."

[13] Joseph II, 1741–1790, elected Emperor 1765.

Digitized by Google

with his Brother might be depended on. This is a matter of such a nature, that you will of course take care that it be entre nous. It is very possible that the King of Prussia may have been induced to act by motives that we are not acquainted with. The contrary is likewise possible; and that possibility affords me some satisfaction.—When Congress did me the honour to give me a Commission, and Instructions, they neglected furnishing me with proper funds to execute them. This I have avoided mentioning in my Letters to the Committee for Foreign Affairs from a point of delicacy. I need have no such scruples with you, and I depend upon your friendship to set this matter in its proper light. The public service has not been retarded a moment on this account; nor shall it be. Mr. William Lee[14] who was appointed at the same time a Commissioner to the Court of Vienna is in the same situation. This seems extraordinary, as the three Gentlemen at this Court, whose Commissions are exactly the same as ours, have very ample appointments. It is proper that I should inform you of this. It should be said that it is difficult to make remittances, the answer is very plain; a vote of Congress that the Commissioners at this Court be directed to pay such a sum out of any money they have now, or may hereafter have in their hands, will be sufficient. I have had a very severe fit of the gout, which has already confined me seven weeks to my Chamber; it is considerably abated, and I hope my confinement will not last much longer. The weather however is extreamely cold, and of course unfavorable to me.

Mrs. Izard desires her compliments to you.

I am Dear Sir,

Your friend and humble Servant,

RA: IZARD.

[14] William Lee, 1737–1795, of Va., 5th son of Thomas Lee and Hannah Ludwell. He was a merchant in London, and for a time agent for Virginia. After the outbreak of the American Revolution he accompanied his brother Arthur to France; in 1777 he was appointed commercial agent for the U. S. to Nantes; he was later appointed Commissioner to the Hague and to Berlin and Vienna, but owing to unwillingness of the neutral powers to offend Great Britain, he was obliged to remain chiefly in Paris; in 1779 he was concerned in his brother Arthur's quarrel with Franklin at Paris, which ended in their recall.

Digitized by Google

P. S. This letter will be delivered to you by Mr. Stevenson, who is recommended to me by a friend at Bristol as a very worthy Merchant of that City, and as such I present him to you.

[RALPH IZARD TO HENRY LAURENS]

Paris 22d Dec., 1777.

Addressed To
The Hon'ble Henry Laurens Esq'r
Member of the Continental Congress
in North America
Dear Sir

My friend Mr: Carmichael[15] will probably pay a visit to whatever Town the Congress may be sitting at upon his arrival in America. As I am sure that a mutual satisfaction will be the consequence of your acquaintance I take the liberty of introducing him to you. He has been employed here confidentially on the public service, and nobody can give you a better account of the state of affairs in this part of the World than he can. You may safely confer with him, as he is warmly attached to the cause of his country. Mrs. Izard desires her Compliments and I am Dear Sir with great regard

Your friend and humble Servant

RA: IZARD

Endorsed;
Ralph Izard Esquire
22 Dec'm 1777
Rec'd 14 June 1778

[*To be continued*]

[15] William Carmichael of Maryland; died 1795; a man of means living in London; was one of Silas Deane's assistants in France for over a year, and later made charges against Deane. (*Jour. Cont'l Cong.*, vol. XII, page 927.) Carmichael's letters were published in Spark's *Diplomatic Corespondence.*

Digitized by Google

THE EXCOMMUNICATION OF JOSEPH ASH

The case of Joseph Ash is recorded in the volume of Records of the Court of Ordinary 1764–1771, recently returned to South Carolina through the courtesy of Tufts College.

That ecclesiastical excommunication for failure in civil duties was very unusual is apparent from the statement of Judge John F. Grimké of So. Ca. in his *Duty of Executors and Administrators*, printed in New York in 1797, pp. VII-VIII, in which he laments the lack of power in the court of ordinary, now called the court of Probate, which at the time he wrote, subsequent to the Provincial days, had no power to punish persons for neglecting or refusing to obey its process. He states that "formerly, indeed, the Ecclesiastical thunder was hurled at the disobedient . . . So much indeed were persons intimidated by these Ecclesiastical censures, that I believe only one occasion has been offered in this country from its first settlement to the expiration of the British government in this State for the Ordinary to proceed to the greater excommunication."

The case he then cites is the Ash case. Excommunication is of two kinds. By the lesser, the offender is deprived of the use of the sacraments and divine worship, which sentence is passed by the ecclesiastical Judge, on such persons as are guilty of obstinacy or disobedience in not appearing upon a citation or not submitting to other injunctions of the Court. By the *greater* excommunication, in addition to the above mentioned penalties, the offender is absolutely deprived of the benefit of the society and conversation of the faithful. These powers were vested in England in the Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury which had jurisdiction over the administration of estates of deceased persons; in the province of South Carolina the power was vested in the Governor.

From the genealogical notes collected by the late M. Alston Read Esq., it appears that Cato Ash, who died intestate about 1757, was a brother of Joseph Ash, Richard Cochran Ash, John Ash, all mentioned as administrators; another brother was James Ash, and his sisters were Portia, Theodore and Priscilla; these were the descendants of John Ash who was sent to England in

Digitized by Google

1703 by the Dissenters to lay their grievance before the Lords Proprietors; Ash died in England in 1704. Sarah, the widow of Cato Ash married Henry Livingston, and after his death, she married Charles Odingsell.

The proceedings are as follows:

South Carolina

By the Honb'le William Bull Esq. Lieut. Governor and Com'r in Chief and over the said Province and Ordinary of the same to Joseph Ash, Rich'd Cochran Ash and John Ash, admors of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights And Credits which were of Cato Ash late of St. Pauls parish in the province afs'd. planter deceased Greeting.

These are to cite and admonish You the said Joseph Ash, Richard Cochran Ash and John Ash at the instance of Sarah Livingston, and Charles Odingsell in behalf of Theodora Ash, Richard Russel Ash, and Mary Ash children of the said Cato Ash to whom the said Sarah and Charles were by me lawfully appointed Guardians to appear before me in the Court of Ordinary on Tuesday the 21st day of December instant to shew cause if any you can why you should not make and render before me then and there a just true and faithful account of your said admon and of all and singular the Goods and Chattels as the the said Children as the next of kin to their said Father are entititled to, and make paym't and satisfaction to the said Guardians in behalf of the said Children. What upon the Balance and settlement of your Accounts of your said Admon. they may be entitled to receive; Hereof fail not as you shall answer the Contrary at your peril. Given under my Hand and seal at Chas Town this tenth day of Decem'r in the fifth year of His Majestys Reign.

WM. BULL

Rutledge Proct'r.

By His Honor's
Command
Geo: Johnston Dep Secry.

In the Court of Ordinary the 21st Day of December 1764

The Foregoing Citation Continued to 4th January next by desire of the proctor for the actors and as he alledged upon application of Mr. Pinckney for the Defendants.

Geo: Johnston,
Reg.

Digitized by Google

Court of Ordinary
4 January 1765.

Between { Livingston and Odingsell Guardians
and
Joseph Ash, Rich'd Cochran Ash
and John Ash, Defendants.

On motion of Mr. Rutledge Proctor for the actors and proof of the Service of the Citation, which issued in this Suit, the Defendants or any Proctor for them not appearing to answer the same. It is ordered that they do appear on Friday next the Eleventh Instant in the said Court, on Pain of being deemed and declared Contumacious and proceeded against for their said Contumacy according to the Law.

Geo. Johnston,
Reg'r.

In the Court of Ordinary, 10th Janr'y, 1765.

Between { Guardians of Theodora Ash and Alt. Actors
Joseph Richd. Cochran and John Ash Def'ts.

Mr. Pinckney moved to be admitted Proctor for the Defendants.
Ordered Accordingly.

Mr. Rutledge Proctor for the Actors moved that the Defendants Produce and file their Acco'ts of their admon. of the Estates and Effects of Cato Ash and the same were produced but not filed by Mr. Pinckney, who alleged that the Court had no jurisdiction in this matter. Therefore moved that the actors Proctor might Exhibite and file a Libel ag't the Defendants, on or before Next Tuesday.

Ordered accordingly, and likewise that Mr. Pinckney proctor for the Defendants do put in his answer to the same on or before Tuesday the 22d. instant.

In the Court of Ordinary, 8th February, 1765.

Between { Odingsell and Livingston, Actors,
Joseph Ash and others Def'ts.

On motion of Mr. Rutledge in behalf of the Actors who informed his Honor that the expected Compromise had taken place. It is ordered that the Defendants do produce and deliver their acco'ts of the admon. of the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of Cato Ash deceased unto this Court on Wednesday next the Thirteenth day of Feb'ry Instant, and that Service of this Rule on their Proctor be deemed sufficient Notice thereof to the sd Parties.

G. Johnston, Reg.

Digitized by Google

So. Carolina Court of Ord'ny
22 February 1765

Between { Livingston and Odingsell Guardians of Theodora Ash *and Alt.* Actors
and
Joseph Ash and Richard Cochran Ash Defendants.

Mr. Rutledge moved that the Defendants not appearing in Court this Day as required by order of the 8th of February instant to render accon'ts of their admon upon Oath or upon the last court day or Wednesday preceding might be decreed Contumacious and Excommunicated; Whereupon Mr. Pinckney prayed a further Day to be allowed the Defen'ts for appearing with their said acco'ts.

And it is thereupon premptorily ordered that the Defendants do appear in person next Friday the FIRST Day of March next and Render their accounts &c upon Oath otherwise that they be held contumacious and Sentence of Excommunication be denounced against them for their Contumacy according to Law.

Geo. Johnston
Reg.

In the Court of Ordinary 1st Day of March, 1765.

Between { Livingston and Odingsell Guardians of Theodora Ash &c. Actors
and
Joseph Ash and others Def'ts.

Mr. Rutledge moved that Joseph Ash not appearing as required by order of Court to render his accot's of his Administration, that he be deemed contumacious and Excommunicated for such his Contumacy, and His honor having fully heard the proctors for both parties on the said Motion—Ordered that the said Jospeh Ash be thrice publickly Called, which being done and he not appearing, but contumaciously absenting himself His Honor in pain of such his Contumacy at the petition of the Actors proctor decreed him to be Excommunicated. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. Pinckney, that his General Protest against Sentence of Excommunication being denounced might be entered amongst the Acts of Court—Ordered Accordingly, And also Mr. Rutledge's Motion, That his Dissent to the sd protest be also Entered apud acta—

Digitized by Google

Then a Schedule of Excommunication being tendered by the Actors proctor to his Honor, He required the Reverend Mr. Robert Cooper to read the same; but he prayed (such an act being disagreeable to him) that he might have time til next friday to consider whether he should do it; Whereupon the Rev. Mr. Joseph Darce Wilton of St. Philip's parish in this behalf lawfully Authorized by reason of the premises at the like petition of the Actors proctor, by a Schedule duly read and signed by him Entered amongst the acts of Court, Excommunicated the said Joseph Ash by the Sentence of the Greater Excommunication. Thereupon Mr. Pinckney moved that his protest Agt. the said Act of Excommunication be duly Entered inasmuch as there is no proof before the Court that the order for the said Joseph Ash appearing this day was served on him or any publick notice given him of the same.

Ordered Accordingly, And Also that Mr. Rutledge's Dissent to the said protest be also Entered in as much as he alleges that such Service or notice was not required or necessary under the Circumstances of this case.

Geo: Johnstone
Reg.

South Carolina.

By the Hon'ble Wm. Bull Esq. Lieut Governor and Comm'r in Chief in and over the said Province and Ordinary of the same.

To all singular Rectors, Curates and Clerks whosoever and wheresoever in and throughout this sd. Province Greeting—

Whereas I rightly and duly proceeding as ordinary aforesaid

(Rest of page a blank.)

Livingston and Odingsell
Guardians of Ash &c.
agt.
Joseph Ash & oth's Def'ts

In the Court of Ordinary 8th March, 1765.

Mr. Pinckney moved that Jos: Ash being unwilling under sentence of Excommunication, might be absolved therefrom which Mr. Rutledge consenting thereto was ordered accordingly on the said Defendants paying the Fees Contumacy—

Then Mr. Pinckney produced the said Defendants acco't of his Administration and they were referred to ye Register to be examined and reported upon next Friday—

Digitized by Google

Mr. Rutledge moved also that the sd Defendant might also produce an Inventory of what the Intestate's Estate at present consists—the sd. Defendants answer by his Proctor is that the Estate consists only of Money as mentioned in the sd. Account.

Whereupon Mr. Rutledge suggested that there are Divers negroes Goods and Chattels belonging to the Estate of which the Defen't ought to exhibit an inventory and for proof thereof refers to the original inventory filed in the Secretary's office and such other Evidence as he may adduce in his Cause and Prays that such Proof being made the Defendant may be obliged to exhibit an Inventory and be accountable for such Articles—Mr. Pinckney Protested Generally to the Admission of such proof and Mr. Rutledge Dessented to the sd. Protest.

[There follow a number of other hearings on the same case, until it was settled.]

Note. By English laws, jurisdiction in matters concerning the Probate of Wills and the administration of the personal estates of deceased persons including the supervision of the acts and accounts of executors and administrators was vested in what were called the Ecclesiastical Courts. Anciently these courts were strictly ecclesiastical being the courts of the Archbishop or Bishop or their representatives, as the case might be.

Having no secular power, the final sentence these Courts could pronounce upon a contumacious litigant who refused to obey the decree of the Court was to declare him "excommunicate." The person so excommunicated was to be turned out of church by the church wardens and not to be allowed Christian burial; was disabled to be a witness or to sue or commence any action in any of the Courts of Justice. If, notwithstanding these penalties, the party excommunicated still continued in his contumacy, resort could be had to the secular arm, and the ecclesiastical judge certified to the King that the party excommunicated had obstinately persisted in his contumacy for more than forty days, which certificate being delivered to the Chancellor in the Court of Chancery, a writ styled the writ of *excommunicato capiendo* issued directed to the Sheriff of the County in which the excommunicated person lived, directing the Sheriff to apprehend him and keep him in prison until he satisfy the Church or ecclesiastical Court for his contempt and be absolved from his contumacy.

Digitized by Google

The right to this writ existed at common law but it was recognized and directed to be enforced by the Statute enacted by Parliament in the fifth year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

This Statute was never made of force in South Carolina and as no ecclesiastical courts, properly so called, ever existed in that Province, jurisdiction in the matters of wills and estates being exercised by the Governor as ordinary under the Statutes of that Province, no right to issue the common law writ of *excommunicato capiendo* seems ever to have been admitted or given by Statute. Thus a decree of excommunication by the Provincial Court of Ordinary against a contumacious person could not be enforced by the secular process of seizing the person of the offender and committing him to prison until he obeyed and was absolved."—Note by Judge Henry A. M. Smith.

Digitized by Google

LANDGRAVE THOMAS SMITH'S VISIT TO BOSTON

Contributed by EDWARD LEODORE SMITH of Boston, Massachusetts.

In the Warrants for Lands in the Province of South Carolina, 1680–1692, 166 is recorded a warrant for 650 acres of land to be laid out to Mr. Thomas Smith for the arrival of himself, and wife Barbara, sons Thomas and George Smith, Matthew Crosse, Philip Adams, Joan Atkins, Johanna Atkins, Elizabeth Adams, Aron Atkins, Ellen and Mary Atkins and Michael Peirce. Dated 10 July, 1684.[1]

In respect to the name of Philip Adams, above, a mistake may have been made by the recorder, and it may be fairly inferred that instead of Philip, it was Phillis Adams who was meant.

What was the occasion of Landgrave Thomas Smith's voyage to New England? Can it be true, after all, that the statements of "The Octogenarian Lady,"[2] so flouted by some, had a real base of substantially true tradition?

President John Adams, whose wife was of the Charlestown, Mass., family of Smith, stated that she was connected with the family of Landgrave Thomas Smith of Carolina. And it is a matter of record in our Middlesex County Register of Deeds that a Carolina Smith quit claimed his interest in property of his grandparents, of Charlestown, Mass., to an uncle there.

In working among the files of the Supreme Judicial Court, now in Court Files of Suffolk County, some time ago, I discovered the following papers.

[1] Thomas Smith and his family arrived in South Carolina earlier in the year 1684 than July 10, as the following abstract shows.

Indenture 20 June 1684; Benjamin Waring of Warington ffort near the ponds, Berkeley County, merchant, to Joan Atkins of Berkeley county, Charles Town, widow; 1600 acres of land near the Ponds and ffort called Warington fort. . . being measures out to the said Waring by right of himself and family.

Thomas Smith, Barbara Smith, and Robert Hull witnesses.

Recorded June 21, 1684 (Office Hist. Commission of S. C. Misc. Records, unbound vol. page 117.)

[2] *The Olden Times in Carolina*, page 17–18.

Digitized by Google

(Court Files Suffolk No. 37394)

[South] Carolina }
Coun Berks } *ss.*

George Smith of Charlestown in Berkeley County in the Province of South Carolina Esqr Son of Landgrave Thomas Smith late of the Same place Esqr Deced being duely Sworn maketh Oath that in or About the year of our Lord one Thousand Six Hundred and Eighty four to the Best of this Dep^{ts} Remembrance this Dep^{ts} Father the Said Landgrave Smith Transported himself and family from Dartmouth in Great Britain into this Province that in this Dep^{ts} Fathers Family was at that time two Servant Maids Named to the best of this Dep^{ts} Remembrance and belief Phillis and Elizabeth Adams that in about a Twelve months After their Arrival in this Province the S^{d} Dep^{ts} Father together with his family went to Boston in New England carrying the Said Phillis and Elizabeth Adams with Him and that in Boston the said Phillis Adams was marryed to one Willm Arnold that Some time after this Dep^{t} Returned to Carolina where he afterwards to the best of his Remembrance Saw the Said William Arnold & Phillis his wife they having also Returned to this Province from New England And further this Dep^{t} Saith not

Geo: Smith.

Sworn before me the Words Dartmouth in between the Seventh & eight line being First interlined this } 12*th* June 1735

A True Copy Exam^{d}

C^{as} Pinckney, J. P. Byfield Lyde Cler^{k}

South Carolina }
Coun Berks }

John Sheppard of Charles Town in Berkeley County in the Province Aforesaid Merch^{t} being duely Sworn Saith that About four years ago he was at Boston in New England and there Lodged at one Mrs Flints in or about Queen Street over against the Prison and that Whilst he Loged there one Mrs Elizabeth Duncan of the said town of Boston Widow came to this Depon^{ts} Said Lodging and enquired of Him whether he knew or had heard of one Phillis Arnold in Carolina and (Cancelled) at the Same time informed this

Digitized by Google

Dep^{t} that the Reason of Her inquiry was [because] that the said Arnold was her nearest Relation She had in the World and to whom She intended to leave the Greatest part of What she had in the World and in Discourse the Said Elizabeth Duncan informed this Dep^{t} that She had one Sister many Years before came over to Boston Servants to Landgrave Thomas Smith and that in Boston her Said Sister marryed one Arnold And Afterward with her Said Husband returned from Boston & Settled in Carolina upon which Discourse this Dep^{t} informed the Said Elizabeth Duncan that he was not possitive Whether any Such Person as She inquired about was then Living in Carolina but when he returned he would enquire and Send her word and this Dep^{t} fur[ther] Saith that at his return to this Province he made [.....] for the Arnolds and was informed that old Mrs Arnold the Sister of the Said Elizabeth Duncan was dead and had left only two daughters to Say Lidia Arnold & Elizabeth Arnold and not any other issue and this [Dep^{t}] further Saith that he very well knew and was acquaint[ed] with the Said Lydia Arnold who being a Widow mar[ryed] with one John Arnold[3] of Charlestown Shop keeper now de[ad] And Which Said Lydia Arnold is Also dead without Issue as this Dep^{t} is informed & veryly believes and this Dep^{t} further Saith that he also knew Elizabeth Arnold the Other Sister Who is now Living in Charlestown being a Widow Woman having been Marryed to John Freeman (since Deceased) And this Dep^{t} further Saith when he had Returned into this Province as Aforesaid & found out upon enquiry the said Elizabeth Freeman he wrote word to the said Mrs Duncan informing her thereof & that the Said Mrs Elizabeth Freeman was the only surviving Relation of the said Mrs Arnold the Elder in this Province (excepting the Children of the Said Elizabeth Freemans being three in Number) And this Dep^{t} further Saith that Some time after he had wrote and acquainted Mrs Duncan with the Circumstances of her Sister Arnolds Family as Aforesaid he Received a letter from the Said Mrs Elizabeth Duncan dated in Boston wherein She thanked this Dep^{t} for the trouble he had taken in the Said Affair and acquainted him that She had by

[3] John Arnold and Lidia Reynolds married Nov. 18, 1723; Mrs. Lydia Arnold buried Jan. 6, 1726/7 (St. Philip's Register).

Notes by the Editor.

Digitized by Google

that conveyance Sent a present of two Cheeses and a Barrel of flower to her niece the said Elizabeth Freeman and desired this Dep^{t} to take the trouble of conveying the same to her which this Dep^{t} did and this Dep^{t} further Saith that to the best of this Dep^{ts} Remembrance Mrs Flint his Land lady in Boston and her Daur Mrs Richards Wife of Capt Richards of Boston were in Company with this Dep^{t} when the Said Elizabeth Duncan made the enquiry about her Sister Arnold as Aforesaid and further This Dep^{t} Saith not

John Sheppard.

[Sworn] before me this 13th June 1735
[Cas] Pinkney J. P.

A True Copy Exam^{d}
Byfield Lyde Cler"

The Boston records of Births, Marriages and Deaths give only the information below. I have been unable to find any further information of this family.

Lydia,	of Wm.	and	Phillis	Arnold, b. Apr. 22, 1688
Joseph,	"	"	Phillippi	Arnald, b. Oct. 2, 1691
Elizabeth,	"	"	Phillis	Arnell, b. Aug. 19, 1694
"	"	"	"	Arnold d. Sept. 8, 1694
"	"	"	"	Arnel b. Feb. 4, 1695

After this latest date the family removed, it is evident to Charleston, South Carolina.

As to Elizabeth Adams the same records show only her second marriage.

Alexander Duncan and Eliza. Turnerr were married by Mr. Miles July 6, 1698.

In the Registry of Probate for Suffolk Co. are the wills of Alexander Duncan, and of his widow Elizabeth Duncan. Among the papers in the settlement of Alexander Duncan's estate is a petition from his widow asking for an accounting, as the executors had included in the estate, the estate of her former husband, Matthew Turner. In order to redeem the said estate, administration on the goods of Matthew Turner, Joyner, deceased, was granted March 23, 1715, to Elizabeth Duncan, late Turner, widow, of Boston, his relict.

Matthew Turner was rated for a tax in Boston in 1692. After which I have no knowledge of him.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth Turner, widow, is rated in Boston for a tax in 1698. Probably in March. And on July 6, same year, she married Alexander Duncan.

Alexander Duncan's will is dated Jan. 26, 1712. He gave his wife Elizabeth all of his estate after his executors should pay to his "Honored Mother Margaret Sands £40." "Loving sister Anna Duncan £20." "Brother William Duncan £40." [All of South Queen's Ferry, Great Britain.]

Elizabeth Duncan of Boston, widow, made her will Oct. 6, 1733. Inventory dated November 6, 1733; she mentions the ministers of the old Church in Boston, Thomas Foxcroft and Charles Chancey each to have £10 in bills of public credit; to Mrs. Rebecca Bass £10; to her executor Mr. John Bassett £20; the rest of her estate to "two of my nearest kindred by blood descended from my family named Adams in Dorsetshire in Great Britain."

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from January.)

Died. In the town of Orangeburg, on the 22d ult Capt. Jacob Fitzpatrick of the company of Amelia light dragoons, and was buried on the day following by his corps, with the honors of war.

Died. At Philadelphia, Mrs. Sarah Sproat, widow of the late Rev. James Sproat, of that city.

This is the fifth death which has taken place in that....family within the space of about two months. (Wednesday, Jan. 1, 1794.)

Married. On Tuesday evening Mr. William Turpin, to Mrs. Mary Savage, the widow of Dr. Richard Savage.

Died. On Tuesday evening last, capt. William Barker, late master of the schooner Friendship. (Saturday, Jan. 4, 1794.)

Married. On Sunday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Buist, Mr. Nicholas Norris, to Miss Kezia Cady, of Brooklyn, Connecticut.

On Sunday evening last, Mr. Thomas Walker, to Miss Jean Douglas.

Died. In this city, on Saturday last, Mr. Edward Hannahan. (Tuesday, Jan. 7, 1794.)

Married. On Saturday evening last, Alexander Tweed, Esq; to Mrs. Ann Lyon, both of this city. (Monday, Jan. 13, 1794.)

Married. On Saturday evening, Mr. Alexander Ross, merchant, to Miss Ann Blakie, both of this city.

Died. At Irish Town, in the parish of St. Thomas and St. Dennis the noted race horse, *Flimnap*. (Tuesday, Jan. 14, 1794.)

Married. On Tuesday evening, Edward Rutledge, jun. Esq., to Miss Jane Harleston, daughter of John Harleston, Esq. deceased. Rev. William Hammet, to Miss Catherine Darrell, daughter of capt. Benjamin Darrell.

At Georgetown, by the Rev. Mr. Frost, Mr. Benjamin Clarke Cutter Esq. of Boston, to Mrs. Sarah Hearne, of this city.

Digitized by Google

Died. At Stono, on Saturday last, in the bloom of life, Mrs. Ann Rivers, the wife of Mr. George Rivers, of that place; much lamented by all her acquaintances. She was a dutiful child, an affectionate wife, a tender mother, and a kind mistress. (Thursday, Jan. 16, 1794.)

Died. On his passage from Guadaloupe, the 12th instant, Mr. Walter M. Greenland, a citizen of this state . . . . a non-commissioned officer in a uniformed company of this state. . . . He has left a widow . . . . (Monday, Jan. 29, 1794.)

Married. Last Sunday evening, Mr. Daniel Delany, to Mrs. Amelia Meurset, both of this city. (Wednesday, Jan. 29, 1794.)

Married. At St. James Santee, on Wednesday the 15th instant, Mr. John Axson to Miss Martha Arthur, both of the same place.

On Tuesday evening, last, the 28th instant, died at Mr. Timms's, on Charleston neck, Jeremiah Patterson, Esq; merchant, of Montego-bay, in Jamaica; and yesterday, his remains were deposited in St. Philips church yard, attended by a number of respectable inhabitants.

Died. Suddenly, on Tuesday evening, with an apoplectic fit, Mr. Daniel Cobea, of this city. (Friday, Jan. 31, 1794.)

Married. On Tuesday, the 28th ult. Mr. C. Bladden, of St. Matthew's, to Miss Mary A. Miller, of St. John's, youngest daughter of major Stephen Miller, deceased. And on Sunday evening last, Mr. Ebenezer Porter, to Miss Charity Stevens, Mr. Frederick Borrows, to Mrs. Polly Tory. (Tuesday, Feb. 4, 1704.)

Married. On Thursday last, in St. George's parish, Mr. Joseph Treston of this city,, to Miss Mary Ever, of Dorchester. (Wednesday, Feb. 5, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening last, Mr. Thomas Brown, of Horse-Shoe, to Miss Mary Johnstone, of the same place. (Thursday, Feb. 6, 1794.)

Died. At Santee, Mr. James Screven, eldest son of gen. James Screven, of Georgia, deceased. In this city, on Tuesday last, Hopson Pinckney Esq. of St. Thomas's parish, in the 45th year of his age.

The respective duties of husband, father, friend and patriot he discharged with so much exactness, as to leave a pattern worthy of imitation. . . . . "Alas! Poor Pinckney!

"If we lament thee
"Sure thy worth was great." (Friday, Feb. 7, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Died. In this City, on Saturday last, Mr. James Cook. (Monday, Feb. 10, 1794.)

Married. On Sunday evening, Mr. Joseph Latham, watchmaker, to Miss Martha Rolain, both of this city. (Tuesday, Feb. 11, 1794.)

On the 7th inst. departed this life, at her residence on Daniel's Island, Mrs. Esther Bourdeaux, relict of Mr. James Bourdeaux, deceased, a native of this state in her 74th year. . . . . Interred in the family cemetery, at her former residence in St. Thomas's parish (Wednesday) Feb. 12, 1794.

Died. On the 8th instant, on Edisto Island, in the bloom of life, Christopher Jenkins, Esq. His remains were conducted to the "house prepared for all living" by the Unity Lodge or no. 26 of the Ancient York Masons, of which he was a member; and followed by a numerous train of relations, friends and acquaintances, whose mournful deportment strongly evidenced their regret. He was a dutiful son, an affectionate husband, a tender and indulgent parent, a kind master, a firm friend, and a real lover of mankind.

"No farther seek his merits to disclose,
Or draw his frailties from their dread abode,
There they alike in trembling hope repose,
The bosom of his father and his God."

(Friday, Feb. 14, 1794.)

Died. In St. John's parish, lamented by all who knew her, Mrs. Susanna Brickell, wife of doctor James Brickell. (Thursday, Feb. 20, 1794.)

Savannah. Married, last Thursday, John Peter Ward, Esq. to Miss Hetty M'Intosh, daughter of gen. Lachlan M'Intosh. Yesterday, Dr. Levi Meyers of George Town South Carolina, to Miss Frances Minis, second daughter of the late Philip Minis, Esq. (Friday, Feb. 21, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening, Mr. John Whitney, of Boston, to Mrs. Mary Somers, of this city. (Saturday, March 1, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday last, Mr. George Banfield, of this city, to Miss Sarah Tart, daughter of Nathan Tart, Esq. of St. Thomas's parish. (Monday, March 3, 1794.)

Married. On Sunday evening last, Mr. William Calvert, to Miss Judith Elsenore, both of this city. (Tuesday, Mar. 4, 1794).

Digitized by Google

Married. On Saturday evening, the 1st instant, the rev. doctor Henry Purcell, rector of St. Michaele's to Miss Blake, daughter of Edward Blake, Esq. And at Coosawhatchie, on Thursday last, by the rev. Mr. Gourlay, Mr. James Scrimzour, merchant, to Miss Mary Morgandollar, both of that place. (Wednesday, March 5, 1794.)

Died. On Tuesday last, in St. James's Goose creek, Mr. Peter Tamplet, aged 67 years. . . . On James Island, Mr. John Croskeys jun. of that Island. On Monday morning, Mr. John Cannon of this city. (Thursday, March 6, 1794.)

Died. On Wednesday last, Mrs. Abrahams, consort of Emanuel Abrahams. (Friday, March 7, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday night, Nicholas Harleston, Esq. to Miss Sommers, daughter of Humphrey Sommers, Esq. deceased.

On the 5th instant, departed this life, in this city, Mrs. Jane Ewing, consort of Mr. Adam Ewing, merchant. This lady discharged the various duties of wife, mother and friend with distinguished fidelity and tenderness. (Saturday, March 8, 1794.)

Married. On Sunday last, Mr. William Simmons, to Miss Molsey Cutflin, both of this city. (Tuesday, March 10, 1794.)

Married. On Wednesday evening, capt. John Moore to Miss Ann Stoll Milligan, both of this city. (Friday, March 14, 1794.)

Married. William Johnson Junr. Esq. to Miss Sarah Bennett. (Thursday, March 20, 1794.)

Died. On Friday last, Mrs. Sawyer, daughter of capt. Edward Blake—Mr. John Boomer, of Wadmalaw.—At Waccamaw, Thomas Allston, Esq. of that place.—Mrs. Wilson, wife of Mr. Leighton Wilson.—In this city, Mr. Thomas Meyers. (Monday, March 24, 1794.)

Died. At Dr. M'Cormick's in St. John's parish, on the 24th instant, Dr. Adam Craig, of the state of New York. (Thursday, March 27, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening, Mr. William Mathews, of St. James's Santee, to Miss Mary Barksdale, daughter of George Barksdale, Esq. deceased, of Christ church parish. (Saturday, March 29, 1794.)

Married. At Wilton, on Thursday evening the 13th ult. Benjamin James Esq. to Miss Jane Stobo, youngest daughter of Richard P. Stobo, Esq. deceased. (Wednesday, April 2, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Married. On Thursday evening last, Mr. John Long to Miss Mary Thomas, daughter of Mr. Stephen Thomas, of this city. (Thursday, April 3, 1794.)

Married. On Saturday evening last, Jonah Horry, Esq. to Miss Lucretia Sarrazin, youngest daughter of Jonathan Sarrazin, Esq.—Mr. Simon Magwood, of this city, to Miss Molsy Holman, of Ashley River.

Died. On Thursday last, Mr. Thomas Moore, of this city. (Monday, April 7, 1794.)

Married. Lately in St. Thomas's parish, William Harleston, Esq. to Miss Sarah Quash, eldest daughter of Robert Quash, Esq. Last Thursday evening Robert Young, Esq. of Waccamaw, to Miss Eliza Maria Haig.

Died. On Friday last, Mr. Charles D. Parker, of Goose Creek. (Tuesday, April 8, 1794.)

Married. On Saturday last, Mr. Isaac Neufville, to Miss Ann Simons, eldest daughter of Mr. Benjamin Simons, deceased. (Thursday, April 10, 1794.)

Died. Rev. James Edmonds, 72 years of age, 50 of which he had spent in Carolina. He formerly officiated as minister of the Independent church in this city, and since his release from that charge usually travelled many hundred miles to preach the gospel to destitute congregations. When age and infirmities rendered him incapable of that hard duty, he found a comfortable retreat, and all the conveniences of a comfortable home, under the hospitable roof of Josiah Smith. . . . (Friday, April 11, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday last, in Christ church parish, Mr. Hugh Paterson, of this city merchant, to Miss Catherine Capers, daughter of Gabriel Capers, Esq. (Monday, April 14, 1794.)

Married. In St. John's parish, on Thursday last, Mr. Peter Porcher of St. Stephen's parish, to Miss Susanna Charlotte Ravenel second daughter of Daniel Ravenel, of St. John's parish, deceased. On Thursday evening last, Mr. John S. Haabowiski, merchant, to Miss Ann Swanson, of Belville. (Tuesday, April 15, 1794.)

Died. In the prime of life, on the 15th inst. after a short but painful illness (which he sustained with firm patience) Mr. Michael Lindauer, only son of the late Mr. Henry Lindauer of this city. (Thursday, April 17, 1794.)

Married. Henry Grey, Esq. of Goose Creek, to Mrs. Jolly, of this city.

Digitized by Google

Died. Last Saturday morning, in the bloom of youth, George P. Cox, of this city, attorney at law, and member of the incorporated ancient artillery. His remains were deposited last evening with the usual honors, in St. Philip's church yard. . . . . (Monday, April 21, 1794.)

Married. Francis Bremar, Esq. Surveyor general of this state, to Miss Eliza Elliott Darby, daughter of James Darby, Esq. deceased. (Wednesday, April 23, 1794.)

Married. On Sunday last, by the Rev. Mr. Buist, Mr. William Bailis, to Mrs. Eliza Galloway, both of this city.

Died. On Monday last, in this city, Mr. John M'Farland, formerly of Philadelphia. (Thursday, April 24, 1794.)

Married. On Wednesday evening, Citoyen Julien Desmoulins, to Miss Elizabeth Berry, of this city. (Friday, April 25, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday the 17th instant, Mr. George Parker, to Miss Elizabeth R. Daniel, daughter of the late Robert Daniel, Esq. of St. Thomas's parish. Thursday evening, Mr. Joseph Watson to Miss Mary Lahisse, daughter of Mr. Maurice Lahisse, of this city. (Saturday, April 26, 1794.)

Died. On Tuesday last, in the 70th year of her age, Mrs. Mary St. John, widow of Mr. Audion St. John, deceased. (Thursday, May 1, 1794.)

Died. On Wednesday last, Mr. James Zealy, sen. aged 54 years. . . . . (Monday, May 5, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening, Mr. George Forest, to Mrs. Charity Lushington. (Both of this city. Saturday, May 10, 1794.)

Married. On Saturday evening, Mr. James Kay, to Miss Mary King, both of this city.

Died. In Christ church parish, on Saturday last, Mrs. Eden, aged 73. On Thursday following, Mrs. Whilden, aged 68; and on Friday, Mr. Darr, aged 78—making together, including the odd months, about 220 years. The two former were natives of this state, the latter of Germany. . . . (Tuesday, May 13, 1794.)

Died. After a short illness, Mr. Ballard Finch, a son of Edward Finch, Esq. of Newbury county, aged 19 years and 6 months. (Wednesday, May 14, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday last O'Neil Gough Stevens, Esq. to Miss Ann Palmer, daughter of Capt. John Palmer, of St. Stephens.

Digitized by Google

Died. On the 17th inst. Mr. Henry Naser, only son of Mr. Philip Naser, of this city, aged 27 years, 10 mos. and 7 days. . . . . a member of the German Fusiliers. . . . .

Mrs. Ann Berwick, widow of John Berwick, Esq. deceased. (Tuesday, May 20, 1794.)

Lately died in England, at the Hotwells, deservedly lamented, after a lingering illness, Mrs. Vanderhorst, wife of Elias Vanderhorst, Esq. American consul at Bristol. (Wednesday, May 21, 1794.)

Died. On Monday last, in the 67th year of her age, Mrs. Badderly of this city. Yesterday, Mrs. Robertson, the widow of John Robertson. (Thursday, May 22, 1794.)

Married. In London, February 4th, James Heyward, Esq. of South Carolina, to Mrs. Edge,[1] of Devonshire street, Portland Place. (Tuesday, May 27, 1794.)

Married. On Friday last, Mr. John Tarver, to Miss Mary Watson, of Hampstead.

Died. On Wednesday last, in the prime of life, Mr. John Will of this city, eldest son of Mr. Philip Will, deceased, late of Monck's corner. (Wednesday, May 28, 1794.)

Married. On Tuesday evening, Thomas Somersall, Esq. to Miss Maria Stevens, daughter of Daniel Stevens, Esq. both of this city.

Died. On the 26th instant, at his plantation in St. Thomas's parish, Thomas Dearington, Esq. an old and respectable inhabitant of that place. . . (Thursday, May 29, 1794.)

Died. On the 19th ult. in Beaufort district, near Cooswatchie Mrs. Margaret Allison, widow of Mr. George Allison, in the 68th year of her age. On Thursday last, in this city, Mrs. Elizabeth Rivers, 84 years. (Monday, June 2, 1794.)

[1] James Heyward born at "Old House" plantation, Granville Co, April 13, 1764; died Oct., 4 1796; was a son of Daniel Heyward and Elizabeth Gignilliat his wife; Susan (Cole) Edge, was born in Wales, Sept. 22, 1763, and died at Flat Rock, N. C., Sept. 5, 1846; buried in the church of St. John's in the Wilderness, Flat Rock, N. C. After the death of James Heyward, she married Charles Baring, Esq., of Exeter, England, and Flat Rock, N. C. Mrs. Heyward had a life interest in the estates of her first husband, consisting of many negroes, and valuable lands; she was an elder sister of Mrs. Mary Cole, or Tudor, Lady Berkeley, concerned in the Berkeley Peerage Case, heard before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, 1811.

Digitized by Google

Died. On Wednesday last, in the 67th year of her age, Mrs. Ann Hinds, the wife of Mr. Patrick Hinds. Mr. Wilkinson, keeper of Livery stables. (Saturday, June 21, 1794.)

Died. On Wednesday morning, at Oak Forest, near Dorchester, Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, daughter of John Izard, Esq. deceased, and wife of A. Wright, Esq. of Jamaica. (Tuesday, June 24, 1794.)

Married. On the 14th instant, at Georgetown Mr. William Inglesby, of this city, to Mrs. Screven, of that town. (Wednesday, June 25, 1794.)

Died. On Monday, Mr. Richard Saltus (shipwright) late of Philadelphia, after a few days illness. . . . . Left a wife and three children. . . . (Thursday, June 26, 1794.)

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXII JULY, 1921 No. 3

IZARD-LAURENS CORRESPONDENCE

FROM SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTIONS

(Continued from April)

[RALPH IZARD TO COMMITTEE OF CONGRESS FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS]

Paris 25th July 1778.[1]

Copy

Gentlemen

I was on the 9th Instant honoured with your Letters of 5th. February, and 14th May, which are the first that I have ever received from you.

The death of the Elector of Bavaria,[2] which happened on the 30th of last December, has produced a war between the Empress Queen and the King of Prussia. This will not, I hope, materially affect America; but it has occasioned an unlucky circumstance. The Empress Queen before this event was very well disposed towards us; and the King of Prussia expressly declared that he would be the second Power in Europe to acknowledge our Independency. The death of the Elector of Bavaria has made an alteration in the political sentiments of both of those Powers.

[1] This letter was laid before Congress by the Committee of Foreign Affairs. and read Monday, December 7, 1779 (*Jour. Cont. Cong.*, vol. XII, p. 1198) The letters printed here do not appear in Wharton's *Diplomatic Correspondence*

[2] Maximilian Joseph, with his death the electorate of Bavaria came to an end.

Digitized by Google

As soon as the Austrian Troops had taken possession of part of Bavaria, the King of Prussia applied to the Court of France as one of the quarantees to the succession of the Elector of Barvaria, in case of the failure of male issue in the latter, settled at the Peace of Westphalia in 1640. The French Ministry declined giving any succours to the King of Prussia, which has disposed him to look towards England. The Troops of Hanover, Hesse, and Brunswick, together with several other German Princes in friendship with England, may be of considerable service to him, and therefore he is very unwilling at present to offend that Crown. On the other hand the Empress Queen applied to the Court of France for 24,000 Men to assist her against the King of Prussia by virtue of the Treaty of Versailles, concluded in 1756; but the French Ministry declined likewise affording her any assistance. France in that Treaty guaranteed the Dominions which the Empress Queen was at that time poss'ed of; and the 24,000 Men therein stipulated to be furnished, could not have been intended to assist her in encreasing them. The refusal has however offended her; and in consequence of what I have related, the Courts of Berlin, and Vienna have both refused to receive Mr. Lee. The Grand Duke of Tuscany is unfortunately obliged to regulate his proceedings, by those of the Court of Vienna. Had his conduct depended upon himself, I should have gone to Florence several months ago; but in the present situation of affairs I have the mortification of not being received by the Prince to whom I am appointed, when I know that he is desirous of receiving me, and will do it as soon as it is in his power. I have been invited to reside at Florence as a private Gentlemen, and have been assured that it would be agreeable to the Grand Duke. If any circumstances should happen to make it probable that by going there, I may be able in any manner to accomplish the wishes of Congress, I shall set out immediately. I have hitherto acted as appeared to me most likely to meet with their approbation, and shall continue to do so; it will make me very happy to be informed that I have not been mistaken. The Abbe Niccoli is the person whom I mentioned in my Letter of 18th December.[3] He is the Tuscan Minister at this Court, and I am well assured he is in great favour

[3] Letter addressed to Committee of Foreign Affairs, printed in *Diplomatic, Correspondence*, vol. 2, p. 455.

Digitized by Google

at his own. Every thing in his power I am convinced has been done, to serve our cause. I enclose you two Letters which I have written to him on the subject of money, but am sorry to say that the situation of affairs in Germany does not allow me to have very flattering expectations at present. I have thought it proper to state these facts, that Congress may be enabled to judge of them, and give me their instructions accordingly; which I shall follow to the best of my ability.

I have the honour to be Gentlemen,

Your most obed: hble Servant

Ra: Izard.

The Honble the Committee
of Congress for foriegn affairs.

P.S. I have received the first volume of the Journals of Congress, and hope soon to be favoured with the second.

Endorsed: July 25, 1778
R. Izard Esq'r.
rec'd Dec. 5.

[RALPH IZARD TO HENRY LAURENS]

Paris 16th Jan'y 1779
Copy

Dear Sir,

I have waited with the utmost anxiety for Letters from you, and the Committee. Your Letter of 19th May is the only one that I have been favoured with since your arrival at Congress. I have frequently informed you of my reasons for staying here, and of the impossibility of borrowing money according to the Resolution of Congress of 4th last February.[4] Genoa is the only part of Italy where it is possible to procure any money; and even there it will not be lent without the Court of France would become security for the repayment of it. I have repeatedly applied to the Ministry for their assistance, which has been refused. I have informed myself of the nature of Loans in Genoa, and find that if

[4] Resolutions empowering the commissioners at the Court of Tuscany to obtain a loan not exceeding one million Sterling, at the usual rate of interest, on the faith of the thirteen United States of America, for a term not less than ten years (*Jour. Cont. Cong.*, vol. X, p. 120).

Digitized by Google

the Court of France would have agreed to become our security, I should notwithstanding have met with great embarrassment. Each sum of money procured, must have been deposited in the public Bank, without my having the power of touching a farthing of it, till the engagement entered into upon the occasion should return, ratified by Congress. The interest however, must commence as soon as the deposit should be made; which would be at least Six per Cent, besides the charges. These terms appear totally inadmissible.

As the Resolution of Congress does not limit me to any place, I was desirous of going to Holland, and endeavoured to borrow the money there. The Commissioners at the Court of France have opened a Loan in Holland which has not hitherto proved successful. It has been begun two, or three Months, and yet there has not been more than between Fifty, and and Sixty Thousand Florins received; which shews that there would be no probability of my accomplishing the wishes of Congress there. If the Court of France would exert themselves, they might supply America with several Millions Sterling. Some difficulties would certainly occur but they could be surmounted, and when the great advantages which this Kingdom will derive from what America has already done is considered, every exertion ought to be made, and every assistance afforded us in their power. From the Letters that have been sent you, you will judge how extremely disagreeable my situation for some time past must have been. It was my duty to take notice of the scandalous proceedings of Dr. Franklin;[5] and as he is not very remarkable for having a forgiving temper, he has been constantly watching for an opportunity of shewing his resentment. You have been informed that I had received the Two Thousand Louis D'Ors from the Commissioners for my support. This sum I managed with the utmost frugality which is evident, from my having maintained my family with it for Fifteen Months, from September 1777, the time when I was informed of the appointment, with which Congress had honoured me, to December 1778. This sum is considerably less than I had ever been able to maintain my family with in England, when it was much smaller than it is at present; and there does not appear to be any differ-

[5] For Izard's disputes with Franklin, see *Dip. Correspondence*, vol. 1.

Digitized by Google

ence in point of expense between Paris and London. I wrote to the Commissioners, and informed them that the money which I had received from them was spent, and desired to know whether they chose to renew my credit at the Public Bankers, or that I should draw on them for what money I might have occasion for. Dr. Franklin wrote me that they would supply me with no more money. This Letter he desired his Colleagues, Mr. Lee, and Mr. Adams, to concur in; which they both refused to do. The unreasonableness of this proceeding was pointed out to him. He was desired to consider how improper it was to create new causes of dispute at so dangerous a time as the present. He was reminded of the Resolution of Congress of 9th May, 1778, which directs "that the Commissioners at the other Courts of Europe be empowered to draw Bills of Exchange from time, to time, for the amount of their expences, upon the Commissioners at the Court of France." He was base enough to quibble about words, and said that the instruction set forth that those Commissioners who were *at* the other Courts of Europe should be supplied with money; but that as I was not *at* Florence, nor Mr. William Lee *at* Vienna, it should not extend to us.

As soon as I was informed of this matter I drew a Bill for Five Hundred Louis D'Ors, in favour of the public Banker, and waited on the Commissioners at Passy with it myself. I was fortunate enough to meet them all three together and presented the Bill to Dr. Franklin first, as the eldest. He refused to accept it, repeated the conversation which he had had with his Colleagues on the subject, and in addition to it said that the sum which I had already had was so extravagantly great, that he was sure I could not have spent it; and if I had he saw no reason why the Congress should maintain my family. It will be unnecessary to trouble you with the whole of the conversation, which was full of insolence, falsehood, and brutality. I reminded him of the impropriety of my going into Italy; of my staying in Paris being in consequence of the advice received from the Court of Florence, and from the Commissioners at this Court, himself being included among them. All arguments with him were fruitless. He had taken his Resolution, and could not be dissuaded from attempting to gratify his revenge whatever might be the consequence. Mr. Lee, and Mr. Adams totally disapproved of the proceeding, and

Digitized by Google

accepted the Bill. I can not express to you how much this affair has shocked me, from every consideration Public and private; and I call upon you as a man of honour, and a friend to your Country to set your face against it. It can not possibly be conceived that Congress, who have upon the most virtuous principles opposed the Tyranny of the King, and Parliament of England, should calmly suffer their authority to be insulted, their instructions evaded by a contemptible quibble, and these Gentlemen whom they have honoured with their confidence, to be ill treated for doing their duty, by any haughty, and Tyrannical Individual whatever.—It was strongly reported here sometime ago, that you were coming over as Minister at the Court of France. I am extremely sorry to find that this report is not confirmed, and can with truth assure you that every friend to America would rejoice at such an event. It is a misfortune that it has not taken place; and so essential is it to have a man of ability, and honour in that office, that I think it a duty you owe your Country to obtain it, if it be possible. Our interests at the different Courts of Europe are so intimately connected with the proceedings of the Court of France, that it is of the greatest importance they should be well conducted here; and I am most thoroughly convinced that no man of honour can do his duty, and serve his Country properly, who has any connexion with Dr. Franklin. It is a painful part of my duty to write to you in this manner, and I hope it will be properly attended to. It is said here that Mr. Deane is to come over to Europe in a public character, that his interest, and Dr. Franklin's are triumphant in Congress, and that those Gentlemen are to have the entire management of the affairs of America in Europe. If so, it will be high time for every honest man to retire, as the only possible means of avoiding embarrassment, and disgrace. The public dispatches from Congress are daily expected; and till they confirm this report, I can not believe it to be true.

There has been no great change in the Politics of Europe, since I wrote to you last. The war in Germany still continues; but the Courts of Versailles, and Petersburgh are endeavouring to bring about an accommodation, which many people think will be effected before the opening of another Campaign. The Spanish naval Armaments still continue to be carried on with vigor; and though no declaration has yet been made by the Court of Madrid, to that

Digitized by Google

of London, every appearance seems to indicate an intended cooperation with France. The English amuse themselves in expecting to derive some advantages from the divisions among our General Officers in America, in which I hope they will be mistaken. Their own Admirals and Generals are at the same time tearing one another to pieces. Sr. Hugh Palliser has brought Admiral Keppel to a Court Martial for misconduct, and neglect of duty on the 27th and 28th of last July; and the proceedings of the two Howes are to undergo Parliamentary investigation as soon as the vacation is over. The whole nation is divided about these matters, and it is likely that some important consequences may be produced by them. Would to God that the Peace of America could arise from the divisions among her enemies! My Wife desires her Compliments to you, and we both offer them to your Son. She has very lately received a Letter from Mrs. Laurens, who is very well, and writes that little Fanny is grown a fine healthy Child. When you communicate this intelligence to the Colonel, be so good as to present him at the same time with the dutiful respects of his Godson George, who is a least as fine a Boy as any in France.

I am Dear Sir

Your most ob't Hble Serv't.

Ra: Izard.

His Excellency
Henry Laurens Esq.
Endorsed: R. Izard
16 Jan'y 1779. Rec'd 25 July

[RALPH IZARD TO S. C. DELEGATES IN CONGRESS]

Paris 6th Feb'y 1779
Copy

Gentlemen

I had the honour of writing to the Committee for foreign Affairs on 28th of last month, desiring that they would obtain leave from Congress for me to return to America. This I did because it appeared impossible for me to be of any service to my Country in the present situation of affairs. The interests of America have already suffered too much by the disagreements among the Serv-

Digitized by Google

ants of Congress in this part of the world, and an immediate stop should be put to them if possible. I see no way of doing this but by recalling that party who have it least in their power to be of service to America in Europe. I am willing to suppose myself one of them, and therefore request that you will be good enough to move for me to return to America. As soon as this is procured I must beg the favour of you to transmit me several copies of it in hopes that one of them may get to my hands time enough for me to avoid a winter's passage.

I should be obliged to you if you would at the same time procure a particular order from Congress that my expenses may be paid me, as you will find what an attempt has been made to evade the Resolution of 7th May 1778.

I beg your pardon for the trouble I am giving you, and am with great regard

Gentlemen,

Your Countryman

and very humble Servant

Ra: Izard,

To the Delegates from the State
of South Carolina, at Congress.
Endorsed: Ra: Izard 6th Feb'y 1779
Rec'd July.

[SAME TO SAME]

Paris 26th April 1779.

Gentlemen

The Reverend Mr. Ford[6] has been a considerable time in France, and I have every reason to believe him an honest man, and a friend to his Country. He will have the honour of delivering this, and I take the liberty of introducing him to you—Our enemies appear to be making every preparation against us in their power, The Hostilities in Europe will prevent their sending any great reinforcements to America. Germany has however been ran-

[6] Hezekiah Ford, Arthur Lee's second Secretary; his first being Thornton, a British Spy; Ford was also under suspicion, it being claimed that he was a tory and a British Spy. He passed for a Church of England Clergyman, and was chaplin to the 5th N. C. Regt. (Continental) enlisted 20 April 1777 (*N. C. State Records*, vol. 16, p. 1056 and Wharton, *Dip. Corresp.* vol. 1, pp. 539–541).

Digitized by Google

sacked, and may probably afford about Three Thousand Men. These added to what are expected to be sent from England, and Scotland, may amount to about Seven, or Eight Thousand Men.

We have been long without receiving any News here directly from America, and are very anxious to know the event of the Campaign in Carolina and Georgia. Comodore Gillon has done, and is still doing every thing in his power to accomplish the objects of his Commission; but I am sorry to say that I have no very sanguine hopes that he will meet with that assistance from our Allies, which our necessities require, and their abilities can well afford. The State of South Carolina could not, I think, have chosen a fitter person for this business, than the Commodore. M.. Garard is to be immediately recalled, and replaced by the Chevalier de la Luzerne who was formerly Minister Plenipotentiary from the Court to the Elector of Bavaria. He is a very worthy Gentlemen, and will do the business of his Court with fidelity; and will not concern himself with, nor enter into the party views of any Individual whatever, to the dishonour of his own Country, and confusion of ours.—

I have the honour to be with great regard
Gentlemen
Your most obedient humble Servant
R: Izard.

To the Delegates from the State of South Carolina at Congress.
Endorsed:
Ralph Izard, 26th April 1779
Recd 25th August.

[IZARD TO HENRY LAURENS]

Addressed:
To The
Honourable
Henry Laurens Esq.
North America

Paris 18th Febr'y 1779

Dear Sir

I enclose you two papers which I received on the 13th instant, a day, or two after the arrival of the Marquis de la Fayette in

Digitized by Google

this City. They were directed to me under the same cover, to the care of Mr. Grand, our public Banker here. As soon as I received them I called on Mr. Grand, and enquired of him who delivered the Letter thus addressed to him. He informed me that Colonel Gimat, one of the Marquis de la Fayette's Aids de Camps brought it to his House. I wrote to the Colonel, and begged to know from whom he received it. His answer was that it was given to him at Passy, by young Mr. Franklin. This last Gentleman informed me that it was put into his hands by the Marquis de la Fayette. I then waited on the Marquis, and begged that he would let me know how it came into his possession. He told me that he brought many Letters from America, but as he had made no list of them, it was impossible for him to tell if the one I shewed him was among the number or not. I shewed him the contents of the Letter, pointed out to him the intentions of the writer, and hoped that he would assist me in discovering so wicked a person. He seemed to feel the matter very properly, and promised that he would do everything in his power observing at the same time that it was very possible that some artful person might have contrived the means of conveying the Letter among those which he sent to Passy.

No 1, and 2 were not written by the same hand. The writing of No. 1 is extremely like that of Dr. Bancroft.[7] I shewed it to Mr. Pringle, and Mr. Lee, and asked them whose writing they thought it, without giving them my opinion about it. They are well acquainted with Dr. Bancroft's hand, and are both fully of the opinion that it was written by him. The papers No. 1, and 2 had both been dipped in water that the writing might be blotted, and have the appearance of having been wet at Sea. But the cover which contained them was clean, and the direction had evidently not been wet. Perhaps the writer thought that if he had wetted the cover, it must have given it so remarkable an appearance, that the Marquis, upon having it shewn him, must have known that no such Letter had been brought by him. I am unable to express to you how this *villainy* has shocked me. It is evident from the paper No. 2 that most of my Letters to you

[7] Edward Bancroft, M.D., F.R.S. 1744–1821, naturalist and chemist; secret agent for Franklin (*Dipl. Corresp.*, vol. 1, pp. 621–641).

Digitized by Google

have been opened, and copied before they got to your hands.[8] You will see what use is intended to be made of this, by the infamous misrepresentations contained in that paper. Mr. Deane, and his adherents know that both you, and I are likely to prove formidable opponents to them, and therefore think it would be very serviceable to their views if they could make a break between us. The enclosed papers were thought likely to produce that effect I have too good an opinion of you to have a moments doubt about the falsehood of the charge laid against you, or to suspect that my confidence in you has been ill placed. After having read Mr. Deane's Address in November last to the people of America, I shall be surprised at nothing that he or his party are capable of doing. If the Congress, and the People do not unite in punishing so outrageous, and daring an attack upon their Liberty, and Independence, the friends of America in Europe will be seriously alarmed for the continuance of them. The wisdom of the Congress has withstood every effort of the enemy, and I can not believe that Mr. Deane will be allowed to effect that ruin to our Country which Great Britain has in vain attempted. The Congress is our Centre of Union; and our safety depends upon the confidence of the Public in that Body, which Mr. Deane has exerted himself to destroy. Mr. Lee will give the most satisfactory answer to the charges which have been made against him in Mr. Deane's publication, and I doubt not but Congress will do justice to a faithful, and able Servant of the Public, who has been most cruelly injured. Our dispatches from Congress of 28th October inform us that Dr. Franklin is appointed Sole Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court. In my last Letter to you of 16th January, I acquainted you with his having refused to furnish me with money for my support in defiance of the order of Congress. The Grand Duke of Tuscany has it not in his power to receive me publicly; and I think it would be injurious to the dignity of Congress if I were to reside at his Court in a private Character. My Commission therefore does not enable me to render any service to my Country; and I think of endeavouring to get to America, especially as I have not the means of maintaining my self long in Europe. As I have repeatedly acquainted you, and the Committee of my situation respecting

[8] Izard mixed his private and public correspondence to Laurens in the same letters, Laurens giving out to Congress the public matter only.

Digitized by Google

Italy, I hope my next dispatches will be so explicit, as to enable me to determine on what I ought to do. I shall most truly rejoice if they contain leave for me to return home. I shall continue my endeavours to get to the bottom of the affair respecting the Letter above mentioned, said to be brought by the Marquise de la Fayette; but I fear it will prove as difficult a matter as the *robbery of the dispatches that were intrusted to Folgier.*[9]

My Wife has lately presented me with another Daughter,[10] and is as well as possible. She desires her Compliments, and I am Dear Sir

Yours friend, and hble Servant
Ra: Izard.

Honble Henry Laurens, Esq.
Endorsed: Ralph Izard 18 Feb'y
1779. Recd August.

(Enclosure No. 1, mentioned in the above letter)

[ANON., SIGNED S. A. TO R. IZARD]

Philadelphia. Oct'r 22, 1778.
Copy

Sir/

Though a perfect Stranger to you personally, yet I think it my duty to inform you, that all your Letters to the President have been read in Congress; Copies have been given out to Mr. Deane, and to the friends of Dr. Franklin—that many observations have been made much to your disadvantage, while your Friends can only say "those Letters were never designed to be made public, and that you suffer in consequence, of an ill placed confidence; be it as it will you must be sensible that you suffer, when I assure you that the enclosed is handled about among the Members of Congress, and Gentlemen out of doors, as containing in plain English the

[9] Capt. John Folger, who claimed to have been sent by the comissioners at Paris, with dispatches to Congress, the packet when opened contained only blank papers; Capt. Folger was for a time imprisoned (*Jour. Cont. Cong.*, vols. X and XI, also *N. C. State Records*, vol. 13, p. 22).

[10] Anne, who married Wm. Allen Deas; she edited a volume of her father's correspondence.

Digitized by Google

Sense of your Letters; I learn further that a Copy of your Letters with these enclosed, are actually sent to the Press to be published. It is not for a Stranger to advise you, but one who wishes you well, can not help acquainting you with the above Facts.

I remain most disinterestedly,
Your real tho', unknown friend, and very humble Servant
Signed S. A.

Honble Mr. Izard.
[Second leaf] Copy.
Paris February 15, 1779. We do certify that we have frequently seen, and are well acquainted with the hand writing of Dr. Edward Bancroft, and do believe the preceding Letter directed to the Honble Mr. Izard dated oct. 22, 1778, and signed S. A. to be written by him.

Signed. H. Ford.
J. J. Pringle.
Ludwell Lee.

[Of the two enclosures, numbered 1 and 2, and endorsed by Laurens, "Traits of the infamous practices of party in Congress," No. 2, is a copy of a parody, not without force and cleverness, on Izard's letters to Henry Laurens denouncing Deane and Franklin. It is printed in full in Wharton, *Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence*, vol. 1, page 590–591 also to be found in's *Materials for History*, so we will not reprint it here.]

[RALPH IZARD TO S. C. DELEGATES IN CONGRESS]

Paris 3d June 1779

Gentlemen

I had the honour of writing to you on the 5th February; a Copy of which is enclosed.

It is said that Mr. Laurens is gone to Carolina; I enclose therefore an extract of a Letter which I wrote to him on 16th January.

Wishing as much as possible to avoid disputes with Dr. Franklin, I desired Mr. Grand the Public Banker to speak to him, and to endeavour to prevail upon him to comply with the order of Congress of 7th May 1778. This application proved fruitless; and when I

Digitized by Google

found that Dr. Franklin was determined at all events to gratify his revenge by distressing me, I wrote Mr. Grand, and desired him to advance me such a sum of money on account of Congress as might be necessary for my expense until the pleasure of Congress should be known. My letter reminded him that there was a peculiar propriety in my making the application to him as the Banker of the Congress; that if I should be compelled to leave Europe without the permission of my Constituents they might know that it was not come without my having taken such steps as appeared the most likely to put it in my power to avoid it. Mr. Grand in very civil terms, declined complying with my request. Indeed, as his employment of Banker to the Congress, is profitable to him, it would have been dangerous for him to have attempted to render Dr. Franklin's designs toward me ineffectual. Dr. Franklin pretended to Mr. Grand that if the order of Congress was complied with, the Bills which were drawn on him from America, must be protested. I do not doubt but this will appear to you, as it does to me, a most frivolous excuse for his conduct. My Letters to Mr. Laurens, which I understand have been laid before Congress, show very clearly how unfit this person is to be entrusted with the management of their affairs. The mischief he has already done is irreperable; and I am convinced that if he is not removed, the affairs of America in Europe will grow from bad to worse—It has been *shown* that he disobeyed the directions of Congress, respecting the communication of the Treaties to me, to answer some private purpose, that he endeavoured to lay his Country under a very improper. and unequal restraint in the 11th and 12th Articles of the Treaty of Commerce, and that some other parts of the Treaties may prove troublesome to America by his conduct. Congress have never signified their disapprobation to him that I have known of. On the contrary, they have put it in his power to distress such of their Servants as have fallen under his displeasure for having done their duty to their Country. I am in daily expection of receiving Letters from the Committee, which I hope will put it in my power to return to America, as Congress have long known the reasons of my not going to Italy. I have the honour to be

Gentlemen

Your most obed't hble Servant

Ra. Izard.

Digitized by Google

To the Delegates from the
State of South Carolina at Congress.
Endorsed:
Ralph Izard 3d. June
1779 Recd. 23 Aug't.

[RALPH IZARD TO JOHN LAURENS]

Philadelphia 27th March 1781

Dear Sir

You will by this time, I hope, be safe arrived in France; and before this gets to your hands, I hope that you may have executed the business that has been intrusted to you, with advantage to your Country, and honour to yourself. The greatest exertions have been, and are now making by our Countrymen to the Southward. Immediately after the defeat of Colonel Tarleton, on the 17th January, Lord Cornwallis made a rapid March, with 3000 Regulars, after General Morgan, in hope of recovering the Prisoners, amounting to between five and six hundred, which he had taken. This pursuit was made through North Carolina, even to the borders of Virginia. His Lordship lost his object, and the Prisoners are secured. His next attention was to General Greene, who made a very masterly retreat, with an inferior number of Men, chiefly Militia. Lord Cornwallis has since retreated as far as Guilford Court House, about 40 miles to the Southward of Hillsborough, in North Carolina. General Greene followed him immediately, and the two Armies are now very near each other. Frequent skirmishes have happened, with various success. On the 15th of this Month a considerable part of both Armies engaged, with much loss on both sides. There is no Letter from Gen'l Greene about it, but Congress received one yesterday from Governor Jefferson which mentions what I have just related. Gen'l Greene has been considerably reinforced; but his Army are badly armed, badly Cloathed, and in want of almost every necessary. We are yet at a loss to know here why the cloathing and arms which have been so long lying in France, have not been sent to this Country. Captain Jones has not given any satisfactory account of this affair; and it is a matter that merits the attention of the Court of France. Congress will soon, I hope, have Letters from you on

Digitized by Google

that subject; and I doubt not but you will have got such information as to enable you to be very explicit about it. Arnold has been doing a great deal of mischief in Virginia. He has been a considerable time fortified with about Fifteen Hundred Men at Portsmouth. General Washington has been at Rhode Island and concerted with M: de Rochambeau, and M: Destouches a most excellent plan for the relief of our Country. The whole Squadron, with Twelve Hundred French Troops on board, sailed from Rhode Island on the Evening of the 8th of this Month against Arnold. Admiral Arbuthnot followed on the morning of the 10th and arrived at the Capes of Virginia, before M: Destouches had got in. An engagement happened on the 16th in which two of the French Ships, and as many of those of the Enemy were greatly damaged. Unfortunately Arbuthnot with his Squadron has got into the Capes of Virginia, and Arnold is relieved. The Marquis delaFayette, who is now in Virginia was to have cooperated with the French Troops. Twelve Hundred of the Light Infantry from Genl. Washington's Camp, are now at Annapolis, and were to have gone down the Bay immediately upon M: Destouche's getting into it. Five hundred Maryland Troops are with them at Annapolis. This force added to a considerable body of Militia, which Baron Stuben has near Arnold's Lines, would not only have secured success against that Traitor, but also have given such assistance to General Greene as would have enabled him in one Campaign to recover the whole of the Southern States, which would soon, I think, have given Peace, Independence and happiness to our Couutry. We are in daily expectation of hearing of the arrival of a considerable reinforcement of ships, and Troops from France. God grant that we may not be disappointed and that something effectual may be done before the Enemy get reinforced likewise. Captain Lavacher who has been exchanged, and is lately arrived here from CharlesTown, gives a melancholy Picture of the sufferings of our friends in that unhappy Country. If the reinforcement arrives soon from France, I think that Genl. Washington's first object will be to relieve them. I am with great regard

Dear Sir

Yours friend, and hble Servant

Ra: Izard

John Laurens, Esq.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from April)

Married. On Thursday evening last, John Poaug, Esq. to Miss Harriet Smith, youngest daughter of Thomas L. Smith, Esq. deceased. (Thursday, July 3, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening, Mr. Samuel Rogers, to Miss Susannah Baker, daughter of Mr. John Baker, deceased. (Saturday, July 5, 1794.)

Died. On Thursday morning last, Peter Noble, a free black man, and a native of this place, aged 103 years and 7 months, (Tuesday July 8, 1794.) Married. Lately at New York, Charles Edmund Genet, late minister plenipotentiary for the republic of France to the United States of America, to Miss Clinton, daughter of George Clinton, governor of New York. (Thursday, July 10, 1794.)

Died. Robert Gibbes, Esq. of John's Island. As a husband, father friend, and master, his virtues were pre-eminent. . . . . (Friday, July 11, 1794.)

Died. On Wednesday night last, Mrs. Gairdner, the amiable consort of Mr. James Gairdner, merchant, of this city.—A few days ago, in the bloom of life, Miss Elizabeth Gibbes Carson, daughter of the deceased James Carson, Esq. of John's Island. (Saturday, July 12, 1794.)

Married. Near Orangeburg, on the 7th inst. William Dunbar, Esq. of Winton County, to Mrs. Sarah Myddleton, widow of the late col. Ch. S. Myddelton, deceased.

Died. On Sunday last, Mr. Jonathan Gardner, of North Kingstown, Rhode Island. (Wednesday, July 16, 1794.)

Died. On Monday last, Mr. Joseph Hankins, of New York. (Thursday July, 17, 1794.)

Died. On Saturday morning, much lamented, at his house in Hasell-street, Mr. Robert Pearce, bricklayer. (Monday, July 21, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Married. On Thursday last, Mr. John Gillard, of the French privateer Industry, to Mrs. Elizabeth Neuman, relict of Mr. George Neuman, late of this city deceased. (Tuesday, July 22, 1794.)

Died. On Monday last, Mr. Joseph Whitfield, formerly of New Bedford in Massachusetts state. His remains were decently interred in St. Philip's church-yard. (Wednesday, July 23, 1794.)

Died. On Tuesday, aged 23 years, Mr. Marshus Buckley, of a very respectable family in Colchester, Connecticut. In his relative situations he deported himself as a dutiful son, and affectionate brother; as an artisan was diligent and industrious. . .-. . His remains were decently deposited in the New Independant church yard. (Thursday, July 2, 1794.)

Married. On Wednesday evening Ray Green, Esq. attorney-general of the state of Rhode-Island, to Miss Flagg, only daughter of George Flagg, Esq. (Friday, July 25, 1794.)

Death. On Friday last Mrs. Mary Rivers, the wife of Thomas Rivers, Esq. (Monday, July 28, 1794.)

Died. On Monday last, the 28th inst. Master Joseph Glover, son to Wilson Glover, Esq. (Wednesday, July 30th. 1794.)

Died. On Tuesday night, Daniel Wilson, Esq. in consequence of a wound received in a duel fought on the 27th. ult. (Friday, August 1, 1794.)

Died. On Friday-morning, in the prime of life, Mr. Daniel Thomson, of New York; on the evening following his remains were decently interred in the Presbyterian church yard, attended by a number of respectable citizens. (Monday, August 4, 1794.)

Died. On Saturday morning, 2 instant, Mr. Thomas R. Smelie, a young man held in high estimation by his friends. (Wednesday, August 6, 1794.)

Died. On Wednesday night, Mr. Henry Tucker, son of Dr. Thomas Tudor Tucker.—Capt. Lierson of the ship Nordische-Lowe, very suddenly. (Friday, August 8, 1794.)

Died. On Thursday last, Mr. Henry Balfour, lately from Edinburgh. (Monday, August 11, 1794.)

Died. At Mrs. Riddlesberger's, on the road between Charleston and Orangeburg, James Green Hunt, Esq. one of the chancelors of this State. Mr. Hunt left Charleston on Tuesday last, in company with Mr. Harper, for Columbia, but was seized on the

Digitized by Google

way with a violent attack of the fever which terminated in his death on the Sunday morning following. Every possible assistance was given him by doctors Waring and Prentice, who very obligingly and humanely went to his immediate relief. His disorder however, was so violent, as to baffle the effects of medicine, and the skill of his physicians. The public, in the death of this gentleman, has sustained the loss of an able and upright judge; and his friends, of a polite and agreeable companion. He died in the belief of the great truths of Christianity, and evinced a well grounded hope of a happy immortality. (Tuesday, August 12, 1794.)

Died. On Tuesday morning last, Mr. Charles Otis, in the 18th year of his age, son of brigadier-general Joseph Otis, of Barnstable, state of Massachusetts. He was sensible of his approaching end, and died with a fortitude becoming a Christian, and uncommon in a youth of his age.

On Monday evening died, that celebrated and pleasing comedian Mr. John Bignall. By his death, the community have lost, not only the principal ornament of the stage, but an agreeable member of society and his family an affectionate relative. His funeral was attended by the fraternity of Ancient York Masons (of which he was a member) in masonic procession, and a numerous assemblage of respectable citizens. (Tuesday, August 14, 1794.) [The paper for August 15 gives the committee appointed to confer on the subject of the yellow fever then prevalent, and also gives an account of a benefit given by West and Bignall for the Orphan House, and the letter from the Commissioner of the Orphan House upon the death of Bignall.]

Died. On Wednesday morning last, after a short illness, at Mr. Wood's tavern, in St. John's parish. on his way from Charleston, major Joseph Lyons, inspector of the brigade of militia of Pinckney district. (Sarutday, August 16, 1794.)

Died. On Sunday morning, the 17th instant, Mr. Edward M'Crady who endured a long and painful illness without a murmur. Sincerity and warmth of heart invariably characterized his friendships; and, next to the welfare of his family, it seemed his most cordial delight to relieve the unfortunate, and aid the friendless stranger; nor, in his breast, did the cause of liberty, of his country and of humanity, lack a firm and strenous advocate. (Monday, August, 13, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Deaths. Mrs. Hutchins, the wife of Mr. W. B. Hutchins, schoolmaster. Mr. Thomas Philips, sadler. (Tuesday, August 19, 1794.)

Died. On Sunday evening, after a short and painful illness, Mr. Samuel Baker, lately from Brigthamiston, Sussex, in England. (Wednesday, August 20, 1794.)

Deaths. The 19th inst. at Mrs. Nott's in Church Street, Joseph Hutchinson, Esq. after a short and severe illness, which he bore with much Christiah fortitude. He was educated at Dartmouth University, in New-Hampshire, and afterwards graduated at Yale College; since which he has practiced the law in Georgia, and lately came to settle on this state. His lady and children had gone to visit their friends in New England. His father is pastor of the congregation at Coventry, Connecticut, and brother to governor Huntington. (Friday, August 22, 1794.)

Died. On the 20th instant. Mathias Leopoldus Stupich, doctor of Physic: being perfectly sensible of his approaching dissolution, he resigned to his creator's will with that fortitude becoming a christian. His remains were deposited according to the Roman Catholic rites, of which denomination he was a worthy member, in the Roman Catholic church-yard.—On Thursday night, Mr. Robert Jones, of New-Jersey.—And Mr. James Wakefield, of this city. (Saturday August 23, 1794.)

Died. On Friday last, Dr. George Pugson, nephew of the rev. Henry Pursell, D. D. of this city, and rector of St. Thomas's parish. (Charleston, August 26, 1794.)

Died. Early on Monday Morning, much lamented by all who knew him, rev. William Jones, minister of the Episcopal church at Georgetown. (Tuesday, September 2, 1794.)

Married. By the rev. Mr. Gallaher, Louis Nicholas Allard, Esq. to the accomplished Mrs. Gaultier, relict of Pierre Joseph Gaultier, Esq. deceased, both of St. Domingo. (Wednesday, September 3, 1794.)

Tuesday the 2d. instant, were interred in her family vault, the remains of Mrs. Murray, of Wentworth street. . . . . (Thursday, September 4, 1794.)

Deaths. On Thursday night last, in the 22d year of his age Mr. Thomas Taylor, of James Island. . . . . He was a tender and affectionate son, a loving brother, and a kind master.—

Digitized by Google

Also Mr. James Nelson, formerly an eminent merchant of this city.—Mr. William Snowden. (Saturday, September 6, 1794.)

Died. James M'Cauley, senator for the election district of Clarendon and Claremont, and lieut.-colonel commandant of the Clarendon county regiment of militia. (Tuesday, September 9, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday last, William Adams, Esq. to Miss Elizabeth Muncrieff, daughter of Richard Muncrieff, Esq. of Wadmalaw.

Died. At his plantation in St. Bartholomew Mr. Peter Youngblood, one of the members for the election district of St. Bartholomew, in the house of represntative of this state, and lieutenant-colonel commandant of Colleton county regiment of militia. (Wednesday, September, 10 1794.)

Departed this life the 2d. instant, in the parish of St. James Santee, Miss Sarah Bell, niece of Alexander Chovin, Esq. . . . (Tuesday September 16, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday last, Mr. George Petrie, lieutenant of Fort Johnson, to Miss Mary Simons Swinton.

Died. At his plantation, near the Eutaw, in St. John's parish, Robert M'Kelvey, a major in the Eastern regiment of militia for Charleston district. (Wednesday, September 17, 1794.)

Died. On the 10th. of last month, in Chester county in this state, Dr. James Knox, a member of the legislature, a judge of county court, and master of Lodge No. 28, Ancient York Masons. (Thursday, September 18, 1794.)

Died. On Monday last, Mr. Josiah Payne, lately from Ireland. (Friday, September 19, 1794.)

Lately died at his plantation at Oakatee-creek, soon after his return from this city, colonel John Lewis Bourquin, a firm supporter to the establishment of American independence, an affectionate husband and father, and a sincere friend. (Monday, September 22, 1794.)

Departed this life, on the 15th of September, in the 51st year of her age, Mrs. Magdalen Fripp, consort of Mr. William Fripp, senior, of St. Helena. . . . She was a tender and affectionate wife, indulgent parent, and a loving sister. (Tuesday, September 23, 1794.)

(To be continued)

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764–1771[1]

South Carolina

By the Honble Wm. Bull Esq. Lieut. Gov. and Commander in Chief in and over the said Province and Ordinary of the same.

To Hugh Wilson of Wadmelaw Island Planter Exor. of the last Will and Testament of William Forgison late of Wademelaw Island Dece'd.—These are to cite and admonish you at the Instance of William Forgison of St. Paul's Parish, Son and Legatee of the said Deceased to Appear before me in the Court of Ordinary on Friday the Fourth day of January next ensuing to shew Cause if any you have, why you should not make and render a just true and faithful account of you said Exorship . . . and to deliver to the said William Forgison Jun. so much of the sd. Goods and Chattels as he is entitled unto by the said Wm. Forgison's Last Will and Testiment. . . . Hereof fail not as you shall answer the contrary at your peril.

Given under my hand and Official seal at ChasTown this Twenty-first day of December Anno Dom 1764 in the fifth Year of His Majesty's reign.

Wm. Bull

By His Honor's Command
Geo. Johnson Dep Sec.
January 1, 1765.

Citation to Mary Ladson of St. Andrew's parish, spinster to administer on the Estate and effects of Thomas Ladson and John Ladson planters her Brothers as next of kin,
January 4, 1765.

Dedimus granted to John Skene and George Johnston to Examine the witnesses and qualify the Executrix of the Last Will and Testament of Robert Miller late of St. George's parish, planter.
January 9, 1765.

Citation to John Givens of St. Helena's parish in Granville County Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Philip Givens

[1] This volume was returned to S. C. by Tufts College.

Digitized by Google

planter to account at instance of John Green and Margaret his wife, daughter and legatee of Philip Givens.

January 9, 1765.

Citation to Jacob Hooffer of Prince Frederick's parish to admin'r on the Estate and Effects of John Hooffer.

Citation to Jonah Woodberry to admin. on the Estate and Effects of John Woodberry late of Prince George parish.

January 10, 1765.

Citation granted to Sabina Burnett of Prince Fred'k parish Craven County widow, to administer on the Estate and Effects of Doctor Andrew Burnet.

January 14, 1765.

Citation to Nathaniel Offutt of the Three Runs to admin'r on the Estate and Effects, of William Offutt late of Long Canes planter deceased.

January 11, 1765.

In the Court of Ordinary. Letters of guardianship to Henry Furthy, to be Guardian of the person and Estate of John Furthy of the age of eleven years, son of Hercules Furthy late of Prince Frederick's parish deceased in Common form.

January 17, 1765.

Citation to Christopher Simpson to adm'n on the Estate and Effects of Alexander Gibson late of Charlestown Merch't deceased as Greatest Creditor.

January 8, 1765.

Citation to Joseph Brown to administer on the Estate and Effects of Nicholas Bryant of Prince George's parish.

January 23, 1765.

Citation to William Proctor of St. Georges parish Taylor to administer on the Estate and Effects of Maurice Delay late of the said parish Schoolmaster.

January 25, 1765.

Citation granted to Mary Parkinson and Nicholas Parkinson of St. John's Parish Berkley County to admin. on the Estate and

Digitized by Google

Effects of Jonathan Westbury late of St. Andrew's parish planter her former husband.

January 29, 1765.

Citation to John Marion of St. Tho's and St. Den's in Berkley County to admin. on the Estate and Effects of John Sanders late of the said parish left unadmin. by Mary Marion late Mary Sanders widow of the said Decd.

February 1, 1765.

Citation to Richard Weatherly of St. John's Colleton County to admin'r on the Estate and Effects of William Waylie Shoemaker as Greatest Creditor.

Citation to Mary Hayne of St. George's parish widow to admin'r on the Estate and Effects of William Hayne late of the Parish of St. Michael's ChasTown planter.

February 8, 1765.

Citation to Peter Coustiel of St. Bartho: parish to admin'r, on the Estate and Effects of Alex Coustiel late of St. Philip's parish.

Citation to John Jennins of St. James Santee to adm'r the Estate and Effects of Edward Jennins late of the said parish.

Letters of Guardianship granted to John Marion father in Law to Mary Sanders, Ann Sanders and William Sanders.

Proved Will of John M'Gowen by Thos. Pamor one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and duly Qualified Sarah M'Gowen Exrx. and James McCrackan Exor.

Proved will of Margaret Oliver by John Calvert Subscribing witness and duly qualified Margaret Oliver Extrix and John Oliver Executor.

February 8, 1765.

Proved will of Edward Jennens by Susannah Snow Subscribing witness At the Same time was produced a renunciation from the Exor of the said will, which was ordered to be filled and recorded—and that a Citation to issue to John Jennens Bro.

February 9, 1765.

Citation to Newman Swallow of ChasTown Merchant to adminr. on the Estate and Effects of Arthur Godin late of Chastown Marriner.

Digitized by Google

February 14, 1765.

Citation to John Perdreau and John Fabre of ChasTown to adminr. on the Estate and Effects of Robert Minors late of St. Philips Parish ship Carpenter.

February 17, 1765.

Citation to Alexander Deen of Prince George's parish to adminr. on the Estate and Effects of William Renerson late of sd. parish Gent.

February 15, 1765.

Citation granted to Gideon Gibson Guardian of John Peter Mary and Hester G—eys of Prince George's parish planter to adminr. on the Estate and effects of John Herring late of the said parish planter.

February 21, 1765.

Citation to William Skinner to adminr. on the Estate and Effects of Mary Skinner late of Prince George Winyaw widow deceased his mother.

February 22, 1765.

Citation . . . to Job Rothmahler of Prince George parish planter to adminr. on Estate and Effects of Joseph Westcote.

February 22, 1765.

Citation to Mary Bennet of Christ Church parish widow to adminr. on the Estate . . . of Thomas Bennett late of the said parish planter.

In the Court of Ordinary 22 Febry 1765. Proved the Last Will and Testament of Jane Boisseau of St. Stephens parish widow deceased, by the affidavit of Rene Peyre one of the subscribing witnesses to the same, and duly qualified Isaac Dubois Executor.

Proved the Will of Henry Livingston Junr. of St. Paul's parish planter, by Mary Riley one of the subscribing witnesses to same and duly qualified Chas. Odingsell Exor.

Proved the Will of Arnoldus Vanderhorst late of this Province deceased, by William Hamlin . . . qualified Elias Vanderhorst and Henry Bonneau Exors.

February 23, 1765.

Citation . . . to George Bedon to adminr. on Estate . . . of Guerard Keane late of St. Philip's parish Charlestown Cooper as greatist creditor . . .

Digitized by Google

February 26, 1765.

Citation . . . to Ann Fendin of St. Helena's parish Widow to adminr. on the Estate and Effects of John Fendin late of the sd. parish planter deceased her husband.

Citation . . . to Jas. Hamilton of Long Canes to adminr. on the Estate . . . of Charles Hamilton late of Long Canes in Granville County planter.

February 28, 1765.

Dedimus granted to Patrick Calhoun and William Calhoun to prove the last will and Testament of Chas. Hamilton late of Long Canes deceased and qualify the Exrix. and Exor. therein named.

28 Febry 1765
Geo; Johnston D. Sec.

(To be continued.)

Digitized by Google

HISTORICAL NOTES

MAIDEN NAME OF GOVERNOR GIBBES'S FIRST WIFE

A power of attorney, dated January 12, 1688, was executed by Capt. William Davis, of Barbadoes, gent., to "my Trusty & loveing son in law Cap^{n} Robt Gibbs of the province of Carolina" to "aske demand require and recover and receive of and from ye right Honble James Colletion of Carolina Esqr full satisfaction for one full Quarter part of a Ketch formerly Called ye Mary Ketch of Carolina of About fifty Tuns." It is recorded on page 117 in a volume of "Records of the Court of Ordinary of the Province of South Carolina, 1672–1692," in the office of the Historical Commission of South Carolina at Columbia. This would seem to establish the fact that Capt. (afterwards Governor) Gibbes had married the daughter of Capt. William Davis.—A. S. Salley, Jr.

CRACKER

The South Carolina and American General Gazette for August 7, 1767, gives an early example of the use of the term "Cracker" as applied to the uneducated classes.—"CharlesTown, August 7. Letters from Silver Bluff, on Savannah river, dated on tuesday last week, inform us, that a number of the people called Crackers, who live above Augusta, in the Province of Georgia, had gone in a hostile manner, to the Indian town and settlement at Okenee, where, on their arrival finding only one old Indian man, all the others being out hunting, they plundered the village of everything of any value that they could carry of, and then burnt every house in it. . . . ." This item in detail was reprinted in the *London Chronicle*, Oct. 27, 1767, according to information furnished by A. B. Andrews, Esq, of Fayetteville, N. C., long a member of this Society.

The *South Carolina Gazette* for September 26, 1778 gives another article in which the word is used in the same sense. It is to be found in a long communication addressed to "Every Freeholder in the Province," and is signed "A Freeholder of Goose Creek," to which has been added in ink the initials "J:M:k:e", probably

Digitized by Google

intended for John M'Kenzie. In discussing the Legislature's attempt to deal with the Regulators the writer says: "There is an absurdity in the bill which must strike the brain of a Cracker."

PORTRAITS OF LYNCH, GADSDEN AND RUTLEDGE

"The honorable the commons House of Assemble of this Province have requested of Thomas Lynch, Christopher Gadsden and John Rutledge Esqs that they will sit for their pictures; which are to be drawn at full length and preserved in the assembly room as a testimony of public regard for those gentlemen, and that the rememberance of the signal service they have done their country, as a committee from this province at the congress held at New York in October last may be transmitted to and remembered by posterity; the expence whereof is to be defrayed by the province."—*South Carolina Gazette, June 9, 1766.*

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXII OCTOBER, 1921 No. 4

HYRNE FAMILY

COMPILED BY MABEL L. WEBBER

In compiling this tentative genealogy, for there are numerous gaps and no attempt is made to extend it beyond the beginning of the nineteenth century, the notes of the late M. Alston Read, Esq., have been used in addition to the researches of the compiler. Mr. A. S. Salley, Jr., has also been of great assistance in making abstracts from documents in the Office of the Historical Commission.

There were seemingly two families here in South Carolina, with the name of Hearne, Hern, Hearn, or Hyrne, spelled indifferently in the records, but with a careful distinction made wherever a signature is found.

The earliest mention of the name yet found is that of Peter Hearne, who was a member of the parliament elected by the freemen of Carolina April 20, 1672[1] and who received a warrant for 400 acres of land October 26, 1672.[2] He had a grant for land near James Town; and December 30, 1676 had warrant for 780 acres; March 3, 1677, he had a warrant for one town lot in Oyster Point; May 18, 1678, another warrant for 140 acres; as Peter Hearne, Sr., he had a warrant for 10 acres near Jamestown 5th October 1681, and continued to receive warrants as late as 9th June 1688.[3]

[1] *S. C. Hist. Soc. Collections*, v. 5, p. 390.
[2] Printed *Warrants for Land*.
[3] *Ibid.*

Digitized by Google

THE UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

July 9, 1681, Capt. William Davis of Barbadoes, executed a power of attorney to his "trusty friend Mr. Peter Hearne Gent. of the Province of Carolina" (Misc. records, Office Hist. Commission).

Peter Hearne, Jr., Mary Hearne, Bridget Hearne, and Richard Hearne had warrants for 280 acres of land in September 1677. Jonathan Drake and John Hearne had warrant for 500 acres in August 1709.[4]

George Hearne had several warrants between 1699 and 1706, and was called Capt. George Hearne in 1711; he is apparently the Capt. Hearne who commanded a company during the Spanish and French invasion in 1706.[5]

Peter Hearne, Sr., of James Island made his will (now missing), in December, 1688, and appointed his wife Jane and his seven children executors; he died before January 17, 1694/5, for on that date an act of Assembly was passed, enabling Edward Drake and James Witter, both of James Island, in right of their wives, two of the executors of Peter Hearne deceased, to sell a town lot in CharlesTown, no. 15.[6] The executors of the will being incapacitated for "want of age." James Witter seems to have been a Quaker.

Peter Hearne, late of "Carolina beyond the seas" died on board the Royal ship *Monmouth*, and administration was granted January 2, 1695/6 to his relict Joane Hearne.[7]

Bridget Martin of St. Giles, Cripplegate, widow, appoints Edward Loughton of Carolina her attorney to receive from John Child of Carolina, carpenter, and his wife Jone, formerly known as Jone Hearne, all money which said Jone Child alias Heanre had received for 52 gross of buttons being the goods of the above Bridget Martin received for her use; dated March 5th 1700/1.[8]

An Edith Hyrne was a witness to the will of Mary Cross, the Quaker preacher, August 28, 1696.[9] Thomas Hasfort was appointed guardian of John Hearne, minor son of John Hearne deceased 5th February, 1718/9; and John Hearne, minor son of

[4] *Ibid.*
[5] *Cal. State Papers, Am. and W. I.*, 1706–8, 517i.
[6] Registrars Records, 1675–96, p. 384, Office Hist. Commission.
[7] This *Magazine*, v. IX, p. 287.
[8] Probate Court, Charleston, 1694–1704, p. 345.
[9] This *Magazine*, vol. IX, p. 52.

Digitized by Google

John Hearne deceased aged 14 years and upwards, petitioned 12 January, 1724, that Thomas Fairchild be made his guardian.[10] John Hern had a grant August 28, 1701, for 225 acres in Berkley County, formerly laid out to Peter Hern deceased, bounding on Wm. Chapman, James Witter, Edward Westberry and Joane Pulford, now in possession of James Markiss, and on Wm. Carlisle (Grant book, 1694–1739 Hist. Comm.) John Hearne of James Island, hat-maker, aged 68 years, "oath according to the form his profession" made his deposition concernig Mrs. Eleanor Wilkins and her children 27 February, 1745; this John Hearne, of James Island, hat-maker, "being aged" made his will 27 September, 1743, proved 27 November, 1745; mentions son Peter Hearne; grandson John Hearne, son of Peter; daughter Elizabeth Witter deceased; son-in-law Thomas Witter; grandchildren, Elizabeth, Thomas, James and Mary Witter; daughter Mary Holmes alias Frier and her children, William, John, Peter, and Daniel Holmes, and Ruth Fryer (*sic*); grand-daughter Ann Hearne.[11]

There has not been enough data found to show the exact relationship of the people mentioned above, but they seem to have consistently spelled their name *Hearne*, some of them were Quakers, and they seem to have lived on James Island or in that neighborhood; there has been nothing found which shows any connection with the family of Hyrne with which we are now dealing.

HYRNE

Edward Hyrne, Esq., was commissioned by the Lords Proprietors to be Naval officer of the Province of Carolina, 11th December, 1708.[12] He does not seem to have come out to serve in that office, for Nathaniel Sale or Sayle, was appointed his deputy February 9, 1709/10. On February 28, 1710/11, a letter from Arthur Middleton was received by the Proprietors, requesting a commission as Naval officer; inquiry was ordered to be made of Mr. Hyrne, "if he can go for Carolina," if not then Mr. Middleton to have the appointment; Middleton was appointed June 13, 1711.[13]

[10] Probate Court, 1711–17, p. 154.
[11] *Ibid*, 1740–47, p. 406.
[12] *Commissions and Instructions*, 1685–1715, p. 219.
[13] *Ibid*, 234; 246; also *S. C. H. Coll.*, v. 1, p. 182.

Digitized by Google

On January 14, 1709/10, Mr. Edward Hyrne of London, Gentleman and Elizabeth his wife, constituted Richard Berresford and Nathaniel Sale, Esqrs. of South Carolina, to be their attorneys in said province of South Carolina. (Book 1709–19, page 82–83, Hist. Comm.)

An Edward Hearne, or Hyrne, was in South Carolina before 1703, for in that year John Bonee had a warrant for land bounding on Edward Hearn, and in 1706, Arthur Middleton had a warrant for 440 acres between John Bonee, Edward Hearne, George Smith, Nicholas Bennett, and John Berrenger.[14] On 6th May, 1704, Ralph Izard made a motion that the House take into consideration the loss Mr. Edward Hearne had lately sustained by his house being burned, and motions was made that certain concessions be made him (Journal Common House Assembly *Mss.*). There has not been enough material found to show if this Edward Hearne, was the Edward Hyrne, naval officer, who was in London in 1709, nor just when the family we are dealing with, arrived.

Edward Hyrne of the county of Norfolk, merchant, is said, from a record found in a Hyrne family bible, imprint date 1706, to have married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Drayner Massingberd of the County of Lincoln, knight; this is supported by the names found in the Hyrne family in South Carolina. According to Burke,[15] Sir Drayner Massingberd, of Ormsby, County of Lincoln, married first an heiress of the Burrell family, had no issue by her, inherited her estate, and his son by his second marriage was Burrell Massingberd, sheriff of Huntington in 1707, who in turn had sons William Burrell Massingberd, who succeeded his father in 1728, and died in 1802; also Francis Burrell Massingberd; these two, William Burrell Massingberd, and Francis Burrell Massingberd, are mentioned as cousins in the will of Burrell Massingberd Hyrne of S. C., dated 1758. (Probate Court, Charleston, S. C.)

No will or inventory of the elder Edward Hyrne has yet been found here, nor any for his wife Elizabeth, who apparently lived after 1725, for in that year Henry Hyrne, and Elizabeth Hyrne widow, purchased lands, as will be shown further on; an Edward Hyrne was a member of the assembly in 1716,[16] but this was probably Capt. Edward Hyrne, a son of Edward Hyrne, Esq.

[14] Printed *Warrants*.

[15] Burke's *Commoners*, v. l. p. 662.

[16] Jour. Gen'l. Assembly, mss. Off. Hist. Comm.

Digitized by Google

Edward Hyrne had issue, so far as we have found:

2. i. Mary Hyrne, born either 1690 or 1697, died November, 1776; married in 1713, Thomas Smith (1669?–1738) for his second wife.

3. ii. Col. Edward Hyrne, of South Carolina and of Hyrneham, New Hanover County, North Carolina; he was born 1694 or earlier; died between 1750 and 1758; married Barbara Smith (1696–17—) daughter of Thomas Smith, Second Landgrave and his first wife, Anna Cornelia [van Myddah?]; said Barbara had apparently died before 1738, for she is not mentioned in the will of her father, who there calls Col. Edward Hyrne his son-in-law.[17]

4. iii. Burrell Massingberd Hyrne, born 1708 or earlier; died without issue between October 1, 1757, and January 2, 1758.

5. iv. Col. Henry Hyrne, born June 29, 1704, died January 27, 1764; married (1) 1733, Susannah Bellinger married (2) 1751, Elizabeth Clark, widow of Joshua Sanders. Married (3) 1759, Mary Butler, widow of Culcheth Golightly.

2

Mary Hyrne, (Edward 1) wife of Thos. Smith according to Mrs. Poyas, died in 1777, aged 80;[18] according to the Hayne Record,[19] "Mary Smith of Goose Creek, died November, 1776, aged 86." She married about 1713, Thomas Smith, second Landgrave (born 1669? died May 9, 1738.)[20]

Mary Smith of St. James Goose Creek, widow, made her will 9th September, 1769. Requests to be buried in a plain cedar coffin and to be interred in a plain, decent and Christian like manner.

Mentions eldest son, Henry Smith; grand-daughter Ann Smith, daughter of said Henry; son Thomas Smith; son Benjamin Smith,

[17] Probate Court, 1736–40, p. 308.

[18] *Olden Times in Carolina.*

[19] This *Magazine*, v. X, p. 224.

[20] *Ibid*, v. XII, p. 140; he was buried at his plantation at Goose Creek, but there is no remaining tombstone.

Digitized by Google

four grand-children, Thomas Screven, James Screven, Martha Baker and John Screven; grand-daughters, Elizabeth Dixon, (needle work picture, history of Judith and Holifernes and other items); Rebecca Dixon and Mary Dixon, Anna Taylor, daughter of Andrew and Sabina Taylor, Sons Henry, Thomas and Benjamin, appointed executors, Samuel West, John Bowles and Thomas C. Hamilton witnesses; no date of proof.[21]

Mrs. Poyas, in *Olden Time in Carolina*, page 107, gives a different will evidently made at a later date 1776, and not properly executed since it was not recorded, the devisees are the same, but she mentions them by their married names, and adds Barbara Screven to her list of grand-children;

Mary Hyrne and Thomas Smith had issue:

1. Edward Hyrne born August 24, 1714, died young.
2. James Smith born August 13, 1715; died January 3, 1736.
3. Mary, born October 9, 1717, married James Screven, and had issue.
4. Margaret, born April 1, 1720; married Benjamin Coachman, issue.
5. Elizabeth, born January 6, 1722; died September 26, 1756; married March 21, 1745, Thomas Dixon (1720–1769) of James Island; was his first wife: had issue.
6. Josiah, born July 10, 1725; died young.
7. Henry, born August 6, 1727; died December 8, 1780; married September 27, 1753, Ann Filbein (1736–1762) married (2d) December 13, 1764, Elizabeth Ball (1746–1787) issue by both wives.
8. Thomas born January 26, 1729; died—1782; married—1751, Susannah Walker; had issue.
9. George, 1732–1738.
10. Benjamin, born September 15, 1735; died July 22, 1790; married 1st. December, 1759 Elizabeth Ann Harleston (1742–1769), issue. married 2d: April 8, 1773, Catherine Ball (1751–1774); married 3d. August 8, 1775, Sarah Smith, daughter of George Smith and Elizabeth Waring; she died August, 1785, issue. Married 4th—1787 Rebecca, [Singleton] the widow of Benjamin Coachman, Esq.; she died January 7, 1814, aged 62 years.

[21] Probate Court, 1774–78, p. 349.

Digitized by Google

3

Edward Hyrne (Edward 1), born 1694 or earlier; died between 1750 and 1758; married before 1715, Barbara Smith, born July 6, 1697, daughter of Thomas Smith second Landgrave, by his first wife, Anna Cornelia, thus being a sister-in-law to her step-mother, Mary Hyrne Smith. The will of James Lawson "late of Carolina, now of Maryland" dated 4 February, 1715/16[22] mentions his "knavy" John Lawson, his "cozen" Ann Hyrne, wife Ann Lawson, father-in-law Landgrave Thomas Smith, Executors, relations and friends Landgrave Thomas Smith, Mr. Edward Hyrne, and Mr. George Smith; the witnesses were James Strawbridge, Samuel Morris, Mary Smith, Barbara Hyrne, Justina Smith, and Thomas Smith; proved by Landgrave Thomas Smith, and Mary his wife. James Lawson seems to have married Ann Smith, a daughter of Landgrave Thomas Smith by his first wife, and after Lawson's death, she married Benj. Waring.

Justina Moore, a daughter of Thomas Smith and his first wife, full sister to Barbara Smith Hyrne, made her will in Philadelphia, 14 April, 1743; she describes herself as the relict of Mr. John Moore, late of Cape Fear; mentions sons James and John, and daughter Rebecca Moore; her late father Landgrave Thomas Smith of South Carolina; her brothers-in-law Maurice Moore, Roger Moore, and Edward Hyrne; sisters-in-law Mary Clifford and Rebecca Dry; niece Elizabeth Hyrne; Aunt Sarah [Smith?], Brothers-in-law Maurice Moore, Roger Moore, Edward Hyrne and eldest son James Moore, all of Cape Fear to be executors. Proved at Philadelphia, August 20, 1743.[23] We have no date for the death of Barbara Hyrne, wife of Col. Edward Hyrne; in *Olden Times in Carolina*, page 85, there is a letter from Col. Henry Hyrne dated Hyrneham, August 1, 1738, written to his sister Mary Smith after the death of her husband; in it he mentions the recent death of his son Edward in his prime, the illness of his son Henry; gives advice about the management of the plantations, and speaks of his sons but not by names; there is no mention of his wife who lived after 1720,[24] but we do not know how much later.

[22] Probate Court.
[23] From Mr. Read's notes.
[24] Mesne Conveyance Office, Charleston, C, p. 14.

Digitized by Google

Edward Hyrne was probably the Edward Hyrne, member of Assembly 1716, and lived in South Carolina until after 1724; on 25th October, 1720, Edward Hyrne, Elizabeth Hyrne, and Barbara Hyrne witnessed a transfer of land from Landgrave Thomas Smith and Mary his wife to their son-in-law John Moore, all of St. James Goose Creek.[25] On 12th June, 1724, Capt. Edward Hyrne was one of the appraisors of the estate of Col. Thomas Smith of Goose Creek. (Probt. Ct. 1722–24, p. 250.) Edward Hyrne was a Justice of the Peace North Carolina in 1734, 1736, 1739 and 1750; apparently from the title he is mentioned by, he was also a Colonel in the militia.[26]

James Ellerton, the schoolmaster in the Smith family, at St. James Goose Creek, whose journal Mrs. Poyas quotes in *Olden Times in Carolina*, (p. 183), mentions that on "Tuesday November 5, 1745, Col. Edward Hyrne's horses came here from Cape Fear 10th, He came himself and there was a joyful meeting. December 2, Madam went to town. [Mrs. Smith] 5th. She came up. 7th. Her Brother Col. Edward Hyrne came again from town, not meeting with a passage to go home to Cape Fear. 22 Col. Edward Hyrne went to town in order once more to go home, and was to sail the next day—he came alone it was many years since he left us."

Col. Edward Hyrne was dead in 1758, when his brother Burrell Massingberd Hyrne made his will.

We have no accurate list of his children; so far as we have found, they were as follows, order unknown:

1. Edward Hyrne died 1738, near maturity, unmarried.
2. Ann Hyrne, born before 1716, called "Cozen" in the will of James Lawson, who married her aunt, Ann Smith.
3. Elizabeth Hyrne, mentioned as niece in the will of her aunt, Justina Moore in 1743; married January 26, 1747/8, Daniel Britton of Craven County (*Parish Register of Pr. Frederick*), Daniel Britton made his will 8 June, 1748, proved 16 June, 1749; mentions his wife Elizabeth and unborn child; mentions in list of negroes one at "the ferry" and one at Cape Fear; leaves Capt. Francis Britton, George Hyrne

[25] M. C. O.
[26] *Colonial Records of N. C.*

Digitized by Google

and wife Elizabeth, his executors.[27] The child was a son, Daniel Britton, who died in infancy before July 24, 1751.[28]

The Britton nephews and niece, mentioned in the will of Henry Hyrne below, were apparently the children of Capt. Francis Britton who died in 1766, since they are the same as named in his will.[29] Apparently there was another Hyrne-Britton marriage

4. George Hyrne died before 1772, apparently without issue.

5. Henry Hyrne, of New Hanover, Province of North Carolina; he made his will 29 September, 1773, proved 26 October, 1773; Henry Walters, plantation in New Hanover County called Hyrnham, with additional lands "devised me by my honoured Father Col. Edward Hyrne," also land which came to said Henry Hyrne by the death of his brother George; niece Elizabeth Walters; nephews Joseph and George Walters; nephew Moses Britton; niece Mary Britton; nephews Henry Britton and Francis Britton; expresses appreciation of the kindness of the above nephews in coming to see him and staying with him; states that for 12 years he has been prevented by illness from attending to his affairs, his good friend Frederick Jones, having attended to same for him; speaks of having gone to Philadelphia for his health; mentions god-daughter Elizabeth, daughter of Frederick Jones; rest of estate to niece Mary Britton, and nephews Moses, Francis, and Henry Britton; his negro man Cato, to be sent with news of his death to nephews Moses and Francis Britton, and his will not to be opened until they have such notice. Frederick Jones, Moses Britton and Francis Britton to be executors.

Signed, Henry Hyrne (seal with arms).[30]

6. ——— Hyrne, who married ——— Walters?

[27] Probate Court, 1747–52, p. 199.
[28] Probate Court Inventories.
[29] Probate Court Book, "R. R.," p. 232.
[30] *N. C. Wills.*

Digitized by Google

4.

Burrell Massingberd Hyrne (Edward, 1) was born 1702 or earlier; he witnessed 11th March, 1725/6, a deed from George Atchison of CharlesTown, merchant, which conveyed to Elizabeth Hyrne of CharlesTown, widow and Henry Hyrne of the same place merchant, 500 acres in Colleton County.[31] The Memorial of the above Henry and Elizabeth Hyrne, states that the above mentioned 500 acres were in St. Paul's parish, on a branch of Toobedoo Creek, bounding southwest on lands of Proprietor Blake; the memorial registered April 27, 1733.[32]

Burrell Massingberd Hyrne died without leaving issue; no record of a marriage for him has been found. He made his will October 1, 1757, as Burrell Massingberd Hyrne of Colleton County, Gentleman; mentions sister Mary Smith widow; each of the children of his Brother Edward Hyrne, late of Cape Fear deceased.

To John Cumberlege, Gentleman, of Newgate Street, London, £20, of which he is to give to "my cousin William Burrell Massingberd, Esq; of South Ormsby in the County of Lincoln" a mourning ring valued at 25 or 30 shillings, and to cousin Francis Burrell Massingberd of the city of London, a ring of the same value, "if they please to accept them".

To brother Henry Hyrne all estate not otherwise disposed of, and said brother Henry to be sole executor.

Signed, Burrell M. Hyrne.

Proved 2d January, 1758, when Henry Hyrne qualified.[33]

5

Col. Henry Hyrne (Edward 1), born June 29, 1704; died January 27, 1764. The following is taken from the papers and notes of the late Barnwell Rhett Heyward, Esq; now in the South Carolina Historical Society, and is stated to be an exact copy of a record on parchment, found in a Hyrne family bible, imprint date 1706.

"Henry Hyrne Son of Edward Hyrne of the County of Norfolk, Merchant and Elizabeth his wife, Daughter of Sir Drayner Massing-

[31] M. C. O. F, 44.
[32] Memorials, Office Hist. Com. Columbia.
[33] Probate Court, 1761–77, p. 520.

Digitized by Google

berd of the County of Lincoln, Knight, was born June 29th, A.D. 1704.

Susannah Bellinger, daughter of Landgrave Edmund Bellinger and Elizabeth his wife, Daughter of William Baker both of the Province of Carolina, was born 1st September, 1715. The said Henry Hyrne and Susannah Bellinger were married May 8th, 1733, and had issue as follows.

[6. i] Henry Hyrne born Friday October 18th, 1734.

[ii] Ann Hyrne born Thursday February 19th, 1736; died June 23, 1737.

[iii] Ann Hyrne born Monday October 24, 1737; died October 26, 1743.

[iv] Edward Hyrne born Thursday March 6th, 1739; died April 1st, following.

[v] Edward B. Hyrne born Thursday November 19th, 1741; died November 19th (*sic*), 1743.

[vi] Ann Massingberd Hyrne, born Tuesday January 10th, 1743; died August 22, 1745.

[vii] ——— Hyrne, born Monday October 27, 1746, died same evening.

[7. viii] Edmund Massingberd Hyrne born Friday noon, January 14th, 1748.

Susannah Hyrne died April 25th, 1749, aged 33 years, 7 months and 25 days.

Henry Hyrne was married to his second wife Elizabeth Clark Sanders daughter of Mr. Alexander Clark, and relict of Capt. Joshua Sanders, 25th December, 1751, and had issue:

[ix] Elizabeth Hyrne, born 30th October, 1752. [She married in September, 1779; Daniel Tucker, Esq; (1752–1797), of Georgetown, she died May 25, 1790; issue.]

[8. x] William Alexander Hyrne, born 16th December, 1754. Elizabeth Clark Hyrne died 25th October, 1752, aged 41 years. Henry Hyrne was married to his third wife Mary Golightly, relict of Culcheth Golightly, Esq; 20th June, 1759."

Most of the dates in the bible can be checked by newspaper notices and church registers; printed in this *Magazine*.

Digitized by Google

The second wife of Henry Hyrne, Elizabeth Clark, was the daughter of Alexander Clark, of Colleton County[34] and his wife Elizabeth,—who afterwards married—Hunt; Elizabeth Hunt died in December, 1766, aged 73 years (Hayne record). She made her will 30th April, 1757, as Elizabeth Hunt of Charles Town, widow; mentions her grand-daughters Mary Ann Clark Sanders, and Elizabeth Elliott; [These were the daughters of Elizabeth Clark and her first husband, Joshua Sanders, Elizabeth being the wife of Samuel Elliott.] Grand-daughter Elizabeth Hyrne under 16; grand-son William Alexander Hyrne. Executors, Samuel Elliott and his wife Elizabeth. Proved 16th January, 1767.[35] Mrs. Hunt was a practicing mid-wife, and was present according to a record kept by her, at the birth of nearly 4000 children. (This *Magazine*, vol. XVI, p. 35.)

Mary Butler Golightly, the third wife of Col. Henry Hyrne, was the daughter of Richard Butler; she married first in 1738, Thomas Elliott, Jr.; their issue died young. She married second in April, 1746, Culcheth Golightly, Esq., by whom she had two daughters, Dorothy, who married Ben. Huger, and Mary, who married Wm. Henry Drayton. Mrs. Golightly married Col. Henry Hyrne for her third husband, June 26, 1759, and they had issue:

viii. Harriet Hyrne, born October 9th, 1760; married Richard Bohun Baker and had issue.

ix. Sarah Hyrne, born February 16, 1763; Married about September, 1788 (Marriage Settlement No. 1, p. 377, Office Hist'l. Com'n.), Col. James Simons and had issue.

x. Benjamin Hyrne, born April 2, 1764, after the death of his father, and died April, 1770. (St. Andrew's Register.)

Col. Henry Hyrne was a Justice in the Commission of the Peace in 1737, (This *Magazine*, V. XI, p. 189) is mentioned in various deeds as Colonel by 1751; was a major on Gov. Lyttleton's Staff in October, 1756, in the expedition against the Cherokees; (Mc-

[34] M. C. O., book O.O., p486; deed of confirmation dated 28 March 1754, recites will of Alexander Clark, 17 March 1718; his daughter Elizabeth, married to Joshua Sanders, and daughter Jane, married to—Jackson.

[35] Probate Court, 1760–67

Digitized by Google

Crady) was a member of Assembly from St. Bartholomew's parish in 1754 (*Gaz.*, November 14, 1754), and a Justice of the Peace for Colleton County in 1756 (this *Magazine* v. 20, p. 74). He made his will 26th January, 1764; proved 14th February, 1764; wife Mary; son Henry Hyrne, silver hilted sword; surveying compass and chain together with his Mother's [torn] grandmother's wedding ring.

To son Ed—(torn) silver hilted sword, watch, seal.

To daughter ———. Son William Alexander silver watch, "I dont mean that that was his Uncles."

Daughter-in-law Mary Ann Clark Sanders chest of drawers standing in the longest chamber at "my house at Ashepoo."

Son Henry plantation of three tracts on South Side Ashepoo River, 1004 acres also little Island of River Swamp, 20 acres between North and South branch Ashepoo River.

Sons Edmund and William plantation on Congarees, 1500 acres.

Rest of estate to all his children; wife *enciente*; son Edmund under 21. James Skirving, James Postell, Esq.; Cousin Thomas Smith, merchant, Brother to Benjamin Smith Esq; Samuel Elliott and sons Henry and Edmund when 21, to be executors.[35]

Mary Hyrne, of St. Andrew's parish, widow of Col. Henry Hyrne, made her will 3 November, 1789; proved September 25, 1795; plantation where she lived called Tipseboo in two equal parts, part with house to daughter Sarah Simons, other part to daughter Harriet Baker. Lot near Ashley Ferry to daughter Mary Drayton; all money and certain named slaves to daughter Harriett and daughter Sarah.

Grand-son John Drayton; grand-son Benj. Huger, grand-daughter Mary Golightly Rutledge, grand-son Richard Bohun Baker, grand-daughter Mary Butler, niece Elizabeth Butler, and sister Sarah Butler, estate of deceased Brother Elisha Butler. Friends Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, John Parker, Jr., Thomas Parker and grand-son John Drayton to be executors.

Codicil dated 9 January, 1791, leaves daughter Sarah Simons all marsh land between plantation called Clear Spring and Mrs. Martin's plantation and Mr. Lindower; grand-son Henry Hyrne Baker, grand-daughter Mary Butler Simons, cousin Mrs. Sarah Minott. Second Codicil 26 December, 1791, grand-daughter Mary Butler Simons then to grand-daughter Mary Parker.

Digitized by Google

Third Codicil 10 March, 1794. Plantation called Tipseboo has been divided in her life time by Mr. Jos. Purcell between daughters Harriett Baker and Sarah Simons.[36] Mrs. Mary Hyrne died in October, 1794, in her seventy-fourth year.[37]

6

Henry Hyrne (Henry 2, Edward 1) of St. Bartholomew's parish, born October 18, 1734; married April 8, 1756, Mary Ann Girardeau spinster of the same parish (Hayne Record), he was a captain from the district of Chehaw, in Col. Joseph Glover's Regt. of Foot, Colleton County, August 5, 1775; was captain of militia December, 1775; was lieutenant in 5th South Carolina Regiment (Continental) resigning his commission 29th November, 1779. He received a bounty grant of land for his services.[38]

Henry Hyrne died about 1785, leaving a will dated January 4, 1784, proved 27 May, 1785; mentions wife Mary Ann Hyrne; sons Henry and Peter Girardeau Hyrne, daughter Mary Ann. Executors, Wife, Brother Wm. Alexander Hyrne, and Sons Henry and Peter Girardeau Hyrne.

He had issue:

i. Mary Ann, born March 6, 1757; married January, 1785, William Basquen.

ii. Henry Hyrne, born October 14, 1760; married at Ashepoo, March 7, 1790, Ann Pinckney Webb, daughter of Dr. William Webb. Issue: Henry Hyrne.

iii. Susan Bellinger Hyrne, born November 18, 1761; died July 22, 1780.

iv. Peter Girardeau Hyrne, born December 6, 1763; married Elizabeth ———; he died about 1792 without issue; made his will 13 November, 1791, proved March 24, 1792; mentions wife Elizabeth, property she had before marriage, for life, then to his brother's children, if none, then to sister's children, Cousin

[36] *Ibid.*, Book A.

[37] *S. C. Gaz.*, January, 1794. Died in her 74th year at her seat at Clear Spring, Mrs. Mary Hyrne, relict of Col. Henry Hyrne, for 14 years afflicted with a cancer in her nose.

[38] Coll. S. C. Hist. Soc. v. III, p. 114; this *Magazine*, v. II, p. 6; v. VII, p. 220 and v. XVII, p. 119.

Digitized by Google

Peter Bohun Girardeau, son of Peter Bohun Girardeau, and his brother John Girardeau. Mother for life, sister £20 sterling each year until she "again enjoys her own property." Wife, William Webb, and Daniel D'Oyley to be executors. Daniel D'Oyley, William Webb and Henry Hyrne (*sic*) qualified.

Elizabeth, the widow of Peter Hyrne married about November, 1795, Peter Bohun Girardeau; her marriage settlement states that she is entitled to one-fourth of an undivided tract of land, in St. Bartholomew's parish, left to her by her father, (name not given), bounding on lands of John Bellinger, William Cothsworth Pinckney, and the public road from Edmundsbury to Salkehatchie Bridge, and 15 negroes. Dated 18 November 1795; Daniel D'Oyley trustee. (Mg. Settlements Columbia.)

v. Edmund Massingberd Hyrne, born October 20, 1765; died young.

7

Edmund Massingberd Hyrne (Henry 2, Edward 1), born January 14, 1748; died of apoplexy December 11, 1783 (*Gazette of State of S. C.*, December 11, 1783).

He was Captain First South Carolina Continental Regiment 17 June, 1775; Major 12 May, 1779. Aide-de-Camp to General Greene in 1781. Deputy Adjuant-General 17 November, 1778, to end of the war. By act of Congress 29 October, 1781, Major-General Greene was desired to present the thanks of Congress to Major Hyrne, his Aide-de-Camp, in testimony of his particular activity and good conduct during the whole action at Eutaw Springs, S. C. (Heitman).

Major Hyrne was wounded in the action near Gibbes' farm, March 30th, 1780 (McCrady, v. 3). He rendered important services in the exchange of prisoners in 1781 (Garden's *Anecdotes*). Was member of Assembly from St. Bartholomew's parish in 1782.

Major Hyrne died intestate; Daniel Tucker of Georgetown and Henry Hyrne of St. Bartholomew's parish administered; his plantation in St. Bartholomew's parish was called Ormsby.[39] He

[39] Inventories, Probate Court.

Digitized by Google

seems to have died without issue, since the marriage settlement of his sister Sarah with James Simons recites property which she possessed as one of the co-heiresses of Edmund M. Hyrne, Esq.

8

Dr. William Alexander Hyrne (Henry 2, Edward 1) born—16th, 1754; died at Island of St. Thomas where he had gone for his health, about April, 1784 (*State Gazette of S. C.*, May 6, 1784). He lived in Prince George's parish, and married there, at the house of Mr. Benjamin Young, on the 3rd June, 1779, Sarah Mitchell (Parish Reg. St. James Santee). His will is dated 13 January, 1784; he describes himself as a physician; leaves to any child he may have by his wife Sarah, the plantation called Umbria, purchased from Mr. John Cordes, together with the negroes known as the Umbria negroes (named), all lots in Georgetown and the family Bible given to him by his grand-mother also pew in St. Michaels church, Charleston, which he claims as heir to his grand-mother Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt. Residue to wife Sarah Hyrne with right of residence on said plantation and profit of the negroes for her widowhood, and if she have no child, or such child die, then wife Sarah sole use of said plantation called Umbria for life, and at her death, said plantation and negroes to such child of his sister Elizabeth Tucker as shall first attain 21 years; in failure of such issue, then to sisters Harriet and Sally Hyrne and their heirs.

To wife in case of death of any child which may be born, lots in Georgetown for life. Sister Elizabeth Tucker, if he has no child, to have the family bible and pew in St. Michael's church, which he claimed as heir to Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt.

Friends Daniel Tucker, Thos. Mitchell, Maurice Simon and good wife Sarah Hyrne to be executors. No date of proof; this abstract was made by Mr. M. Alston Read from a copy of the original.)

Henry Hyrne and Ann Pinckney Webb had issue, besides several who died young:[40]

Henry Hyrne, born February, 1797, died April 4, 1861; married (1) Henrietta Ann Freeman (1819–1835); married (2) Eliza Earle

[40] Data furnished by William Godfrey Hyrne, Esq., of Savannah, Georgia.

Digitized by Google

Basquelin, daughter of Richard Earle and widow of Peter Basquelin; no issue by the last marriage.

Henry Hyrne and Henrietta Ann Freeman had issue:

1. Ann Margaret, born and died 1820.
2. Henry Hyrne, born June 21, 1821; died August 29, 1861; married (1) February, 1843, Ann Glover, daughter of Moses Wilson Glover and Mary Witter Holmes; no issue by this marriage. Married (2) July 17, 1845, Mary Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of James Joseph Wilson and Rebecca Ann Thompson; she died September 28, 1852; issue given farther on. Married (3) November 17, 1853, Elizabeth Zahler, daughter of James Tatnall Zahler and Hannah Carleton (1826–1913); issue given farther on.
3. Peter Girardeau Hyrne, 1823–1824.
4. Peter Girardeau Hyrne, 1825–1826.
5. Ann Webb Hyrne, 1826–1827.
6. Caroline Lowery Hyrne, 1828–1900; married July, 1848, Andrew Smoak, and had issue.
7. William Webb Hyrne (1829–1899), married 1866 Elizabeth Zaler Hyrne, widow of Henry Hyrne; no issue.
8. Mary Susan Hyrne, twin to no. 7; died young.
9. Margaret Webb Hyrne, born November, 1832; married William Fripp Prentiss; has one daughter.

Henry Hyrne (1821–1861) and his second wife, Mary Elizabeth Wilson, had issue:

1. Henrietta Massingberd Hyrne, born 1846; married December, 1872, Samuel Simms and had issue.
2. Henry Hyrne (1847–1916) married Elizabeth Woodward. Issue: Wm. Henry Hyrne, died young, and Pauline Hyrne, who married Earle Vernon Hagood.
3. Edmund Webb Hyrne (1852–1918), married Harriett Woodward; no issue.

Henry Hyrne (1821–1861) and his third wife, Elizabeth Esther Zahler has issue:

4. Clare Elizabeth Hyrne, born 1854; married Lucius Bellinger Lariscy, and has issue.
5. William Jacob Hyrne (1855–) married (1) 1883, Maria Glover Grant, she died 1899; issue, i; Mary Esther

Digitized by Google

Hyrne, born 1884, married 1912, George B. Grant and has issue; ii, Carelton Henry Hyrne, born 1886; iii, William Wyman Hyrne, born 1888; married 1917, Mamie Perdue; iv, Annie Elizabeth 1891–1921; married 1916, Jas. E. Morgan, one son; v, Edmund Webb Hyrne, born 1895. William Jacob Hyrne married (2) —

6. Bohun Girardeau Hyrne born July 24, 1857; married February 9, 1880, Elise Ladson Godfrey, daughter of William Godfrey and Martha Pressley (McCauley) Carne widow; issue: i, Elsie Godfrey Hyrne (1887–1890); ii, William Godfrey Hyrne, born December 24, 1888; married June 27, 1917, Pamela Lucas, and has issue; iii, Esther Pressley Hyrne, born 1890; married 1916, John H. Peurifoy, and has issue; iv, Bohun Girardeau Hyrne, born October 29, 1892; v, Mary Carn Hyrne 1893–1897; vi, Lallah Lucas Hyrne, 1896–1901; vii, Henry Hyrne, 1899–1902.
7. Edward Drayner Hyrne, 1859–1897, married Emma Francis Grant. Issue: i, Henry Herbert; ii, Annie Elizabeth, married Dr. H. W. Knighton; iii, Edward Drayner, married; iv, Clarence F.; v. Marion C.; vi, Harold K.
8. Caroline Jeanette Hyrne, born 1861; married 1894 Robert Lee Sanders; no issue.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from July)

Died. On Monday morning last, Mrs. Mary Simmons Petrie, the wife of Lieut. George Petrie. (Wednesday, September 24, 1794.)

Departed this life on Thursday the 25th instant Capt. Henry Willis, son of Col. Lewis Willis, of Fredericksburg, Virginia, late a captain in the fourth regiment of Pennsylvania light dragoons commanded by Col. Stephen Moylan; a man of the most distinguished philanthropy, honor and integrity, and who fulfilled all the offices of a private life as well as he acquitted himself in a military character, with universal applause. The few friends and familiar acquaintances of the decreased, in this city, feel themselves particularly obliged to the officers of the Charleston Eastern Regiment, who honored his funeral by their attendance; a circumstance which, as often as reflected on will renew a sense of obligation. (Saturday, September 27, 1794.)

Died. On Thursday evening last, in the 57th year of his age, Mr. John Hughes, house carpenter; a tender husband, an indulgent father, and a kind master. . . . . (Monday, September 29, 1794.)

Departed this life, on the 29th September in the 55th year of her age, Mrs. Mary Cox, after a long and painful illness; her remains were intered in the Catholic church. (Wednesday, October 1, 1794.)

Died. Last week, after a short illness, Mr. John Woodbury, of James Island, in the 48th year of his age, formerly of the house of Woodbury and Lord, merchants, of this city. For industry, honesty and sobriety, few, if any, exceed him. (Thursday, October 2, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening last, Mr. Daniel Bruce, to Miss Susannah Smith, daughter of Thomas Smith, Esq., late of Winyah, gentleman planter. (Saturday, October 4, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Died. In the 25th year of her age, Mrs. Mary Eleanor Pinckney, wife of the late Governor Charles Pinckney, Esq. . . . (Tuesday, October 7, 1794.)

Married. On Monday night last, Mr. William Lenox, merchant, to Miss Mary Greebage, both of this city. (Thursday, October 9, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday the 2d inst. Mr. John Smith of this city, to Miss Elizabeth Cameron, of Christ Church parish. (Friday, October 10, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening last, Mr. William Chitty, to Miss Ann Cole, both of this city. (Saturday, October 11, 1794.)

Died. At his seat on the Congaree, on Monday the 6th inst. Commodore Alexander Gillon, one of the representatives of this state in the congress of the United States. (Monday, October 13, 1794.)

Died. On Saturday the 11th inst. Mrs. Sarah Sanders, aged 82. (Long eulogy.) (Wednesday, October 15, 1794.)

Married. On Tuesday evening last, Mr. William Gray, to Miss Elizabeth Clarke, both of this city. (Saturday, October 18, 1794.)

Died of a putrid fever, at the High Hills of Santee, on Wednesday the 15th instant, in the 73d year of her age, Mrs. Rachel Furman, relict of the late Wood Furman, Esq. the first ordinary of Camden district. . . . (Wednesday, October 22, 1794.)

Died. In England, Mrs. Elizabeth Pinckney, wife of Thomas Pinckney, Esq., ambassador to the court of Great Britain.

On Saturday 11th, in this city, Mrs. Martha Roper, wife of Mr. Joseph Roper. (Thursday, October 23, 1794.)

Died. Lately in Philadelphia, Mr. Edgar Wells, Jr., son of Mr. Edgar Wells, merchant of this city. (Friday, October 24, 1794.)

Died. On Saturday last, the 18th inst. at James Island, Mrs. Mary Chapman, aged 84 years. (Saturday, October 25, 1794.)

On Sunday the 19th instant, died in the bloom of life, Mrs. Charlotte Peters, the consort of William B. Peters, Esq., of Willtown . . . . a tender mother an affectionate sister. . . .

Died. On Saturday evening last, James Down, Esq., a notary public and justice of the peace for the district of Charleston. (Monday, October 27, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Died. At his plantation near Beaufort, George Roupell, Esq., for many years deputy postmaster general of the southern department of America. . . . (Tuesday, October 28, 1794.)

Died. In the 74th year of her age, at her seat at Clear Spring, on Thursday morning, Mrs. Mary Hyrne, relict of Col. Henry Hyrne. For 14 years was this amiable lady afflicted with a cancer in her nose, which latterly caused her excruciating pain; but she bore her misfortunes not only with Christian fortitude, but with cheerfullness. By her family she was venerated and adored as a tender parent, and a most agreeable companion. . . . .(Friday, October 31, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening last, Mr. Benjamin Langstaff, to Miss Ann Howard, daughter of Mr. Robert Howard, deceased. (Saturday, November 1, 1794.)

Married. Edward Tonge, Esq., of St. Paul's to Miss Ann Stewart, of St. George's, Dorchester. (Tuesday, November 4, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening last, John Drayton, Esq., to Miss Tidyman. (Monday, November 10, 1794.)

Died. On Sunday last, in St. Paul's parish, in the prime of life, much regretted by all his acquaintances, Mr. George Fickling, planter.

Departed this life, on the 4th of November, and in the 64th year of his age, Mr. William Fripp, sen, of St. Helena. The loss of his affectionate wife, soon bore him to his grave. He was universally beloved by all who knew him, and his death is equally regretted; he was a tender and affectionate husband, an indulgent parent, and a loving brother. (Friday, November 14, 1794.)

Died. On Friday last (October 31) after a short, but painful illness, Mrs. Harriet Hampton, the amiable consort of Col. Wade Hampton, of Columbia. (Saturday, November 15, 1794.)

Married. Last Tuesday evening, Dr. Chichester, to Miss Mary Beatrix Powell. (Tuesday, November 18, 1794.)

Departed this life, on the 28th of August last, Mr. William Darby, merchant, at Fair Forest, of a disorder in his bowels, which he had been subject to from his youth; the country has lost in him a truly honest man. (Thursday, November 20, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday evening last, Mr. Martin Miller, to Miss Catherine Bounight. (Saturday, November 22, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Died. On Friday last, much regretted by all his friends, Dr. Christopher Hahnbaum, whose benevolent, humane and charitable disposition, endeared him to all who knew him.

Died. Suddenly, yesterday morning, Mrs. Eliza Elisham, an elderly Moor, for several years resident in this city. (Tuesday, November 25, 1794.)

Married. Last evening, Monsieur Jean Zolbius, miniature painter, to Miss J. Sully, daughter of Mr. M. Sully, sen. both of this city. (Wednesday, November 26, 1794.)

Died. Last Wednesday morning, Mrs. Eliza Chalmers, widow of Dr. Lional Chalmers. . . . On James Island, Mrs. Sarah Croskeys, widow of Mr. William Croskeys, jun. deceased. (Saturday, November 29, 1794.)

Died. On Saturday last, Mr. David Hamilton, ship carpenter. (Monday, December 1, 1794.)

Died. Wednesday last, Mr. George Holmes, of James Island, planter son of John Holmes, sen. At his seat near Princeton (N. J.) on the 15th ult. in the 72d year of his age, the Rev. Dr. John Witherspoon, president of the college of New Jersey. (Tuesday, December 2, 1794.)

Nassau. November 11, died. On Friday evening, in the 69th year of his age, Col. Richard Pearis, formerly of South Carolina. Yesterday, Mr. John Butler, master of the schooner *Neptune*, of Boston. This morning, Mr. James Hobdy, of YorkTown, in Virginia. (Wednesday, December 3, 1794.)

Married. On Tuesday evening last, Johnston Hagood, Esq., to Miss O'Hear, both of this city. (Saturday, December 13, 1794.)

Married. On Tuesday evening last, Dr. James Brickell, to Miss Elizabeth White, daughter of Mr. Blake Leay White, of this city. (Thursday, December 18, 1794.)

Married. On Thursday, the 11th instant, George Taylor, jun., of Coosawhatchie, attorney at law, to Miss Eliza Ladson, second daughter of the late Major Thomas Ladson, deceased.

Died. On Sunday last, in the 81st year of her age, Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson, an old inhabitant of Charleston. (Friday, December 19, 1794.)

Died, in this city, on Thursday evening, Mr. Thomas Telfair, of Exuma, Bahama, merchant. (Saturday, December 20, 1794.)

Digitized by Google

Died. On Tuesday the 16th instant, in the 61st year of his age, after a long and painful illness, which he bore with great fortitude, Dr. Adam Petch, an eminent chemist and apothecary of this city. (Monday, December 22, 1794.)

Married. Last Sunday evening, Mr. Jacob Yoer, to Miss Catherine Harrall, both of this city.

Mr. Thomas Bythewood, to Miss Sarah Mallery. (Tuesday, December 23, 1794.)

Married. On Sunday evening, Mr. Jeremiah Smith Thomson to Miss Beatrix Fleming, both of this city. (Wednesday, December 24, 1794.)

Died. The 26th inst. on James Island, in the 45th year of his age, Mr. Christopher Chapman, planter. (Tuesday, December 30, 1794.)

(To be continued)

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764–1771

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from July)

Citation to John Wilson of Prince George's parish planter to admr. on estate of Richard Moore of said parish planter as greatest creditor. 4th March, 1765.

Citation to James Harry of St. Mark's parish in right of his wife Mary, widow of John Jones late of same parish, to admr. on estate of said John Jones. 4th March, 1765.

Citation to George Strother to admr. on estate of Robert Inman late of Edisto in St. George's parish as greatest creditor.

Dedimus to Stephen Bull, Esq., to prove will of Elizabeth Bowery late of Prince William's parish and qualify exors. 9th March, 1765.

Dedimus to Benjamin Young, Esq; to prove will of Hannah Proctor of Prince George's parish and qualify the exors. 13th March, 1765.

Citation to Mary Kirk to admr. estate of William Kirk of Prince William's parish overseer, his widow as next of kin. 14th March, 1765.

Portroyall, 15 March, 1765

Dear Sir, I hope this Will Find you and all your Good family in Good health as We are at Present blessed be God for it tho not with out Some Truble as Sir Tom is about Gitting out Lisins to Git Marryed to the Widdow Crawford Which has made his Mother and ey Very uneasy I have Got a Stop Put to that but I Expect that they will proseed for a Nother there fore I beg the favour of you to Enter a Cavet in the offis a Ganst him Gitting any Lisens tell you Can here from me as he is under aged, Mrs. Bowman Joyne me With our Loves to you and the Rest of your family—from Sir your Very Humb. Servt. and

Well wisher

Thos Bowman.

Digitized by Google

PS. Pray Dont neglect entering
acavit as sune as posable.
Addressed To Mr. George Livingston
in Charlestown
these

George Livingston entered a Caveat against a Licence being granted to Thomas Bowman & — Crawford widow until above named Thos. Bowman is heard before the Governor. 18th March, 1765.

Dedimus to George Johnston and Elijah Prioleau to prove will of John Mikell and qualify the exors. 15th March, 1765.

Court of Ordinary, 15th March, 1765.

Odingsell &c. Vs. Joseph Ash &c. (1)

[Long report from the attorneys of Joseph Ash and of Odingsell by his attorney concerning the estate of Richard Cochran Ash.]

Citation to Robert Mackenzie, Sr., and George Thomson of CharlesTown merchants to admr. on estate of Isaac Adams of Edito Island planter, as greatest creditors. March 22, 1765.

Citation to John Clunie & Chas. Brown of Prince William's parish merchants to admr. on estate of Elias Couturier of said parish as greatest creditors. 22 March, 1765.

Citation to Melichior Garner of St. Paul's parish planter, to admr. on estate of Robert Glass of said parish planter with copy of his will annexed in so far as the same was left unadmr. by Ann Glass, widow of said Robert, also deceased, as guardian to Ann Glass daughter of the sd. dec's. 28 March, 1765.

Thos. Stock enters caveat against above admr'n. being granted. 2 April, 1765.

Dedimus to Stephen Bull, Esq; to prove will of John Tobler late of ——— and to qualify the Exor's. there in named. 3 April, 1765.

In Court of Ordinary 6th day of April, 1765

Odingsell &c vs. Ash. Ordered by the consent of the Proctors on both sides that the further hearing in this cause be postponed till Fryday, Nineteenth April.

It being suggested that there was an executor to the estate of Robert Glass still alive, ordered that letters of Admn. *de bonis non* prayed for by Melichor Garner be not granted until further information be had.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Samuel Huey of St. Paul's planter to admimr. on estate of Hugh Magarrach, in right of his wife, Jennet Cousin to the deceased as next of kin. 19 April, 1765.

Citation to Sarah and George Russell of St. Andrew's parish to admin. on estate of Stephen Russell planter of same parish, as daughter and son of the deceased. 22 April, 1765.

Citation to Ann Bolton and Allen Bolton of Christ Church to adminr. on the estate of Edward Bolton of said parish planter, Ann as widow and Allen as son of the deceased. 23 April, 1765.

Citation to Thomas Lynch, Esq; and Robt. Gibb to adminr. on the estate of Dr. Jas. Crokatt late of Peedee, said Thomas Lynch his brother-in-law, Robt. Gibb as next of kin. 26 April, 1765.

In Court of Ordinary 26 April, 1765

Thomas Stock produced renounciation from the surviving exors. of Robt. Glass and prayed admr. be granted to him upon est. of deceased, with will annexed as next of kin, notwithstanding the application of Melichor Gardner. Stock was qualified as admir.

Citation to Francis Oram to adminr. on the Estate of Joseph Oram of St. Thomas' parish as next of kin. 3 May, 1765.

Citation to Ann Lewis widow to administer on estate of James Lewis of St. Philip's parish Tavern-keeper her husband. 4 May, 1765.

John Rutledge in behalf of Robert Gibb, enters a caveat against letters administration being granted to Thomas Lynch of the estate of Dr. James Crokatt late of Peedee.

Philip Pledger one of the securities for Sarah Bird admts. of Richard Bird enters a caveat against Richard Hans (?) obtaining letters of guard. of the child'n and estate of sd. Richard Bird. 13 May, 1765.

Court of Ordinary 8 May, 1765

A Business of Proving the will of Hugh M'Garrach decd. Mr. Parsons proctor for John Poaug one of the Exors. produced the will and moved that it might be admitted, and filed a renounciation of the execution of the sd. will from John Mitchell the other exor.

Ordered Accordingly John Poaug qualified and it was ordered that the Letters of Admn. granted to Saml. Huey be revoked.

Digitized by Google

Adam Cusack enters caveat for himself and in behalf of Frances Chusack against letters admin. being granted to Frances Oram of estate of Joseph Oram of St. Thomas' parish planter until they are heard before the Gov'r in the Court of Ordinary. 9 May, 1765.

ChasTown Friday 10th May, 1765

By virtue of Dedimus from His Honor Lieut. Gov. to me directing me to prove wills and qualify admors. &c. during his absence from ChasTown.

Proved the last will of Richard Duckles of St. Bartho. parish by affidavit of Robt. Ballingall, qualified Mary Duckles Extrix.

Will of Jacob Henry Jennerette of Purysburgh by affidavit of John Linder, qualified Ursalla Jennerette Extrx.

Will of Joseph Smith of ChasTown, taylor, by affidavit of James Badger, qualified Christopher Rodgers and Wm. Williams exors.

Qualified Ann Lewis of ChasTown widow admix. estate of James Lewis same place Tavern Keeper.

Geo: Johnston.

Dedimus to David Fulton and James McCants to prove will of John McCree and qualify the Extrx. and Exors. 15 May, 1765

Citation to Peter Manigault, Esq. of ChasTown to adminr. on estate of Achibald Stobo late of St. Paul's parish planter in trust and as Attorney of Sarah Nickleson and Isaac King of London merchts; principal creditors of said deceased. 16th May, 1765

ChasTown 17 May, 1765

By virtue of a Ded's from His Honor Lieut. Gov. proved will of Levi Durand late of St. John's Berkley, by affidavit of Michael Hackett and qualified Susannah Durand Exectx.

Qualified Gideon Gibson admor. of estate of John Harring of Prince George's parish.

Dedimus to Stephen Bull of Sheldon and Benj. Garden, Esqrs. to prove will of John Broadbelt and qualify the exors. 30 May, 1765

ChasTown 31st May, 1765

Proved will of John Blamyer of ChasTown by affidavit of Peter Hall, qualified Elizabeth Blamyer Exetrx.

Digitized by Google

Qualified John Clunie Admr. of estate of Elias Couturie late of Prince Wm's. parish.

Citation to Evan Prothro of Prince George's parish planter to adminr. on estate of James Prothro of sd. parish planter, his father 5 June, 1765

Citation to James Laroche of St. John's parish planter to admr. on estate of Benjamin Laroche of sd. parish planter, his brother. 6 June, 1765

7 June, 1765

Proved will of John Bruce of Christ Church parish by affidavit of Thomas Guerin, qualified Stephen Miller and Isaac Legare Exors.

Proved will of David Brown of ChasTown by affidavit of John Remington, qualified James Haig and Edward Beal Exors.

Citation to Michael Cockran to adminr. on estate of Thomas Parkerson of St. James Santee planter as greatest creditor. 13 June, 1765

CharlesTown 14th June, 1765

Proved last will of Elizabeth Plunket by affidavit of Jonathan Sarrazin and qualified William Scott exor.

Proved will of Alexande Shaw by affidavit of John Hughs, qualified Martha Shaw extrx. and Wm. McTier, Thos, Filput, and John Newmann exors.

Citation to John Tuke to adminr. on the estate of Joseph Todhunter of St. Philip's parish, wharfinger as greatest creditor. 18 June, 1765

Citation to James Sharp and Moses Darquin (?) of St Bartho. parish to adminr. on estate of John Smith of said parish Perukemaker, as greatest creditors. 21 June, 1765.

Qualified James Laroche adminr. estate of Benjamin Laroche his brother deceased.

Dedimus to John Alran (?) to qualify the exors. of will of ———

Dedimus to Alex. Mackintosh and Thomas Wade, Esquires to prove will of Robert Hicks late of Craven county planter, and to qualify the exors. 27 June, 1765

Citation to William Williams to adminr. on estate of George William Hext late of ChasTown his son. 27 June, 1765

Digitized by Google

Citation at the instance of William Bellinger and Elizabeth his wife against Andrew Deveaux of Prince Wm's. parish planter exor. qualified on will of George Cussings, to appear at court of Ordinary, Friday 12, July next to shew cause why he should not make account of his exorship of goods &c which were of said George Cussings late of St Paul's parish planter and to deliver to said Elizabeth and Wm. Bellinger so much of the said estate as the said Elizabeth is entitled unto by said will. 26 June, 1765

(To be continued)

Digitized by Google

HISTORICAL NOTES

HISTORIC HOUSES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

This Society has received for reviewing, from the publishers, J. B. Lippincott Company, through Hammond's Book Store, a copy of *Historic Houses of South Carolina*, by Hariette Kershaw Leiding.

The book is handsomely finished in the same style as the Smith book, *Dwelling Houses of Charleston*, and contains one hundred full page illustrations, most of them photographs. The pictures constitute one of its permanent values; several of them being from old prints or paintings of houses of interest, now no longer in existence.

The book contains a great deal of material of interest and entertainment, and adds in many ways to the literature about the State, especially the coast country. The style is easy and anecdotal; the necessary historical details are interspersed with many personal stories long current in print and conversation, and well worth preserving. The material is taken chiefly from printed sources and family tradition. Unfortunately much of it was not verified, and the book will have to be very carefully used as an authority, for it contains many errors, some of them concerning historical characters, which could have been avoided by consulting easily accessible authorities.

Most of the genealogy and personal accounts should not be taken as they stand without verifying; even in the case of persons who have lived so recently as Major Theodore G. Barker and his wife, formerly Miss Louisa King, daughter of Judge Mitchell King, the error is made of stating that Major Barker married "Miss Louisa Fitzsimmons;" Major Barker's sister married Dr. Christopher FitzSimons, which probably caused the confusion.

The house now used as the residence of the bishop of the Roman Catholic Church is stated (p. 10) to have been built by a Mr. Bellinger; the records show that it was begun by Ralph Izard of Fair Spring, was unfinished at the time of his death; in the division of his estate, it fell to his daughter Louisa Charlotte, who died unmarried in 1825; it was sold in 1829 to Col. Thomas Pinckney,

Digitized by Google

and in 1866, his daughter Rosetta Ella, the widow of Ralph Stead Izard sold it to the Rt. Rev. Patrick N. Lynch. (*Dwelling Houses of Charleston*, p. 250.)

The account of Henry Laurens (pp. 42–44) is woefully mixed; the dates concerning Laurens and those of James Crokatt as given by Dr. Wallace in his *Henry Laurens* seems to have exchanged places; from Mrs. Leiding's book, it would appear that Henry Laurens was a merchant in London in 1739, when according to the birth date which is given, he was only five years old! Other dates are also given which make him seem even more wonderfully precocious. As a matter of fact, he was born in 1724. A correct account of the escape from being buried alive, when an infant of one year, of Martha, daughter of Henry Laurens and afterwards the wife of Dr. David Ramsay, will be found in the Wallace life of Laurens, and also in detail in Dr. Ramsay's memoir of his wife.

On page 76, Josia Quincy, Jr., of Massachusetts, who visited here in 1773, and kept a journal often quoted, and several times printed, recently in full by the Massachusetts Historical Society, is given as "Sir Joshua Quincy."

The date of the settlement of South Carolina is frequently anticipated by several years, as on page 132, when Anthony Cordes is made to arrive and settle on French Santee in 1665, some twenty years before his actual arrival.

In the account of Boone Hall, long in hands of the descendants of Major John Boone, who came out with the first fleet, and received a grant to the Boone Hall land before 1695, the statement is made that a Daniel Boone is buried in the family burying grounds. There is an unmarked brick tomb on this plantation, and the parish register of Christ Church shows that Major Thomas Boone was buried on his plantation in 1749, but the name of Daniel does not appear in any line of the family so far as the records show.

On page 207, Middleton Place, under the head "Middleton Gardens" is disposed of in four lines as the "old Pinckney place;" it had several owners before Henry Middleton married in 1741, the only child of John Williams, who had acquired the lands composing it. Thus it came into the Middleton family, and has remained in the hands of Middleton descendants ever since, but at no time in its history, was it ever owned by a Pinckney.

Digitized by Google

The accounts of the Pinckney family is also confused. Charles Pinckney 1757–1824, who was Governor of South Carolina, minister to Spain, and who made a draft of the Constitution, was *not* a son of Chief Justice Pinckney and Eliza Lucas, but was a grand-nephew, being a son of Colonel Charles Pinckney (1731–1784) and Frances Brewton, a grandson of Major William Pinckney (1703–1766) and Ruth Brewton. Major Wm. Pinckney was a brother of Charles Pinckney, the Chief Justice. General Thomas was *not* the author of the much quoted "millions for defence" phrase, but his brother General Charles Coatesworth Pinckney, on whose tombstone in St. Michael's churchyard the sentence is to be found.

The account of the Middleton family is as confused as that of the Pinckneys. On page 24, *John* Middleton should be given as the owner of Crowfield, not his brother Thomas. Page 25, Henry A. Middleton and Henry Middleton of Ashville, North Carolina, were wholly different persons, first cousins once removed. Henry Middleton had no connection with Crowfield.

Arthur Middleton was the *father*, not the grandfather of Governor Henry Middleton, and Henry Middleton of the Revolution was his grandfather, not his great grandfather.

Thomas Ferguson of the Revolution (p. 54), was the son of James Ferguson of Goose Creek by his wife Ann Barker, daughter of Thomas Barker and half-sister of John Parker. He was thus of one of the best families which then existed in the low country and went to Parkers Ferry with his uncle John Parker. His subsequent life shows that he was a man of education and by no means the poor unlettered boy to be inferred from Dr. Johnson's account.

Thomas Ferguson of the Revolution (p. 56), was not the founder but the grandson of Thomas Ferguson, the founder of the family.

Among further errors to be noted, are the following:

The statement that McDuffie fought a duel with "Colonel Cunningham," should be "Colonel Cumming." It is well known that he fought two duels with Colonel Cumming of the well known family of Augusta, Georgia. Again, General Gonzales did not marry "Mary Elliott," but her sister "Harriet Rutledge Elliott" daughter of Hon. William Elliott. Mary married Mr. Andrew Johnstone. Thomas Rhett Smith, the father of Mrs. William Elliott, was born in 1769 and not in 1800. We have never heard

Digitized by Google

of any brother of Mrs. Elliott who grew to manhood named "Thomas Rhett Smith, Jr." Again what is known now as "The Point" at Beaufort, South Carolina, at one time called "Blacks Point" was not built upon until after the death of "Tuscarora John Barnwell" and Washington and Carteret Streets do not extend to the Point. The "John Barnwell" who married Sarah Bull, was the great-grandson not grandson of "Tuscarora" John. The oldest house in Beaufort was certainly not built in 1690, as the town was not directed to be built until 1712. Only a part of Beaufort District was known as the "Indian Land." The house built by Captain Edward Barnwell, now occupied by Mrs. O'Dell, so far from being built "with substantial wings" and a "very large piazza" to accommodate his large family, did not receive those additions until many years after his death. Mr. James Elliott, never became a bishop, it was his brother, Stephen Elliott who became bishop of Georgia. No smoking dinner was left by any family at Beaufort at the time of its evacuation in November, 1861, and was devoured by the incoming army, for no part, either of the navy or army of the United States came to the town until several days after the evacuation.

In spite of the many errors, some of them serious, the book serves a very valuable purpose; it will awaken an interest and pride in the old places, and help to preserve the personal and traditional accounts of many communities.

The type of early country house which remains, show that the plantation homes as a rule, were not as handsome or as stately as those of Virginia; possibly because Charleston was the social center, and most of the low-country planters had houses in town, and for the provincial and later period, Charleston houses were very fine. Very many of the best of the early country houses were destroyed during the later period of the War between the States, those along the Ashley River having been, from all accounts, very handsome, most of them built of brick, but enough remain to show the general type of the country house, which seems to have been chiefly built of wood, and to have been a plain square house of from four to eight rooms with a central hall.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX

Abrahams, Mrs., 68.
Abrahams, Emanuel, 68.
Adams, Elizabeth, 60, 61.
Adams, Isaac, 125.
Adams, John, 20, 60.
Adams, Phillis, 60, 61.
Adams, William, 93.
Allard, Louis Nicholas, 92.
Allen, Andrew, 25, 28, 30, 31.
Allen, Elizabeth, 28, 30, 31.
Allen, Evan, 30.
Allen, Hannah, 31.
Allen, Jane, 25, 30, 31.
Allen, John, 30.
Allen, Rebecca, 12.
Allen, Thomas, 15.
Allen, William, 12, 31.
Allen, William R., 17
Allison, George, 71.
Allison, Margerette, 71.
Alran, John, 128.
Alston, Charles, 27.
Allston, Thomas, 68.
Alston, Mary Motte, 27.
Alston, Col., William, 27.
Anderson, Lesly, 35.
Andrews, A. B., of Raleigh, N. C. 99.
Andrews, Rev. Joseph, 29.
Arnold, Elizabeth, 62, 63.
Arnold, John, 62.
Arnold, Joseph, 63.
Arnold, Lydia, 62, 63.
Arnold, Phillis, 63.
Arnold, Thomas, 23.
Arnold, William, 61, 62, 63.
Arthur, Martha, 66.
Ash, Cato, 20, 53–59.
Ash, James, 53.
Ash, John, 53–59.
Ash, Joseph, 125.
Ash, Joseph, Excommunication of, 53–59.
Ash, Mary, 54.
Ash, Portia, 53.
Ash, Priscilla, 53.
Ash, Richard Cochran, 53–59, 125.
Ash, Richard Russell, 54.
Ash, Sarah, 54.
Ash, Theodora, 53, 54.
Ashby, James, A., 14.
Atkins, Aaron, 60.
Atkins, Ellen, 60.
Atkins, Joan, 60.
Atkins, Johanna, 60.
Atkins, Mary, 60.
Avenson, Mathias, 35.
Axson, John, 66.

Badger, James, 127.
Badderly, Mrs., 71.
Bailey, David, 16.
Bailey, Eliza Lydia, 16 (2).
Bailey, Rachel, 35.
Bailey, Robert S., 16, 17 (2).
Bailey, Thomas Pearce, 16.
Bailey, William Lucas, 17.
Bailis, William, 70.
Baker, Elizabeth, 111.
Baker, Francis, Sr., 20.
Baker, Harriet, 113.
Baker, Henry Hyrne, 113.
Baker, John, 89.
Baker, Martha, 106.
Baker, Richard Bohun, 112, 113.
Baker, Samuel, 92.
Baker, Susannah, 89.
Baker, William, 34, 111.
Balfour, Henry, 90.
Ball, Catherine, 106.
Ball, Elizabeth, 106.
Ballingall, Robert, 127.
Bancroft, Edward, 82.
Banfield, George, 67.
Baring, Charles, 71.
Barker, Maj. Theodore G., 130.
Barker, Thomas, 36.
Barker, Capt. William, 65.
Barksdale, George, 24, 68.
Barksdale, Julian Augustus, 15.
Barksdale, Mary, 68.
Barksdale, Serena Maria, 15.
Barksdale, Thomas, 15.
Barnwell, John, 34, 133.
Baron, Sarah, 36.
Bascum, Rev. Robert, 31.
Basquen, William, 114.
Basquelin, Eliza Earle, 117.
Beal, Edward, 128.
Bedon, George, 97.
Bee, Thomas, 46.
Beech Hill, plantation, 7.
Beekman, Samuel, 21.
Bell, Sarah, 93.
Bellinger, Edmund, Landgrave, 111.
Bellinger, Elizabeth, 129.

Digitized by Google

Bellinger, John, 115.
Bellinger, Susannah, 105, 111.
Bellinger, William, 129.
Bennett, Mary, 97.
Bennett, Nicholas, 104.
Bennett, Sarah, 68.
Bennett, Thomas, 97.
Berkeley, Mary, Countess of, 71.
Berrenger, John, 104.
Berresford, Richard, 104.
Berry, Elizabeth, 70.
Berwick, Ann, 71.
Berwick, Ann Eliza, 20.
Berwick,John, 71.
Bewicke, Benjamin, 6.
Bignall, John, 91.
Bird, Richard, 126.
Bird, Sarah, 126.
Bladden, C., 66.
Blake, Miss, 68.
Blake, Edward, 68 (2).
Blake, Rebecca, 28.
Blakie, Ann, 65.
Blamyer, Elizabeth, 127.
Blamyer, John, 127.
Blundell, Nathaniel, 20.
Bonneau, Anthony, 37.
Bonneau, Arnoldus, 13, 15.
Bocquet, Peter, 34.
Boisseau, Jane, 97.
Bolton, Allen, 126.
Bolton, Ann, 126.
Bolton, Edward, 126.
Bonneau, Anna, 14, 15.
Bonneau, Caroline Elizabeth, 15.
Bonneau, Henry, 97.
Bonneau, Martha, 13.
Bonneau, Peter Porcher, 13.
Bonneau, William Henry, 14, 15.
Bonee, John, 104.
Boomer, John, 68.
Boone, Elizabeth Gibbes, 13.
Boone Hall, 131.
Bordeau, Elizabeth, 36.
Borrows, Frederick, 66.
Bounight, Catherine, 121.
Bourdeaux, Esther, 67.
Bourdeaux, James, 67.
Bourquin, John Lewis, 93.
Bowen, Mrs., 22.
Bowen, James, 22.
Bowers, Edward, 35.
Bowery, Elizabeth, 124.
Bowles, John, 106.
Bowman, Thomas, 124, 125.
Boyd, H., 6, 46.
Brailsford.,—, 48.
Breed, Sarah, 35.
Bremar, Francis, 70.
Brickell, Dr. James, 67, 122.
Brickell, Susannah, 67.
Britton, Daniel, 108, 109.
Britton, Elizabeth, 109.
Britton, Francis, 109.
Britton, Capt. Francis, 108, 109.
Brtton, Henry, 109.
Britton, Mary, 109.
Britton, Moses, 109.
Brodabelt, John, 127.
Broughton, Alexander, 23.
Brown, Charles, 125.
Brown, David, 128.
Brown, Joseph, 95.
Brown, Juliet, 36.
Brown, Thomas, 66.
Bruce, Daniel, 119.
Bruce, John, 128.
Bryant, Nicholas, 95.
Buckley, Marshus, 90.
Budding, William, 35.
Buist, Rev.—, 65.
Bull, Judith, 25, 28.
Bull, Stephen, 25, 28, 124, 127.
Bull, William, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 94.
Burch, Henry Todd, 24.
Burnett, Dr. Andrew, 95.
Burnett, Sabina, 95.
Burt, Thomas, 35.
Butler, Elisha, 113.
Butler, Elizabeth, 113.
Butler, James, 36.
Butler, John, 122.
Butler, Mary, 105, 113.
Butler, Richard, 112.
Butler, Sarah, 113.
Butler, William, 36.
Bythewood, Thomas, 123.

Cady, Kezia, 65.
Cahusac, Elizabeth, 36.
Calhoun, Patrick, 98.
Calhoun, William, 98.
Calvert,—, 34.
Calvert, John, 96.
Calvert, William, 67.
Camden, 23.
Cameron, Elizabeth, 120.
Camp, (plantation), 3.
Campbell, Hugh, 35.
Campbell, M'Cartan, 23.
Cannon, John, 68.
Capers, Catherine, 69.
Capers, Gabriel, 69.
Capers, Bishop William, 13.
Carlisle, William, 103.
Carmichael, William, 52.
Carne, Martha Pressley, 118.

Digitized by Google

Carson, Elizabeth Gibbes, 89.
Carson, James, 89,
Catholic Church, 119.
Cato, a Negro, 109.
Cattel, Ann, 21.
Cattell, Benjamin, 46.
Cattel, William, 21, 46.
Cavineau, James, 36.
Chalmers, Eliza, 122.
Chalmers, Lionel, 122.
Champneys, Sarah, 22.
Champneys, William, 22.
Chapman, Christopher, 123.
Chapman, Mary, 120.
Chapman, William, 103.
Charleston Eastern Regiment, 119.
Charleston Library Soc., 5.
Charleton, Mrs., 22.
Charleton, Dr., 22.
Cherokee war, 31.
Cheves, Langdon, 12, 18.
Chichester, Dr., 121.
Child, Joan, 102.
Child, John, 102.
Chitty, William, 120.
Chovin, Alexander., 93.
Christ Church Parish, Register, 12.
City Gazette, Marriage and Death Notices from 19, 65, 89, 119.
Clark, Alexander, 111, 112.
Clark, Elizabeth, 105, 120.
Clark, Joseph, 27.
Clark, Sarah, 35.
Clear Spring plantation, 113, 121.
Cleiland, Ann, 12, 13.
Cleiland, Hester Guerin, 13.
Cleiland, William, 13.
Cleiland, William Barnet, 13.
Clifford, Jane, 36.
Clifford, Martha, 20.
Clifford, Mary, 107.
Clinton, Miss, 89.
Clinton, George, 89.
Clunie, John, 125, 128.
Coachman, Benjamin, 106.
Coachman, Rebecca, 106.
Cobea, Daniel, 66.
Cobb,—, 102.
Cobb, John, 50.
Cockran, Michael, 128.
Coker, Mary, 35.
Cole, Ann, 120.
Cole, Mary, 71.
Cole, Richard, 37.
Cole, Susan, 71.
Colleton, James, 99.
Conrade, Ann, 34.
Considerations on Certain Transactions of the Province of South Carolina, and the *Answer* to same, 3, 6.
Conyers, Capt. William, 24.
Cook, James, 67.
Cooke, Elizabeth Venning, 15.
Cooke, Margaret, 15, 16.
Cooke, Nathaniel, Dowling, 16.
Cooke, Samuel Simmons, 15, 16.
Cooke, Wilson, 23.
Cookson, Rowland, 19.
Cooper, Rev. Robert, 30, 34, 57.
Cooper, James, 21.
Cordes, John, 116.
Cordes, Margaret, 34.
Cornwallis, Lord, 87.
Court of Ordinary, Abstract of Record, 94, 124.
Coustiel, Alexander, 96.
Coustiel, Peter, 96.
Couturier, Elias, 125, 128.
Cox, George P., 70.
Cox, Mary, 119.
Crackers, 99–100.
Craig, Dr. Adam, 68.
Crallon, Rev, 37.
Crawford, Mrs., 124.
Crawford, Bellamy, 34.
Creek, Indians, 31.
Creighton, James, 35.
Cripps, Mary, 37.
Crokatt, Dr. James, 126.
Crombie, Mr., 22.
Croskeys, John Jr., 68.
Croskeys, Sarah, 122.
Croskeys, William, 122.
Cross, Mary, 102.
Cross, Matthew, 60.
Crouch, Catherine, 35.
Crowfield plantation, 4.
Cumberlege, John, 110.
Cuming, Benjamin, 36.
Cunningham, Patrick, 36.
Cusack, Adam, 127.
Cussings, George, 129.
Cutflin, Molsey, 68.
Cutter, Benjamin Clarke, 65.

Dalcho, Mary, 13.
Daniel, Elizabeth R., 70.
Daniel, Robert, 70.
Dantignac, John, 21.
Darby, Elizabeth Elliott, 70.
Darby, James, 20, 70.
Darby, William, 121.
Darquin, Moses, 128.

Digitized by Google

Darr, Mr., 70.
Darrell,—, 13.
Darrell, Capt. Benjamin, 65.
Darrell, Catherine, 65.
Darrell, Fanny, 24.
Dartmouth University, 92.
Davis, John M., 20.
Davis, Capt, William, 99, 102.
Dawson, John, 21.
Dawson, Thomas, 21.
Dean, Alexander, 97.
Dean, Esther, 37.
Dean Swamp Plantation, 20.
Deane, Silas, 49.
Dearington, Thomas, 36, 71.
Deas, David, 30.
Debosque, Hannah, 21.
DeGafferelly, Augustus, 14.
DeGafferelly, Eliza, 14.
DeGafferelly, Juliana Mary, 14.
Delancey, Alice, 5.
Delany, Daniel, 66.
Delay, Maurice, 95.
Desmoulins, Julien, 70.
Dewees, Sarah, 24.
Deveaux, Andrew, 129.
Dickson, Martha Elizabeth, 13.
Dill, Joseph, 22.
Dill, Margaret, 22.
Dingle, Alexander, 36.
Dixon, Elizabeth, 106.
Dixon, Mary, 106.
Dixon, Rebecca, 106.
Dixon, Thomas, 106.
Donnam, Jacob, 35.
Doughty, Mary, 22.
Doughty, William, 22.
Douglas, Jean, 65.
Douglas, Mary, 36.
Down, James, 120.
D'Oyley, Daniel, 116.
Drake, Edward, 102.
Drake, Jonathan, 102.
Drayton, Ann, 24.
Drayton, John, 24, 113, 120.
Drayton, Mary, 113.
Drayton, William Henry, 3, 112.
Dry, Rebecca, 107.
Dubois, Isaac, 97.
Dubose, Benjamin, 12.
Duckles, Mary, 127.
Duckles, Robert, 127.
Duels, 90.
Dunbar, William, 89.
Duncan, Alexander, 63, 64.
Duncan, Elizabeth, 61–64.
Duncan, William, 64.
Dupont, Ann, 35.
Dupont, Jane, 35.
Dupont, Jos., 35.
Dupuy, Ann, 26.
Durand, Levi, 127.
Durand, Susannah, 127.
Dwight, Dr. Samuel, 23.

Eady, Sarah, 37.
Eden, Mrs., 70.
Edge, Mrs., 71.
Edmonds, James, 69.
Elesnore, Judith, 67.
Ellerton, James, 108.
Elliott, Bernard, 35.
Elliott, Charles, 34.
Elliott, Elizabeth, 112.
Elliott Family, 132, 133.
Elliott, Sir Gilbert, 8.
Elliott, Mary Elizabeth, 35.
Elliott, Sabina, 19.
Elliott, Samuel, 112, 113.
Elliott, Thomas, Jr., 112.
Elliott, William Sr., 19.
Ellis, Ruth, 36.
Elisham, Eliza, a Moor, 122.
Ellsworth, William H., 12.
Elms plantation, 3.
Evance,—36.
Evans, Rev., 35.
Evans, Daniel, 35.
Ever, Mary, 66.
Ewing, Adam, 68.
Ewing, Jane, 68.
Excommunication of Joseph Ash, 53–59.

Fabian, Harriet Rivers, 12.
Fabre, John, 97.
Fairchild, Susannah, 37.
Fairchild, Thomas, 103.
Farr,—. 1, 41.
Farr, Nathaniel, 24.
Farrington Dr. Elijah, 21.
Faucheraud, Elizabeth, 35.
Fenwick, Elizabeth, 34.
Fendin, Ann, 98.
Fendin, John, 98.
Ferguson, Miss, 34.
Ferguson Family, 132.
Ferguson, Margaret, 36.
Ferguson, Martha, 35.
Ferrell, Bernard, 13.
Ferrell, Elizabeth, 13.
Ferrel, Mary Catherine, 13.
Feverie, Rev. 34.
Fickling, George, 121.
Filbein, Ann, 106.
Finch, Ballard, 70.
Finch, Edward, 70.
Findly, Charles, 15.

Digitized by Google

Findly, Rebecca, 14, 15.
Findly, Henry William, 14, 15.
Finlayson, Mungo, 23.
Fitzpatrick, Jacob, 65.
FitzSimons, Dr. Christopher, 130.
Flagg, Miss, 90.
Flagg, George, 90.
Flat Rock, N. C., 71.
Fleming, Beatrix, 123.
Flimnap, race horse, 65.
Flint, Mrs., 61.
Folger, Capt. John, 84.
Ford, Hezekiah, 80.
Foreign Affairs, Committee of Congress for, 73.
Forgison, William, 94.
Forgison, William Jr., 94.
Forrest, Mrs., 21.
Forrest, George, 21, 70.
Fowler, Rev. Andrew, 12, 16.
Fowler, Andrew, Dehon, 16.
Fowler, Henrietta Harriot, 16.
Fowler, Mary 13.
Fowler, Richard, 13, 34.
Fowler, William Roach, 13.
Franklin—Izard Controversy, 81–85.
Fraser, James, 35.
Franklin, Benjamin, 77. 78, 81–88,
Freeman, Elizabeth, 62.
Freeman, Henrietta Ann, 116.
Freeman, John, 62.
Freeman, William, 25, 33.
Freer; John, 21.
Freer, Susannah, 21.
Frier, Mary, 103.
Frierson, John, 22.
Frierson, Margaret, 22.
Frierson, Phillip, 22.
Fripp, Magdalen, 93.
Fripp, William, 93, 121.
Fryer, Ruth, 103.
Fullalove, Thomas, 34.
Fulton, David, 127.
Furman, Rachel, 120.
Furman, Wood, 120.
Furthy Henry, 95.
Furthy, Hercules, 95.
Furthy, John, 95.

Gadsden, Christopher, 100.
Gaillard, Susanna, 25.
Gairdner, Mrs., 89.
Gairdner, James, 89.
Galloway, Eliza, 70.
Garden, Rev. Alexander, 27.
Garden, Ann Amelia, 27.
Garden, Benjamin, 27, 127.
Gardner, Jonathan, 89.
Garner, Melichior, 125, 126.
Garth, Charles, 3.
Gaultier, Mrs., 92.
Gaultier, Pierre Joseph, 92.
Genet, Edmund, 89.
Georgetown, Episcopal Church 92.
German Fusiliers, 71.
Gervais, John Lewis, 3, 7, 43.
Gibbes, Robert, 89.
Gibbes, Gov. Robert, his first wife, 99.
Gibb, Robert, 126.
Gibson, Alexander, 95.
Gibson, Gideon, 97, 127.
Gignilliat, Ann, 34.
Gignilliatt, Gabriel, 36.
Gignilliatt, James, 35.
Gillard, John, 90.
Gillon, Alexander, 37, 81, 120.
Gimat, Col, 82.
Girardeau, —, 5
Girardeau, John, 115.
Girardeau, Mary Ann, 114.
Giardeau, Peter Bohun, 115.
Givens, John, 94.
Givens, Philip, 94, 95.
Glass, Ann, 125.
Glass, Robert, 125, 126.
Gleason, Isaac, 22.
Glover, Ann, 117.
Glover, Joseph, 90.
Glover, Col. Joseph, 114.
Glover, Moses Wilson, 117.
Glover, Wilson, 90.
Godfrey, Elise Ladson, 118.
Godfrey, Mary, 36.
Godfrey, William, 118.
Godin, Arthur, 96.
Goff, John, 34.
Goff, Mary, 36.
Golightly, Culcheth, 105, 111.
Golightly, Dorothy, 112.
Golightly, Mary, 111, 112.
Golightly, Mary Butler, 105.
Goose Creek, 1, 3.
Gourdine, William, 22.
Gourlay, Rev., 68.
Graham, Alice, 34.
Grant, Emma Francis, 118.
Grant, George B., 118.
Grant, Maria Glover, 117.
Gray, Albert R., 16.
Gray, Emma Henrietta, 16.
Gray, Harriet, 16.
Gray, William, 120.
Gready, Mr., 19.
Greebage, Mary, 120.
Green, John, 95.
Green, Margaret, 95.

Digitized by Google

Green, Peter, 35.
Green, Ray, 90.
Green, Gen., 87.
Greenland, Walter M., 66.
Gregory, Ann, 14.
Gregory, James, 14.
Gregory, Theodore, 14.
Gregson, James, 24.
Grey, Albert H., 12.
Grey, Henry, 69.
Grimkie, Judge John F., 53.
Guerard, David, 30.
Guerard, John, 30.
Guerin, Thomas, 128.
Gunnars, Elizabeth, 34.

Haabowiski, John S., 69.
Hahnbaum, Dr. Christopher, 122.
Habnbaum, George F., 23.
Haig, David, 24.
Haig, Eliza Maria, 69.
Haig, James, 128..
Hagood, Earle Vernon, 117.
Hagood, Johnston, 122.
Hall, Edward O., 18.
Hall, Peter, 127.
Hamilton, Charles, 98.
Hamilton, David, 122.
Hamilton, James, 98.
Hamilton, Thomas, C., 106.
Hamilton, William, 36.
Hamlin, Ann, 16.
Hamlin, John 16.
Hamlin, Mary Jane, 16.
Hamlin, William, 97.
Hammet, Rev. William, 65.
Hampton, Harriet, 121.
Hampton, Col. Wade, 121.
Hankin, Joseph, 89.
Hannahan, Edward, 65.
Hannahan, Elizabeth, 36.
Hans, Richard, 126.
Hanson, Maria, 21.
Harleston, Elizabeth Ann, 706.
Harleston, Jane, 65.
Harleston, John, 20, 35, 65.
Harleston, Nicholas, 68.
Harleston, William, 69.
Harper—, 90.
Harrall, Catherine, 123.
Harring, George, 127.
Harry, James, 124.
Harry, Mary, 124.
Harvey, John, 37.
Harvey, Sophia, 35.
Hasfort, Thomas, 102.
Hayne, Dr. Isaac, 24.
Hayne, Mary, 96.
Hayne, William, 96.
Hazard, Towland, 24.
Hearne Ann, 103.
Hearne, Bridget, 102.
Hearne, George, 102.
Hearne, Jane, 102.
Hearne, Joan, 102.
Hearne, John, 102, 103.
Hearne, Mary, 102.
Hearne, Peter Jr., 102.
Hearne, Peter, 101–103.
Hearne, Sarah, 65.
Henrixson, Mary, 23.
Herring, John, 97.
Hext, George William, 128.
Heyward, Col. 10.
Heyward, Barnwell Rhett, 110.
Heyward, Daniel, 22, 71.
Heyward, James, 71.
Heyward, Thomas, 34.
Hicks, Robert, 128.
Hinds, Ann, 72.
Hinds, Patrick, 72.
Hinson, Thomas, 23.
Historic Houses of South Carolina, 130–133.
Holman, Molsy, 69.
Holmes, Daniel, 103.
Holmes, George, 122.
Holmes, John, 103, 122.
Holmes, John Whitesides, 16.
Holmes, Mary, 103.
Holmes, Mary Witter, 117.
Holmes, Peter, 103.
Holmes, Sarah, 16.
Holmes, William, 103.
Holmes, William B., 12, 16.
Hooffer, Jacob, 95.
Hooffer, John, 95.
Hopkins, Mary, 24.
Horry, Daniel, 28.
Horry, Elias, 32.
Horry, Jonah, 69.
Horry, Sarah, 29.
Hort, Sarah, R., 13.
Hort, William, 13.
Howard, Robert, Sr., 20.
Howard, Ann, 120, 121.
Howard, Robert, 120 121,
Huey, Jennet, 126.
Huey, Samuel, 126.
Huger, Benjamin, 46, 112, 113.
Huger, Thomas, 46.
Hughes, John, 119.
Hull, Robert, 60..
Hume, Mrs. Joseph, 35.
Hume, Robert, 35.
Hunt, Elizabeth, 112, 116.

Digitized by Google

Hunt, James Green, 90, 91.
Huntington, Joseph, (mis-printed Hutcinson), 92.
Hutchins, Mrs., 92.
Hutchins, W. B., 92.
Hyatt, Mary, 35.
Hyrne, Ann, 107, 108, 111
Hyrne, Ann Margaret, 117.
Hyrne Ann Massingberd, 111.
Hyrne, Ann Pinckeny, 116.
Hyrne, Ann Webb, 117.
Hyrne, Annie Elizabeth, 118.
Hyrne, Barbara, 107, 108.
Hyrne, Benjamin, 112.
Hyrne, Bohun Giardeau, 118.
Hyrne, Burrell Massingberd, 105, 108, 110.
Hyrne, Carelton Henry, 118.
Hyrne, Caroline Jeanette, 118.
Hyrne, Caroline Lowery, 117.
Hyrne, Clare Elizabeth, 117.
Hyrne, Clarence F., 118.
Hyrne, Edith, 102.
Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd, 111, 113, 115, 116.
Hyrne, Edmund Webb, 118.
Hyrne, Edward, 103–118.
Hyrne, Col. Edward, 105, 107, 108, 109.
Hyrne, Edward, B., 111.
Hyrne, Edward Drayner, 118.
Hyrne, Elsie Godfrey, 118.
Hyrne, Elizabeth 104, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115.
Hyrne, Elizaberh Clark, 111, 112.
Hyrne, Elizabeth Zahler, 117.
Hyrne, Esther Pressley, 118.
Hyrne, Harold K., 118.
Hyrne, George, 108, 109.
Hyrne Family, 101–118.
Hyrne, Harriet, 112.
Hyrne, Henrietta Massingberd, 117.
Hyrne, Henry, 109, 114–118.
Hyrne, Col. Henry, 105, 110, 111–118, 120.
Hyrne, Henry Herbert, 118.
Hyrne, Lalla Lucas, 118.
Hyrne, Margaret Webb, 117.
Hyrne, Marion C., 118.
Hyrne, Mary, 105–106, 108, 121.
Hyrne, Mary Ann, 114.
Hyrne, Mary Carn, 118.
Hyrne, Mary Esther, 118.
Hyrne, Pauline, 117.
Hyrne, Peter Girardeau, 114, 115, 117.
Hyrne, Sarah, 112.
Hyrne, Susan Mary, 117.
Hyrne, Susannah, 111.
Hyrne, William Alexander, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117.
Hyrne, William Godfrey, 116, 118.
Hyrne, William Henry, 117.
Hyrne, William Jacob, 117, 118.
Hyrne, William Webb, 117.
Hyrne, William Wyman, 118.
Hyrneham, 109.

Ide, Dr. William, 120.
Indians, 31.
Indigo plantation, 6.
Inglesby, Henry, 24.
Inglesby, William, 72.
Inman, Robert, 124.
Inoculation for small-pox, 29, 30.
Irish Town, 65.
Izard-Franklin Controversy, 81–85.
Izard-Laurens Correspondence, 1, 39, 73.
Izard, John, 71.
Izard, Mary, 26.
Izard, Ralph, 1–11, 26, 39–52, 104.
Izard, Ralph, Parody on his letters. to Henry Laurens, 81–85.
Izard, Mrs. Ralph, 2.

Jack Savanna, 3.
Jackson, Jane, 112.
James, Benjamin, 68.
James Town, 101.
Jenkins, Christopher, 67.
Jenkins, Rev. Edward, 26.
Jennens, Edward, 96(2).
Jennens, John, 96(2).
Jennerette, Jacob Henry, 127.
Jennerette, Ursalla, 127.
Jerves, Ann, 34.
Johnson,—9.
Johnson, Elizabeth, 122.
Johnson, William Jr., 68.
Johnston, George, 54, 59, 94, 125.
Johnston, William, 24.
Johnstone, Mary
Jolly, Mrs., 69.
Jones, Capt., 87.
Jones, Charles, 35.
Jones, John, 124.
Jones, Mary, 36.
Jones, Robert, 92.
Jones, Thomas, 36.
Jones, William, 36.
Jones, Rev. William, 92.
Joy, Gabriel, 16.
Joy, Sarah Jane, 16.

Kay, James, 70.
Keane, Guerard, 97.
Keith, Rev., 26.

Digitized by Google

Keith, Calvin, 19.
Keppel, Admiral, 79.
King, Isaac, 127.
King, Louisa, 130.
King, Mary, 70.
King, Richard, 36.
Kirk, Catherine, 35.
Kirk, Mary, 124.
Kirk, William, 124.
Knighton, Dr. H. W., 118.
Knox, Dr. James, 93.
Knox, Robert, 24.
Kreible, Dr. Frederick, 19.

Ladson, Eliza, 122.
Ladson, John, 94.
Ladson, Mary, 94.
Ladson, Thomas, 94.
Ladson, Maj. Thomas, 122.
La Fayette, Marquis de, 81.
Lahaisse, Mary, 70.
Lahisse, Maurice, 70.
Lane, Samuel, 23.
Langstaff, Benjamin, 121.
Lariscy, Lucius Bellinger, 117.
Laroche, Benjamin, 128.
Laroche, James, 128.
Latham, Joseph, 67.
Laurens, Henry, 1–11, 39–52, 131.
Laurens, James, 2.
Laurens, John, 3, 47, 48.
Laurens, John, Izard Letter to, 87.
Laurens, Martha, 131.
Lawson, James, 107.
Lawson, John, 107.
Lear, Mary, 19.
Lear, Tobias, 19.
Lebby, Eleanor, 15.
Lebby, Eleanor Donnam, 14.
Lebby, Elizabeth, 14.
Lebby, Nathaniel, 14.
Lee, Ann, 21.
Lee, Arthur, 3, 51, 80, 82.
Lee, William, 51, 77.
Lee, Maj. William, 21.
Leiding, Hariette Kershaw, 130.
Lefids, Bernard, 22.
Legare, Isaac, 128.
Legare, Thomas, Jr., 20.
Leigh, Sir Egerton, 3.
Lennox, James, 29.
Lenox, William, 120.
Leopold I of Tuscany, 50.
Lewis, Ann, 126, 127.
Lewis, James, 126, 127.
Lierson, Capt., 90.
Lindauer, Henry, 69.
Lindauer, Michael, 69.
Linder, John, 127.
Linthwait—, 34.
Lindsey, Grace, 36.
Lisbon earthquake, 32.
Livingston, George, 125.
Livingston, Henry, 54, 97.
Livingston, Sarah, 35.
Lloyd, John, 47.
Logan, George, 19.
Long, John, 69.
Long Canes, 98.
Lonsdale, Rev., 37.
Lorimer, Rev., Charles, 39.
Loughton, Edward, 102.
Lucas, Jonathan, 17.
Lucas, Pamela, 118.
Lushington, Charity, 70.
Lynch, Thomas, 3, 6, 8, 100, 126.
Lyon, Ann, 65.
Lyon, Margaret, 23.
Lyons, Major Joseph, 91.

M'Call, Sarah, 24.
McCalla, Rev. Daniel, 17, 18.
McCants, James, 127.
M'Carrach, Hugh, 126(2).
M'Cauley, James, 93.
M'Clur, William, 24.
M'Cormick, Dr., 68.
McCrackan, James, 96.
M'Crady, Edward, 91.
M'Crea, Mary, 36.
McCree, John, 127.
M'Farland, John, 76.
M'Gowen, John, 96.
M'Gowen, Sarah, 96.
Mackintosh, Alexander, 128.
M'Intosh, Hetty, 67.
M'Intosh, Gen. Lachlan, 67.
M'Kelvie, Major Robert, 93.
M'Kenzie, George, 35.
M'Kenzie, John, 100.
Mackenzie, Robert, 125.
McPherson, —, 5.
McPherson, Elizabeth, 27, 30.
McTier, William, 128.
Maderia wine, 7, 41.
Magwood, Simon, 69.
Maine, —, 4.
Mallery, Sarah, 123.
Manigault, Gabriel, 2.
Manigault, Peter, 45, 127.
Manning, W., 3.
Marchand, Caroline, 12.
Marion, John, 96(2).
Marion, Mary, 96.
Markiss, James, 103.
Marriage and Death Notices from the *City Gazette*, 19, 65, 89, 119.
Marriage Licenses, 34–37.

Digitized by Google

Marston, Mrs., 24.
Martyn, Rev., 36.
Martin, Bridget, 102.
Marshow, See Michand,
Mason, William, 37.
Masons, Ancient York, 67, 91, 93.
Massingberd, Burrell, 104.
Massingberd, Sir Drayner, 104, 110, 111.
Massingberd, Elizabeth, 104.
Massingberd, Francis, Burrell, 104, 110.
Massingberd, William Burrell, 104. 110.
Mathewes, John, 20.
Mathewes, William, 20, 68.
Maximiliam Joseph, Elector of Bavaria, 73.
Maxwell, Elizabeth, 36.
Maxwell, Sarah Mackewn, 27.
May, John Henry, 12.
May River, 21.
Maybank, Joseph, 26.
Maybank, Susannah, 26.
Mayrant, Ann, 32.
Mayrant, James Nicholas, 25.
Mayrant, John, 29, 32, 33.
Mayrant, Judith, 25.
Mayrant, William, 32.
Menley, Mrs., 23.
Meurset, Amelia, 66.
Meyers, Levi, 67.
Meyers, Thomas, 68.
Michand, Henry, 26.
Middleton, Arthur, 103, 104.
Middleton Family, 132.
Middleton, Maria, 26.
Middleton Place, 131.
Middleton, William, 5.
Mikell, John, 125.
Miller, Martin, 121.
Miller, Mary A., 66.
Miller, Robert, 94.
Miller, Stephen, 66, 128.
Milligan, Ann Stall, 68.
Milligan, Jacob, 24.
Milligan, Mary, 24.
Mills, Thomas, 35.
Minis, Frances, 67.
Minis, Philip, 67.
Minors, Robert, 97.
Minott, Sarah, 113.
Mitchell, Sarah, 116.
Mitchell, Thomas, 116.
Moncrieff, Mary, 20.
Moore, Eliza Esther, 23.
Moore, James, 107.
Moore, John, 107.
Moore, Capt., John, 68.
Moore, Justina, 107.
Moore, Maurice, 107.
Moore, Rebecca, 107.
Moore, Richard, 124.
Moore, Roger, 107.
Moore, Thomas, 69.
Morgan, James, E., 118.
Morgandollar, Mary, 68.
Morris, Robert, 49.
Morris, Samuel, 107.
Morris, Thomas, 49.
Motte, Christian, 34.
Moyland, Col. Stephen, 119
Muller, Rev. Albert A., 12, 13, 14.
Muller, Alfred Rivers, 14.
Muller, Frances Maria, 13, 14.
Muller, Maria D. Hort, 13.
Muller, Theodore Dehon, 14.
Muncrieff, Elizabeth, 93.
Muncrieff, Richard, 93.
Murray, Mrs., 92.
Myddleton, Charles S., 89.
Myddleton, Sarah, 89.

Naser, Henry, 71.
Naser, Philip, 71.
Nelson, James, 93.
Neufville, Isaac, 69.
Neuman, Elizabeth, 90.
Neuman, George, 90.
Neumann, George Frederick, 21.
Newmann, John, 128.
Nicholi, Abe, 74.
Nichols, Elizabeth, 36.
Nickelson, Sarah, 127.
Noble, Peter, a free black, 89.
Norris, Nicholas, 65.
Norvell, Isabella, 33.
Nott, Mrs., 92.

Oakatee Creek, 93.
Odingsells, Charles, 35, 54, 97, 125.
Offutt, Nathaniel, 95.
Offutt, William, 95.
Oram, Francis, 126, 127.
Oram, Joseph, 126, 127.
O'Haring, Nancy, 19.
O'Hear, Miss. 122.
Okenee, 99.
Oliver, John, 96.
Oliver, Margaret, 96.
Ormsby, Co. Lincoln, Eng, 104.
Ormsby plantation, 115.
Oswald, Sarah, 37.
Otis, Charles, 91.
Otis, Brig. Gen. Joseph, 91.
Overseers, 40, 45
Owen, — 43.

Digitized by Google

Packrow, John, 35.
Page, George, 37.
Page, Sarah, 35.
Paget, Henry, 36.
Palliser, Sir Hugh, 79.
Palmer, Ann, 70.
Palmer, Capt. John, 70.
Pamor, Thomas, 96.
Parker, Charles, 69.
Parker, George, 23, 70.
Parker, John Jr., 113.
Parker, Mary, 113.
Parker, Thomas, 113.
Parker, Dr. William, 21.
Parkerson, Thomas, 128.
Parkinson, Mary, 95.
Parkinson, Nicholas, 95.
Paterson, Hugh, 69.
Patterson, Jeremiah, 66.
Payne, Josiah, 93.
Peace, Isaac, 24.
Peace, Mary, 24.
Pearce, Ann, 12.
Pearce, Eliza L., 17.
Pearis, Col. Richard, 122.
Peirce, Michael, 60.
Pennsylvania Light Dragoons, 119.
Pepper, Charlotte, 35.
Pepper, John, 13.
Pepper, Sara, 34.
Perdreau, Amelia, 35.
Perdreau, Benjamin, 17.
Perdreau, John, 97.
Perry, Edward, 24.
Petch, Dr. Adam, 123.
Peters, Charlotte, 120.
Peters, William B., 120.
Petrie, George, 93, 119.
Petrie, Mary Simmons, 119.
Peurifoy, John H., 118.
Peyre, Rene, 97.
Pledger, Philip, 126.
Philips, Thomas, 92.
Phillips, Bersheba Sarah, 15.
Philips, Eliza, 15(2); 16(2).
Phillips, Henry LaFayette, 16.
Phillips, John M., 13, 15(2), 16(2).
Phillips, L. Milner, 16.
Phillips, Martha Washington, 15.
Phillips, Washington Lucas, 13.
Pinckney, Charles, 54, 63.
Pinckney, Gov. Charles, 120.
Pinckney, Elizabeth, 120.
Pinckney family, 132.
Pinckney, Hopson, 66.
Pinckney, Mary Eleanor, 120.
Pinckney, Thomas, 120.
Pinckney, William Cotesworth, 115.
Pluncket, Elizabeth, 128.
Poaug, John, 89, 126.
Polstlethwait, James, 24.
Pompey, a slave, 14.
Poole, Thomas, 36.
Porcher, Peter, 69.
Porcher, Peter, Sr., 22.
Porter, Ebenezer, 66.
Portraits of Lynch, Gadsden, and Rutledge, 100.
Postell, James, 112.
Powell, Beatrix, 121.
Poyas, Mrs., 105, 106.
Poyas, Ann, 24.
Poyas, John Ernest, 24.
Prentice, Dr., 91.
Prentiss, William Fripp, 117.
Pressiman, William, 21.
Preveaux, Mrs., 19.
Preveaux, Capt. Adrian, 19.
Prince, Clement L., 13.
Prince, Mary, 13.
Prince's Point, 13.
Pringle, Ann Amelia, 27.
Pringle, Benjamin Garden, 27.
Pringle, Charles James, 27.
Pringle, Charlotte Marianne, 27.
Pringle, Edward Jenkins, 26.
Pringle, Elizabeth Freeman, 27.
Pringle, Elizabeth Mary, 26.
Pringle, Elizabeth Mayrant, 25, 29.
Pringle, Emma, 27.
Pringle, James, 33.
Pringle, James Reid, 27, 33.
Pringle, Jane, 31.
Pringle, John, 25, 26, 29.
Pringle, John Julius, 26, 33, 82, 85.
Pringle, Judith, 28, 29, 30.
Pringle, Mary, 26, 33.
Pringle, Mary Susannah, 27.
Pringle, Robert, 25–33.
Pringle, Robert Alexander, 27.
Pringle, Robert William, 26.
Pringle, Robert, Bible Entries, 25–33.
Pringle, Susannah, 26.
Pringle, William Bull, 27
Prioleau, Elijah, 125
Pritchard, Charity F. Wilson, 14.
Pritchard, Elizabeth, 14.
Pritchard, Paul, 14.
Pritchard, William, 14.
Pritchard, Latham, William Richard, 14.
Proctor, Hannah, 124.
Proctor, William, 95.
Prothro, Evan, 128.
Prothro, James, 128.
Pugson, Dr. George, 92.
Pulaski, steamer, 27.
Pulford, Joane, 103.

Digitized by Google

Purcell, Rev. Henry, 17, 68, 9 2.

Quakers, 102, 103.
Quash, Robert, 69.
Quash, Sarah 69.
Quash, Susannah, 35.

Race Horse Flimnap, 65.
Ravenel, Daniel, 69.
Ravenel, Susanna Charlotte, 69.
Rawlins, Catherine, 37.
Read, Motte Alston, 38, 53, 101, 116.
Reid, Elizabeth, 26.
Reid, Dr. James, 26.
Reid, Mary, 26, 27.
Reid, Susannah, 26, 33.
Remington, John, 128.
Renerson, William, 97.
Reyley, Elizabeth, 35.
Reynolds, Lydia, 63.
Reynolds, Mary, 21.
Rice, 6.
Rice, Elizabeth, 36.
Richards, Capt, 63.
Richards, Mrs., 63.
Riley, Mary, 97.
Rippon, Isaac, 36.
Rippon, Martha, 35.
Rivers, Ann, 66.
Rivers, Elizabeth, 71.
Rivers, Jane Elizabeth 13.
Rivers, George, 66.
Rivers, Mary, 90.
Rivers, Thomas, 90.
Robertson, James, 36.
Robertson, John, 71.
Robertson, William, 21.
Rodgers, Christopher, 127.
Rogers, Samuel, 89.
Rolang, Catherine, 35.
Rolain, Martha, 17.
Roman Catholic Church yard, 92.
Roper, Joseph, 120.
Roper, Martha, 120.
Rose, Hezekiah, 19.
Rose, Lewis, 22.
Rose, Alexander, 65.
Rotherford, Ann, 35.
Rothmahler, Job, 97.
Round O, 23.
Round Savanna, 3.
Roupell, George, 121.
Roman, Rev, 36.
Royer, Ann, 29.
Runnymede plantation, 26.
Russell, George, 126.
Russell, Sarah, 36, 126.
Russell, Stephen, 126.
Rutledge, Edward, 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 40, 55.
Rutledge, Edward Jr., 65.
Rutledge, Rev. Francis H., 15.
Rutlege, John, 100.

Sacheveral, Mary, 35.
St. John Audion, 70.
St. John, Mary, 70.
St. Julian, Joseph de, 30.
St. Julian, Judith de, 29, 30.
St. Julian, Susannah de, 29, 30.
St. Michael's church, 116, first service in, 30.
Salley, Alexander S., Jr., 101.
Saltus, Richard, 72.
Samways, Samuel, 36.
Sanders, Ann, 34, 96.
Sanders, Elizabeth Clark, 105, 111.
Sanders, Henrv John, 14.
Sanders, John, 96.
Sanders, Joshua, 105, 111, 112.
Sanders, Margaret Brown, 13.
Sanders, Martha, 13, 14(2).
Sanders, Mary, 12, 96(2).
Sanders, Mary Ann Clark, 112.
Sanders, Mary Abigail, 14.
Sanders, Robert Lee, 118.
Sanders, Sarah, 120.
Sanders, William, 13, 14(2), 96.
Sands, Margaret, 64.
Sarrazin, Johnathan, 128.
Sarrazin, Lucretia, 69.
Savage, Mary, 65.
Savage, Dr. Richard, 65.
Sawyer, Mrs., 68.
Sayle, Nathaniel, 103, 104.
Sayre, —, 10.
Scotch Meeting Burial Ground, 32.
Scott, William, 128.
Screven, Mrs., 72.
Screven, Barbara, 106.
Screven, James, 66, 106.
Screven, John, 106.
Screven, Thomas, 106.
Scrimzour, James, 68.
Sealey, Joanna, 36.
Seaman, George, 29.
Seaman, Mary, 29.
Sergeant, Rev., 35.
Shackelford, Sarah, 37.
Sharp, James, 128.
Sharples, John, 37.
Shaw, Alexander, 125.
Shaw, Martha, 128.
Sheed, George, 28.
Sheppard, John, 61.
Shield, William, 19.
Silver Bluff, 99.

Digitized by Google

Simms, Samuel, 117.
Simmons, William, 68.
Simmons, Ann, 69.
Simmons, Benjamin, 69.
Simmons, Rev. Dewar, 13.
Simons, Col. James, 112.
Simons, Keating, 21.
Simons, Mary Butler, 113.
Simons, Maurice, 116.
Simons, Sarah, 113, 114.
Simpson, Christopher, 95.
Skene, John, 94.
Skinner, Mary, 97.
Skinner, William, 97.
Skirving, James, 113.
Skirving, James Jr., 34.
Skirving, William, 35.
Slaves baptized, 15.
Slaves, 40.
Sleigh, Ann, 37.
Small-pox, 29, 30, 31.
Smelie, Thomas R., 90.
Smith, Alice R. Huger, 38.
Smith, Ann, 28, 105, 107.
Smith, Anna Cornelia, 107.
Smith, Barbara, 60, 105.
Smith, Benjamin, 105, 106.
Smith, D. E. Huger, 38.
Smith, Edward Hyrne, 106.
Smith, Edward Leadore, 60.
Smith, Elizabeth, 28, 106.
Smith, George, 28, 36, 60, 61, 104, 106, 107.
Smith, Harriet, 89.
Smith, Henry, 105, 106.
Smith, Henry A. M., 59.
Smith, James, 106.
Smith, Jane, 28.
Smith, John, 120, 128.
Smith, Joseph, 127.
Smith, Josiah, 69, 106.
Smith, Margaret, 106.
Smith, Martha, 34.
Smith, Mary, 34, 105, 106, 108, 110.
Smith, Philip, 35.
Smith, Robert, 26.
Smith, Sarah, 29, 106.
Smith, Savage, 22.
Smith, Susannah, 119.
Smith, Thomas, 1, 4, 106, 113, 119.
Smith, Landgrave Thomas Visit to Boston, 60–64.
Smith, Thomas 2d. Landgrave, 105, 106, 107, 108.
Smith, Capt. Thomas, 108.
Smith, Thomas L., 89.
Smith, Rev. Whiteford, 13.
Smith, William Mason, 26.
Smoak, Andrew, 117.
Snow, Susannah, 96.
Snowden, William, 93.
Sommers, Miss, 68.
Sommers, Humphrey, 68.
Somers, Mary, 67.
Somersall, Thomas, 71.
S. C. Delegates in Congress, Izard's Letter to, 79, 80, 81, 85.
Speissegger, John Sr., 21.
Sproat, Rev. James, 65.
Sproat, Sarah, 65.
Spry, Joseph, 36.
Stamp Act, 32.
Stead, William, 36.
Steedman, Rebecca, 24.
Stevens, Charity, 66.
Stevens, Daniel, 71.
Stevens, Jacob, Jr., 36.
Stevens, Maria, 71.
Stevens, O'Neil Gough, 70.
Stevens, Richard, 34.
Stevenson, — 52.
Stewart, Ann, 121.
Stewart, James, 35.
Stewart, Rebecca, 20.
Stiles, Mrs., 23.
Stiles, Benj. Jr., 23.
Stobo, Archibald, 127.
Stobo, Elizabeth, 35.
Stobo, Jane, 68.
Stobo, Richard Park, 68.
Stock, Thomas, 125, 126.
Storms, 31, 32.
Stoughton, Rev., 21.
Strawbridge, James, 107.
Strother, George, 124.
Stupich, Mathias Leopoldus, 92.
Sullivan, Mary 35.
Sully, J., 122.
Sully, M., 122.
Sunbury, Ga., 3.
Sutton, Benjamin, 12.
Sutton, Rebecca, 15.
Swallow, Newman, 96.
Swansburg, N. C., 23.
Swanson, Ann, 69.
Swint, Dr. John, 30.
Swinton, Caroline, 15.
Swinton, Mary Simons, 93.
Swinton, William, 36.
Sym, Hugh, 35.
Synington, Parish of Stow, 25.

Tamplet, Peter, 68.
Tart, Nathan, 67.
Tart, Sarah, 67.
Tarver, John, 71.
Taylor, Andrew, 106.
Taylor, Anna, 106.

Digitized by Google

Taylor, George, 122.
Taylor, James, 24.
Taylor, John, 36.
Taylor, Sabina, 106.
Taylor, Thomas, 92.
Telfair, Thomas, 122.
Thomas, Mary, 69.
Thomas, Stephen, 69.
Thompson, James Hampdon, 20.
Thompson, Col. William, 23.
Thompson, Charles, 23.
Thompson, Daniel, 90.
Thomson, George, 125.
Thomson, Jeremiah Smith, 123.
Tidyman, Miss, 121.
Tinims, — 66.
Tinnable, Ann, 36.
Tipseboo plantation, 113, 114.
Tobler, John, 125.
Todd, Naomi, 24.
Todd, Capt. Richard, 24
Tong, Rev. Jno., 34.
Tonge, Edward, 121.
Tookerman, Catherine, 36.
Tory, Pony, 66.
Tosusiger, Elizabeth, 22.
Townsend, Abigail, 36.
Treston, Joseph, 66.
Trezevant, Ann, 22.
Trezevant, Theodore, 35.
Tucker, Daniel, 111, 115, 116.
Tucker, Henry, 90
Tucker, Dr. Thomas Tudor, 90.
Tucker, Elizabeth, 116.
Tufts College, 34, 53, 94.
Tunno, William, 22.
Tuke, John, 128.
Turner, Elizabeth, 63, 64.
Turner, Mathew, 63.
Turpin, William, 65.
Tweed, Alexander, 34, 65.
Tweedy, Jane, 36.

Umbria plantation, 116.

Vanderhorst, Mrs., 71.
Vanderhorst, Arnoldus, 13, 97.
Vanderhorst, Elias, 71, 97.
Vandie, James M., 19.
Van Myddah, Anna Cornelia, 105.
Venning, Elias, 16.
Venning, Eliza, 14, 16.
Venning, Eliza Lydia, 16, 17.
Venning, Elizabeth, 16.
Venning, Jonathan, Licas, 14.
Venning, Laura Eliza, 16.
Venning, Martha, 14, 15(3), 16.
Venning, Martha Elizabeth, 15.
Venning, Mortimer Williams, 13, 15.
Venning, Nicholas, 14, 16(2), 17(2).
Venning, Nicholas Jr., 15(3).
Venning, Nicholas Bailey, 14.
Venning, Rebecca Ann, 14.
Venning, Robert, 16.
Venning, Samuel, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17(2).
Venning, Sarah, Elizabeth, 16.
Venning, Sarah H. 15.
Venning, Sarah Morrell, 17.
Vernon, Laura, 17.
Vernon, Nathan, 17.
Verostic, Barbara, 36.
Ville pontoux, Benjamin, 35.
Vinson, Ann, 35.

Wade, Thomas, 128.
Waight, Sarah Maxwell, 23.
Wainwright, Samuel, 4, 5.
Wait, Mr., 23.
Wakefield, James, 92.
Walker, Alexander, 21.
Walker, Susannah, 106.
Walker, Thomas, 65.
Walnut Hill, 3.
Walter, —, 5.
Walters, Elizabeth, 109.
Walters, George, 109.
Walters, Henry, 109.
Walters, Joseph, 109.
Wappetaw Church, 17.
Ward, John Peter, 67.
Waring, Dr., 91.
Waring, Benjamin, 60, 107.
Waring, Elizabeth, 23, 106.
Waring, George, 23.
Washington, George, 26.
Watson, Joseph, 70.
Watson, Mary, 71.
Waylie, William, 96.
Weatherly, Richard, 96.
Webb, Ann Pinckeny, 114.
Webb, Williams, 115.
Webb, Dr. William, 114.
Webber, Mabel L., 12 ,19, 65, 89, 101, 119, 124.
Wells, — 9.
Wells, Edgar, 120.
Wells, Grissel, 39.
Wells, John, 39.
Wells, Louisa Susanna, 39.
Wells, Mary, 39.
Wells, Robert, 39.
West, Samuel, 106.
Westberry, Edward, 103.
Westbury, Jonathan, 96.
Westcote, Joseph, 97.
Whildon, Mrs., 70.
Whildon, Joseph, 20.

Digitized by Google

White, Blake Leay, 122.
White Bluff, 22.
White, Elizabeth, 122.
White, William, 21.
Whitfield, Joseph, 90.
Whitesides, Sarah, 12.
Whitney, John, 67.
Wilkins, Eleanor, 103.
Wilkinson, — 72.
Will, John, 71.
Will, Philip, 71.
Williams, James, 19.
Williams, William, 127, 128.
Williman, Christopher, 23.
Williman, Eliza, 23.
Willis, Capt. Henry, 119.
Willis, Col. Lewis, 119.
Wilson, —1.
Wilson, Mrs., 21, 68.
Wilson, Daniel, 90.
Wilson, Hugh, 94.
Wilson, James Joseph, 117.
Wilson, John, 21, 124.
Wilson, Leighton, 68.
Wilson, Mary Elizabeth, 117.
Wilson, Sara, 34.
Wilson, Rev. Wm. S., 13.
Wilton, Rev. Joseph Darce, 34, 57.
Wingood, Charvil, 14.
Wingood, Elias Rembert, 14.
Wingood, Hannah, 14.
Witherspoon, Dr. John, 122.
Witter, Elizabeth, 103.
Witter, James, 102, 103.
Witter, Mary, 103.
Witter, Thomas, 103.
Wood, Joseph, 35.
Woodberry, Jonah, 95.
Woodberry, John, 95, 119.
Woodrop, William, 32.
Woodruff, Major, 23.
Wood's Tavern, 91.
Woodward, Elizabeth, 117.
Woodward, Harriet, 117.
Woodward, Nathaniel, 21.
Wright, Alexander, 71.
Wright, Elizabeth, 71.

Yoer, Jacob, 123.
You, Mary, 20.
Yale College, 92.
Young, Arthur, R., 25.
Young, Benjamin, 124.
Young, Elizabeth, 20.
Young, Robert, 69.
Youngblood, Peter, 93.
Young, Thomas, 20, 116.
Yowart, Capt. 3.

Zahler, Elizabeth, 117.
Zahler, James Tatnall, 117.
Zolbius, Jean, 122.

Digitized by Google

SEP 21 1922

THE

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF
CALIFORNIA

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

CHARLESTON, S. C.

VOLUME XXIII, No. 1 JANUARY, 1922

Entered at the Post-office at Charleston, S. C., as
Second-Class Matter

Made in United States of America

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

JOSEPH W. BARNWELL, HENRY A. M. SMITH,
A. S. SALLEY, JR.

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINE
MABEL L. WEBBER.

CONTENTS

Grimball of Edisto Island 1
St. Helena's Parish Register 8
Marriage and Death Notices from City Gazette 26
Abstracts of Records of the Proceedings in the Court of Ordinary, 1764–1771 34

N. B.—These Magazines, with the exception of No. 1 of Vol. I, are $1.25 to any one other than a member of the South Carolina Historical Society. The Membership fee is $4.00 per annum (the fiscal year being from January to January), and members can buy back numbers or duplicates at $1.00 each. In addition to receiving the Magazines, members are allowed a discount of 25 per cent. on all other publications of the Society, and have the free use of the Society's library.

Any member who has not received the last number will please notify the Secretary and Treasurer

Miss Mabel L. Webber,
South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

EDITED BY
MABEL LOUISE WEBBER

VOLUME XXIII

BALTIMORE
WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY
1922

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS

OF THE

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

January, 1922—January, 1923.

President,

HON. JOSEPH W. BARNWELL.

1st Vice-President,

HON. HENRY A. M. SMITH.

2nd Vice-President,

HON. THEODORE D. JERVEY.

3d Vice-President,

HON. F. H. WESTON.

4th Vice-President,

HON. JOHN B. CLEVELAND.

Secretary and Treasurer and Librarian,

MISS MABEL LOUISE WEBBER.

Curators:

LANGDON CHEVES, ESQ., D. E. HUGER SMITH, ESQ.,
PROF. YATES SNOWDEN, CHARLES W. KOLLOCK, M.D.,
A. S. SALLEY, JR., ESQ., FRANK R. FROST, ESQ.,
JOHN BENNETT, ESQ., C. BISSELL JENKINS, ESQ.,
Rev. Wm. Way.

Board of Managers,

ALL OF THE FOREGOING OFFICERS.

Publication Committee,

HENRY A. M. SMITH, JOSEPH W. BARNWELL,
A. S. SALLEY, JR.

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXIII JANUARY, 1922 No. 1

GRIMBALL OF EDISTO ISLAND

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

Paul Grimball, an English merchant, came to the Province of South Carolina in Feb. 1682; on April 10, 1681, Lord Shaftesbury and two others of the Lords Proprietors, address a communication to the Governor and Council, containing among other things, a commission to grant 3000 acres of land to "Mr. Paul Grimball, Merchant bound for Ashley River to settle there."[1]

In March 1682/3 he had a warrant for land on Cooper River bounding on land already purchased by him from Samuel Boswood[2] and in October 1683, he received a warrant for 600 acres due him for arrival of self and servants; he became a Proprietor's deputy in 1683;[3] settled on Edisto Island, where in 1686 his house with that of Governor Morton, was sacked by the Spaniards[4].

He was Secretary of the Province by 1683 and in October 1688 was appointed Receiver General and Escheator;[5] was a member of the committee to consider the modification of the Fundamental Constitution in July 1687; was disqualified by Seth Sothell from holding office in 1690, and was sent to jail and forcibly dispossessed of the records intrusted to him because he would not deliver the

[1] *S. C. Hist. Soc. Coll.* v. 1, p. 104.
[2] *Warrants for Lands in S. C.*
[3] McCrady, 1671–1719, p. 210.
[4] Ibid, p. 216.
[5] *S. C. H. Soc. Coll.* v. 1, p. 120.

Digitized by Google

seal used for granting lands;[6] Grimball in his petition to the Governor and Council[7] recites the outrages committed by Sothell and his followers, and among other things states that William Chapman, the constable at CharlesTown with seven others from Berkley County went to the petitioners house on "Edistoh" Island Colleton County "forty miles by water" on February 3, 1691, entered his house with clubs, frightening Mrs. Grimball and the family, making the search upon the pretence of hunting for public papers and records, from there they went to the house of Mr. John Hamilton "your Petr's sonn in Law" a mile distant, and searched his house under the same pretense.[8]

The Proprietors granted Grimball a new commission in May 1691.[9] In April 1693 they wrote to Col. Ludwell transmitting to Mr. Grimball a power to appoint and remove Judges or Sheriffs of the counties at pleasure; they also stated that Mr. Grimball complained that he was obliged to stay in town longer than is needful, and requested that the duties of his office be made as little irksome as possible.[10] The Proprietors wrote to Mr. Grimball June 28, 1695 concerning the appointment of Archdale as Governor, and Grimball in his will, proved February 20, 1696, requests that a ring be given to Gov. Archdale as a token of respect.

Paul Grimball made his will December 13, 1696, as Paul Grimball Esq; of Edisto Island, Colleton County; a full abstract was printed in this *Magazine*, vo. XI, page 55. He mentions his wife Mary, sons Thomas and John, daughter Providence Grimball, daughters Mary Hamilton and Ann Linkley; son-in-law Christopher Linkley; the lands mentioned in his will were on Edisto; 1600 acres to his wife for life, and then to his son, Thomas; 400 acres to his daughter Linkley; there is no mention of lands to any of his other children. He had formerly owned lands on Cooper river the plantation known later as Wraggs or Marshland,[11] but sold during his life time.

Mary Grimball, wife of Paul, mentioned several times in the records and Statutes at large as Madam Mary Grimball, was

[6] Ibid, p. 125.
[7] Warrants for Lands, 1692–1711, p. 198.
[8] Ibid, p. 200.
[9] *S. C. H. Soc.* Coll. v. 1, p. 126.
[10] Ibid., p. 131.
[11] This *Magazine*, v. XIX, p. 54.

Digitized by Google

living in 1711, when she was made guardian of her grand-son Christopher Linkley,[12] but was dead by 1720, when her son Thomas made his will; Mary Grimball left a will but it is now missing.

Paul Grimball the first and his wife Mary had issue:

2. i. Mary Grimball, married to John Hamilton, deputy Secretary of the Province, and had three children by 1695, when John Hamilton of Edisto Island registered a stock mark for them; Hamilton was a member of the House of Assembly in 1696, and 1698, and is mentioned in 1696 as Capt. John Hamilton. There is some evidence that he was the John Hamilton who came out with Lord Cardross and William Dunlap, but this would have to be proved.[13] Mary Hamilton died before her husband, and he married next Dorothy ———, who administered upon his estate November 6, 1707; after his death she married Thomas Ogle of Edisto Island, survived him also, and died leaving a will dated 1719 which mentions among others, her son-in-law Paul Hamilton.[14]

Of the children of John Hamilton, only three are known to be by Mary Grimball: i. Mary Hamilton, born before 1695, married first about 1705, John Wilkins, who died in 1730, she then married Archibald Neal,[15] John Wilkins and Mary Hamilton had issue several children, among them Paul Wilkins, mentioned in the will of his uncle Paul Hamilton. ii. Paul Hamilton, born before 1695, married Martha Bower, daughter of William Bower and his wife Martha Hext; Paul Hamilton died about March 1738/9 when his will was proved, his wife had predeceased him; their children were Paul, John, Archibald, daughters Martha and Dorcas; Paul was a Tory, and died in England about 1799, leaving no issue; Dorcas and John seem

[12] Probate Court, 1687–1710, p. 175.
[13] *S. C. H. Soc. Coll.* v. 1, p. 93, Art. 30, 35, 37.
[14] Probt. Ct. 1722–24, p. 57.
[15] *St. Andrews Reg.*

Digitized by Google

to have died young, Martha married Rev. John McLeod, and Archibald (1736–1766) married Rebecca daughter of Ezekial Branford, and was the father of Paul Hamilton, Governor of S. C., and Secretary of the Navy. iii. Ann Hamilton, born before 1695; married first before 1713, David Loughton, no issue; married 2d. George Barnet, one daughter Ann Barnet; married 3d. before 1717, David Hext, and had five daughters[16]; her daughter Ann Barnet married in 1731, Charles Codner[17] and had Richard, born 1732, Grace, born 1742, married John Ash, Charles, born 1734, Sabina, born 1735, married William Elliott, Providence married 1761, Joseph Eddings, Ann.

3. ii Ann Grimball daughter of Paul and Mary, married first Christopher Linkley[18] who died in 1699, for in that year his Mother Mary Linkley, in England, gives power of attorney to collect a legacy left her by her son.[19] Christopher Linkley and Ann Grimball had at least one child, Christopher, a minor in 1706, when Lawrence Dennis and Thomas Grimball were appointed his guardians; this second Christopher Linkley married Sarah Jones and died before 1719, for his widow made her will in that year[20] mentioning children, but not by name; Christopher Linkley 3d. married Mary Holman in 1735[21] and died in 1740. Ann Grimball widow of Christopher Linkley, married second before 1699 Charles Odingsell, deputy secretary of the Province under Paul Grimball; their children, so far as known, were, 1, Mary married first Samuel Jones and had issue, married second Capt. Ebenezer Simmons, no issue 2, Ann Odingsell 1706–1754, married first 1724,

[16] This *Magazine*, v. VI, p. 36, 37.
[17] *St. Philips Reg.*
[18] Will of first Paul Grimball, see above.
[19] Probate Court, 1697–1710.
[20] Ibid. 1671–1727, p. 119.
[21] *St. Andrews Reg.*

Digitized by Google

John Smith, an English merchant, and second Benjamin D'Harriett, also a merchant[22] no issue by either husband; 3, Charles Odingsell, minor in 1718, when his half-brother Christopher Linkley was appointed his guardian[23] died on a trip to Savannah about 1740 leaving issue, Charles, Mary, and possibly others.[24] Ann Grimball seems to have married for a third husband, Lawrence Dennis, who afterwards married her sister Providence.[25]

4. iii. Providence Grimball, daughter of Paul and Mary, unmarried when her father made his will in 1695; she married first Lawrence Dennis,[26] and second, November 25, 1733, Ribton Hutchinson; she had no issue. Lawrence Dennis left a will now missing, but from recitals, we find that he left land to Paul Grimball, his nephew by marriage.

Providence Hutchinson made her will 9 January, 1755, proved 27 February, 1756; mentioning many of her friends and relations; she speaks of her husband Ribton Hutchinson and marriage settlement with him; the Antopedo Baptist church, 400 Pounds, and her silver tankard. nephew John

[22] *St. Philips Reg.*

[23] Probate Ct. 1711–1718, p. 91.

[24] ". . . . Mr. Odingsell, who was an Inhabitant of Carolina, and had been a great Benefactor to the infant Colony of Georgia . . . . having come to Savannah to see how the Colony succeeded . . . . being abroad some time after it was Night, as he was going to his Lodgings was taken up in the Street for a Stroller, carried to the Guard House, and threatened with the Stocks and Whipping-Post; the Terror and Fright of which . . . . threw him into a high Fever . . . . he was carried aboard his Boat in order to be sent Home, and died in the Way some where about Dawfuskee Sound." *Narrative of the Colony of Georgia,* Charles-Town: P. Timothy, 1741, p. 35.

[25] Mesne Conveyance Off. F, p. 100, 31 Dec., 1726: Lawrence Dennis and Providence his wife, deed of gift, lot no. 35 in Chas'tn. to Benjamin d'Harriett Jr. and Ann his wife "our daughter." Mrs. Providence Dennis afterwards mentions Benj. d'Harriett and his wife and nephew and niece. As we know that d'Harriett married Anne Odingsell, widow of John Smith, the explanation seem to be that Lawrence Dennis had first married Anne Odingsell, widow, sister of Providence Grimball, and thus Anne d'Harriett was his step daughter.

[26] Will of first Paul Grimball.

Digitized by Google

Jones, neices Elizabeth Baynard, and Providence Grimball "who lives with me" daughters of her nephew Paul Grimball deceased. Nephew Joshua Grimball; neice Mary Simmons now wife of Capt. Ebenezer Simmons and her four children, Samuel Jones, Mary Broughton, John Jones and Charles Jones; neice Mary Simmons and then her daughter Mary Broughton, the mourning ring "I had for my Mother;" Sister Sarah Pitman, in Manchester New England, and her daughter Elizabeth [a sister of Lawrence Dennis]

Late nephew Paul Grimball and his eight children not named; Nephew Thomas Grimball and his four children [not named] Nephew Joshua and his five children; neice Rebecca Grimball; children of nephew Isaac Grimball deceased, all under age; neice Sabina Elliott, wife of William Elliott; three neices Ann Codner, Providence Codner, and Grace Codner; Mrs. Mary Baker, widow of Capt. Francis Baker; kinsman Thomas Hutchinson; nephew Benjamin D'Harriett, "mourning ring I had for my late husband" and 500 pounds; residue to all the children of three nephews, Paul Grimball Esq; deceased. Thomas Grimball, and Isaac Grimball deceased.

5. iv. John Grimball, mentioned in the will of his father; John Grimball, of Charlestown, Hatter, made his will 11 Feb. 1722/3, leaving James Ellis his sole executor; Benjamin Cotell to have all his hatmakers tools. Sons Samuel and John Grimball to have all his property if they come to Carolina within a year and a day;[27] the records show nothing further concerning John Grimball's descendants.

6. v. Thomas Grimball, son of Paul and Mary, and the ancestor of all the Grimball's of the name in South Carolina; he married first before 1707, Elizabeth, daughter of William Adams;[28] married second, August 8, 1722, Sarah, widow of William Pert, a Baptist minister;

[27] Probt. Ct. 1722–24, p. 110.
[28] This *Magazine*, v. XIII, p. 58.

Digitized by Google

no issue by this marriage; she married next, in 1724, Samuel Scriven, and after his death, Dr. George Smith, a son of the second Landgrave, and died in Philadelphia.

Thomas Grimball and his wife Elizabeth Adams has issue

7. i. Paul Grimball, died about 1750
8. ii. Thomas Grimball, died after 1783
9. iii. Joshua Grimball, died 1757
10. iv. Isaac Grimball, died 1752.

Thomas Grimball of Edisto Island left a will, dated 26 October, 1721, proved Feb. 7, 1722; leaves wife Sarah for widowhood, use of his plantation where he lives; personal estate in to three equal parts, one third to wife for life, then to all his sons. The other two thirds to his four sons, Paul, Thomas, Joshua and Isaac, when the younger sons are 21, son Paul to receive his share immediately three younger sons to be maintained out of labor of their respective slaves, stock of horses, cattle &c.

"All possible Endeavours be used to give each of my Children a competent measure of learning and education, at least that they may be taught to read perfect English, write a legible hand fitt for public business or office, and Arithmetick through the rule of Fellowship."

Son Paul, after death of Wife Sarah, plantation where testator lived, 1000 acres; to son Thomas, 500 acres on Port Royal island;

Son Joshua remaining part of the tract where he lived, situated on Burned House Creek; to son Isaac Grimball land on Edisto Island, 290 acres adjoining Lawrence Dennis and Thomas Parmenter, a grant from Gov. Moore; wife Sarah and son Paul to be executors. Joseph Sealey, Edmond Puysley, Chas. Odingsell, Joseph Sealey Jr. and Daniel McFarland, witnesses.[29]

[29] Probt. Ct. 1722–24, p. 79.

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

Copied and arranged for printing by JOSEPH W. BARNWELL AND MABEL L. WEBBER

The register for St. Helena's parish which we are now printing, is a compilation, begun in 1752, by William Gough; the volume in which it was recorded is a large folio, bound in parchment; the first page is elaborately illuminated in colored floral designs, and ornate lettering which reads as follows:

"St. Helena Parish / P. Register Containing / the Marriages, Births, Baptisms / and Burials which have happened in the said Parish, being transcribed from the old Register & from the / private Minutes of the late Rev'd Lewis Jones Decd."

"Minister / Rev. Wm. Peasely / Church Wardens / , Mr. Andrew Bell / Mr. Wm. Waight [bad break here]

"Vestry Coll. Nath'l [Barnwell] / Coll. Tho's: [Wigg?] / Coll: M[ulryne ?] Capt: Jno: G [break] / Mr. Jno: [Barnwell ?] / Mr. Chas.——, Mr. ——"

Between the list of the wardens and the vestry is the Royal Coat of Arms, and just below it appears the following:

"Done at Beaufort in the 25th year of the / Reign of his Majesty George II, and is most / humbly inscribed unto the Revd: the minister, the church / wardens and Gentlemen of the Vestry and the other / the Gentlemen Freeholders of the Said Parish / by their most humble and oblg. Servant / William Gough, St. George, 1752."

The old register is in very bad condition; fortunately a copy was made over twenty-five years ago, and this copy is now the property of this Society.

The register is a rather complicated compilation, arranged in tabular form, running across the double page, and there is an elaborate system of abbreviations and cross references by numbers, too confusing and cumbersome to reproduce. Since it has not been practicable to reproduce the exact form of the original, the

Digitized by Google

subject matter has been put into a new form; the copy is used, after having been carefully verified with the original, loaned by the parish for this purpose: Mr. Joseph W. Barnwell andMiss Webber have done the verifying, and have again checked the copy after the new compilation was made.

With the completion of the printing of the St. Helena register all of the Provincial Church of England registers, which now remain, will have been printed with the exception of the second part of St. Philip's register, beginning 1754. This Society has printed to date, St. Andrews, St. James Santee, and Christ Church besides a fragment in the Independent Congregational (Circular) Church. St. Thomas and St. Dennis, Prince Frederick's and the first part of St. Philips have been printed by others. The other parish registers have long been missing; in a few cases the minutes of the vestry remain where the registers are gone.

The William Gough who began the compilation, the form of which was used until the register was full, was born in London in 1703, and died in Beaufort in May 1758; he has the schoolmaster and auctioneer. The register records the usual details concerning his family; They seem to have come out to Georgia in 1733, and to have shortly after come over to Beaufort. There is no apparent connection between this William Gough and John Gough, who came to Carolina from Barbadoes about before 1709, and left descendants here.

Adams, William bachelor, son of William and Catherine [married by Jones Dec. 29 1739 Elizabeth Fendin]
Adams, Martha dau. William and Elizabeth born 24 Sept 1740 bapt Jan. 19, 1740
Adams, William son of same born 9 Dec. 1743 bapt. May 28 1744
Adams, Nathaniel bach. St. Helena [married by Jones Aug 14, 1740 Mary Capers spinster.]
Do. wid'r [married by same 6 Sept. 1744 Margaret Ellis]
Adams, David son Nathaniel and Margt. born 2 Sept. 1745
Adams, Nathaniel sn. of same born Dec. 20, 1747
Adams, Edmund son of same born 27 Dec. 1749
Adams, Thomas son of William Senr and Martha born Dec. 19, bapt. 13 June 1743
Albergotti, Ulss. Anthony, born in Florence Italy [rest missing]
Allen, John, soldier [rest missing]

Digitized by Google

Allen, William, soldier
Allison, Ann dau. George and Margaret of Indian Land born 18 Sept, 1739 bapt 10 Nov. 1739
Allison, Sarah dau. same born 1 Dec. 1741 bapt. 13 Jan. 1741
Allison, Margt. dau. same born June 11, 1744, bapt. 1 July 1744
Allison, Anne, dau. same bapt. 22 April 1750
Arnold, George, a stranger [rest missing]
—— —— Mary, dau. Thomas and Sarah born 5 Nov. 1749 bapt 19 Nov. 1749
——Wm. Henry, sn. Thomas and Mary from Georgia [missing]
——Mary wife to Thomas [missing]
——Margt. dau. Capt Jos. and Margt. born 24 Sept 1738 bapt. 14 Oct. 1738
——Anne da. Benjamin and Anne born 16 Dec; 1742 bapt 6 Mar. 1742
Andrews, Hannah, spinster [missing]
Adams, Mary wife to Nathaniel [missing]
Albergotti, Magdalen spinster dau. Anthony and Prudence [missing]
Adams, Elizabeth dau. William and Elizabeth born 20 Dec. 1749 bapt. 7 July 1751
—— —— of Nath'l and Margt. born July 2 1752 bapt. 26 Sept. 1752 [Here there are two pages missing]
[Askew, Thomas] married by Peasley 13 Nov. 1752 to Ann Hogg, Spinster
[Aggnew, Andrew] married by same 17 Dec. 1752 to Mary Albergotti spinster
[Albergotti, Mary spin. married by] same 17 Dec. 1752 to Andrew Aggnew. Buried 4 April 1762 aged 35 yr. 21 da. Beaufort Ch. yd.
[Adams, David Widow'r] married by same 1 Feb. 1753 Catherine Grimball, spin.
[Ackarman, Albert bachelor] married by Langhorn 30 April 1752 Sarah Walker, spin.
—— Peasley. Anthony Albergotti, Mrs. Morgan and the father surities. Buried 18 Oct. 1757 aged 3 yr. 19 mo. 24 da. Beaufort ch. yd.
—— Buried 9 Mar. 1754 aged 19 yr.
—— Bur. by Peasley 19 May 1767 aged 12 Beaufort ch.

Digitized by Google

—— bur. at St. Helena 13 Jan. 1756
—— bur. at Enhaws. 1756
[Adams, John] married by Lewis 6 Dec. 1787 Mary Wilkinson.
[Albergotti, Anthony bach.] married by same 28 Mar. 1757 Amy Reynolds. S.
—— bur. 1756
—— A. Baron clergy man; Jos. Tattnel, Tim'y Morggridge and Ann Morgan sureties. buried 10 Dec. 1758 Beaufort ch. yd.
—— married Marg't Clancy of Prince Williams Parish, wid.
[Aggnew, Andrew, widow'r] married by Green Nov. 8, 1762 Mary Williams spinster. Buried 11 Feb. 1776 Beaufort.
Appleton, Thomas, bur. by Green Nov. 3, 1763.
Adams, Elizabeth, dau. William and —— born 22 May 1769; bapt. Aug. 13, by Rev. Mr. Streaker.
Aggnew, Archibald, sn. of Andrew and Mary, Beaufort. Born 13 Dec. 1764 bapt. July 16 1765 by Duncombe; bur. Nov. 17, 1774 aged 9 yr. 11 mos 1 da. Beaufort Ch.
Aggnew, Alexander, son of same, born 25th June 1767 bapt. Aug 25 1767 by Rev. Mr. Tongue.
Aggnew, Moses, son of same born 8th January 1769; bapt Jan 18 1769. By Mr Frinck bur. Feb 19, 1771 aged 2 yr 1 mo. 11 da. Beaufort ch.
Adams, Jane, dau. William Junr and Elizabeth born 23 Sept. 1770 bapt. 27 Jan. 1771 by Rev. Mr. Peirce
Aggnew, Ann, dau. Andrew and Mary of Beaufort born 1 Sept. 1770 bapt. 6 Oct. 1770 by Rev. Mr. Peirce.
Aggnew, Dorothy, dau: of Andrew and Mary of Beaufort; born 9th March 1772; bapt. May 2, 1772 by Rev. Mr. Smith; bur; Sept. 18, 1786, aged 14 yr. 6 mo. 9 days. Beaufort ch:
Aggnew, Charles John, son of same, born 17 Feb. 1774, bapt. March 22, 1774, by Rev. Mr. Moreau, F. Moreau, J. M. Rhodes and Mr. Tucker sureties. Bur: July 31, 1791 aged 17–5–18; Beaufort ch yd. Fever.
Aggnew, And'w James, son of same; born 17 Jan. 1776; bapt. Jan. 28. 1776 by Rev. Mr. Moreau.
Aggnew, Andrew, widower, married by Rev. Mr. Graham, 2 Nov. 1777, Mary Nelson, Spinster; died Dec 23, 1788, aged 31–0–20. Beaufort Ch.

Digitized by Google

Aggnew, Mary, dau; Andrew and Mary, of Beaufort, born 26 Oct., 1778 bapt. Dec. 27, 1778, by Rev. Mr. Graham; bur. March 31, 1781, aged 2 yr-5mo-6da.

Aggnew, Sarah, dau: same born 8 March 1784, bapt. Mar. 10, 1784, by Graham; bur: Aug. 20, 1788 aged 4y-5m-6d. Beaufort. Fever.

Anthony, Charles Powell, son of Abraham and Mary; Beaufort. Born 28 July 1780; bapt. Dec 11, 1784 by Lewes.

Ash, John married by Lewes March 10, 1785 Catherine Lechmere widow.

Anthony, Stephen, sn. of Abraham and Mary born 23 Feb. 1785 bapt April 21 1785 by Lewes

Allen, Arabella spin. of England married by Lewes 12 May 1785 Bernard Macho bach. Buried 12 Oct. 1785 aged 26 yr.

Ash, Samuel, bach. married by Lewes 14 July 1785 Hannah Deveaux

Albergotti, William son of Anthony and Amy bur. by Lewes in churchyard Beaufort 15 April 1785; accident

Askew, Thomas married by Lewes 5 Jan 1786 Hannah McKee

Albergotti, Sarah spin. dau. of Anthony and Amy married by same 6 May 1786 William Boone wid'r.

Aggnew, John Leacraft son of Andrew and Mary born 15 March 1786 bapt. 4 June 1786 by Lewes. Isaac Waight John Leacraft and Elizabeth Leacraft sureties.

Adams, William sn. of William and — bapt. 13 Aug. 1786 by same

Alexander, Andrew married by same 14 Sept. 1786 Susannah McKallope wid.

Anderson, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. William and Mary born 30 Aug. 1786 bapt Nov. 1786 by same

Andrews, Israel wid'r married by same 28 April 1787 Mary Robertson wid.

Askew, Archibald son of Archibald and Margt. born 11 Dec. 1786 bapt. 9 Nov. 17– by same

Askew, Ann dau. of same born 17 Feb. 1781 bapt. 9 Nov. 17– by same

Aggnew, Margaret dau. Andrew and Mary born 14 Dec. 1788 bapt. 13 Oct 1789 by same bur. 16 Nov. 1789 Beaufort ch. 3y-11m-1d. fever.

Digitized by Google

Aggnew, James Andrew son of Andrew James and Ann born 29 Sept. 1800 bapt. 4 April 1803.

Bailey Elizabeth, Da. Henry & Mary Born Mar. 1730 bapt. May 5, 1731 by Jones

Bailey, Sarah, Da. do. Born Oct. 12, 1733, Bapt. Dec. 9, 1733 by do Parents sureties

Bailey, Henry Sn. of do. Born Feb. 12, 1735; bapt. June 5, 1737

Bailey, West, Sn of do. Born Nov. 29, 1738 Bapt. June 18, 1739 by Jones

Barrard, Anne wife to Michael buried by Jones 4 Feb. 1743

Bartlet, Thomas wid'r married by Jones may 13, 1733 to Anne Waterman spinster.

Beamor, Judith wife to Coll. John born 1697 buried by Jones 14 Feb. 1731 age 34.

Becket, John Sn of Thomas born Dec. 21, 1726 bapt. Mar. 19, 1726 by Jones; Rd. Hancock, Row'd. Sergeant Rachel Ellis surities.

Bell, John, buried by Jones 13 Feb. 1734

Bell, Robert, from Georgia S[cotland][1] buried by Jones 17 Nov. 1737

Bell, Robert, from Dorchester bur. by Do. 12 Oct. 1738

Bell, Andrew, from Georgia Scotland married by Do. Sept. 8, 1739, Elizabeth Dunlap widow. Bur. 27 Aug 1752 aged 40 Dropsy

Bell, William, Sn. Andrew and Elizabeth Born Dec. 1, 1739 bapt. Dec. 15, 1739 by Do.

Becu, John Michael Sn. Giles and—from Georgia Bur. 2 June 1749
Becu, Jane Da. Do. Born 1742. Bur. 18 Sept. 1749
Becu, Benjamin, Sn. of Do Born 1737 Bur. 2 Oct. 1749
} Children

Beswicke, Thomas, Bach. from England married by Jones Apr. 23, 1734 Deborah Haines Wid. Married by St. John Sept. 12, 1749 Anne Wigg, wid to Richard. Buried 5 June 1751 Dropsy

Beswicke, Sarah, Da. Thomas and Deborah bapt. June 22 1735 by Jones bur. 11 May 1749

Beswicke, Charles Sn. Do. Born Aug. 30 1737 Bapt. by Jones June 6 1738 bur. 22 Sept. 1738

Beswicke, Anne Da. Do. Born Jan. 6, 1739 bapt. Apr. 11, 1740 by Jones. Married by Baron Aug 5, 1759 William Wescoat Bachelor.

[1] Place of birth.

Digitized by Google

Beswicke, Thomas Sn Do. Born Feb. 19, 1741 Bapt. May 9 1742 by Jones.

Beswicke, John Sn of Do Born Apr. 20 1744 Bapt. May 14 1744 by Do. Bur. 15 Dec. 1747.

Beswicke, Deborah Wife to Thomas buried by Do. 19 Feb. 1748

Blackstone, John, A Sailor buried 18 Dec: 1728

Bland, Richard from Barbadoes [born in] E[ngland] buried 15 June 1737

Bland, Elizabeth, Da. Richard and Elizabeth Born Jan. 6 1733 Bapt. May 5 1734 Married by Hutson D[issenter] May 3 1750 William Moses Bachelor [from] E[ngland]

Bland, Elizabeth, widow to Richard married by Jones Sept. 26 1737 Richard Rickets Wid'r.

Bodron, Clement from Providence bur. by Jones 3 Jan. 1742

Bowman, Martha Spin. married by Do. Oct. 3 1734 Philip Givens Wid'r

Brittain, Charles from Georgia buried by Jones 28 Mar. 1739

Brown, Samuel buried 28 Oct. 1746

Barnwell, Coll. Nath'l Sn. of Coll. John and Anne Berners of London born Mar. 3, 1705 in Charlestown married at Johns Island April 7, 1738 Mary Gibbes Spinster Da. Coll. John Gibbes of Charlestown Bur. 20 Feb. 1775 aged 70.

Barnwell, Nathaniel Sn. of Col. Nathaniel and Mary born Aug. 10 1739 baptized by—Mr. Thos. Tatnall and Parents sureties; Buried 17 Nov. 1739

Barnwell, John Sn. of Do. Born May 27, 1741 Bapt. unknown, Parents sureties. Bur. 7 Oct. 1743

Barnwell, Anne, Da. Do. Born Sept. 23, 1743 Bapt. Dec. 18, 1743 by Jones. Ambrose Reeve Eliz: Flower & Parents Sureties. Bur. 1816

Barnwell, Mary Da. Co. Nathan'l & Mary born A: 11, 1745 bapt. by Quinsey

Barnwell, Nathaniel, Son of Do. born Feb. 3, 1746 Bapt. by Whitfield. Married De c. 1, 1768, Elizabeth Waight, Da. to William.

Barnwell, John Sn. of Do. born July 15, 1748 Bapt. July 31, 1748 by St. John. Jno: Barnwell & wife & Ambrose Reeve sureties. married 8 May 1777 Ann Hutson.

Digitized by Google

Barnwell, Robert Sn. of Do. born Aug. 16, 1749 bapt. Aug. 30 1749 by Do. Buried Sep 1 1749

Barnwell, Bridget, Da. Do. Born Oct. 16 1750 Bapt. Oct. 30 1750 by Hutson Buried 16 May 1751

Barnwell, John Sn of Coll. John and Anne Born Mar: 8 1711 on Port Royal Married by Jones Oct. 31 1737 Martha Chaplin Spinster.

Barnwell, John Sn of John and Martha, Born Sept. 14, 1738 Bapt. Nov. 19, 1738 by Jones Died 3 May 1750

Barnwell, Catherine Spinster Dau. Do. Born July 3, 1740 Bapt. Aug. 17,1740 Married Mar: 24 1757 Andrew Deveaux Jun. Bach.

Barnwell, Anne, Da. Do. Born Dec. 11, 1742. Bapt. Feb. 6, 1742

Barnwell, Margt. Da. Do. Born Oct. 4, 1745

Barnwell, Martha, Da. Do. Born Jan. 6, 1747

Barnwell, Elizabeth Da. Do. Born Jan. 18 1749 Bapt. Apr. 22, 1750

Barnwell, Margaret Spin. Da. Col. John and Anne Berners Born Feb. 13 1704 in ChasTown married John Whitmarsh

Barnwell, Anne, Spin. Da. Do Born Aug. 7, 1707 in Do. Married Mar: 19, 1726 Thomas Stanyarn.

Barnwell, Catherine Da. Born Nov. 4, 1710 in Port Royal Married Jan: 2, 1734 Hugh Bryan Bachelor [sic].

Brown, Mary Da. John and Judith Born Dec. 15, 1752 Bapt. Jan. 16, 1742 by Jones.

Broughton, Edward, Married by Jones Nov. 21 1740 Sarah Weatherly Widow.

Breed, Timothy, Bachelor Married by Do Jan. 27 1743 Sarah Hodges Spinster.

Braddock, David Cutler, Mariner of E[ngland] married by Do. Nov. 7, 1742 Mary Lyford, Spinster.

Broadbelt, Jane Da. William and Jennet Born Oct. 27, 1741 Bapt. June 27 1742 by same.

Bodron Clement, from Providence Buried by Do. 3 Jan. 1742

Bona, John, Sn. Jacob and Anne Born Oct. 1737 Bapt. Dec 13, 1737 by Do. Bur. 24 June 1739

Bona, Mary Margt. Da. Do. Born Oct. 13 1039. Bapt. Oct. 1739 by same

Bona, Lewis, Sn. of Do. Dec. 6, 1742. Baptized Dec. 21, 1742 by same Rev. Lewis Jones and Wd. Moreau sureties. Married 16 June 1774 Sarah Parmenter.

Digitized by Google

Bona, Judith, Da. of Do. Born Jan. 6, 1745 Bapt. Jan. 9, 1745

Bona, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. Born Mar. 6, 1750 Bapt. Apr. 1 1751 by — of PonPon.

Bowry, Anne, Da. Joseph and Elizabeth, Born May 23, 1741 Bapt Oct. 2, 1743 by Jones. Married Dr. James Steele

Bowry. Joseph, Sn. of Do. Born Sept. 20 1743. Bapt. Oct. 2, 1743 by Jones.

Bowry, Daniel, Sn. of Do. Born Sept. 20, 1743. Bapt. Oct. 2, 1743 by Do.

Berry, Hannah, Spin. Married by Jones 8 Feb. 1742 to Henry Hill Bachelor.

Braddock, John Cutler, Sn. of David Cutler and Mary Born Oct. 3, 1743. Bapt. Dec. 2, 1743 by Jones

Brown, Judith, widow married by Jones 24 Jan. 1743 Thomas Harrison widower.

Bryan, Hugh, widower, married by same 2 Jan. 1734 Catherine Barnwell, spinster.

Bryan, Catherine, wife to Hugh, buried by Do. 9 Oct. 1740

Bryan, Elizabeth, Spin. Da. Joseph and [Wid. Murray?] married by Do. 10 May 1739, Stephen Bull Bach.

Bryan, Mary, wife to Hugh, buried by Do. 20 Mar. 1732

Bryan, Joseph, buried by Do. 12 Feb. 1735

Byran, Joseph Bach. married by Do. 9 Jan. 1741, Mary Story Spin.

Bryan, Hugh, Sn of Jonathan and Mary Born Sept. 7, 1738 Bapt. Oct. 23, 1738 by Jones.

Bryan, Jonathan Sn. of Do. Born Jan. 27, 1739 Bapt. Mar. 10 1739 by Do.

Bull, Stephen, Bach. Sn. of Barnaby and Lucy married by Jones 10 May 1739 Elizabeth Bryan, Spin.

Bull, Sarah, Da. Arthur and Sarah Born Mar. 3, 1738 Bapt. Apr. 8, 1739 by Do.

Burchie, Johannes Sn. Daniel and Hannah, Born Dec. 22, 1737 Bapt. June 18, 173 by Do.

Burton, Leonard, Sn. Thomas and Elizabeth, Bur: by Jones 29 June 1729

Burton, Charles Sn Do. Born Aug. 1729 Bapt. Oct. 28, 1729 by Do. Bur. 29 Oct. 1729

Burton, Sarah Da. Do. Born Feb. 29, 1731 Bapt. Apr. 2, 1732 by Do. Bur. 21 June 1732.

Digitized by Google

Burton, Elizabeth wife to Thomas Bur. by Jones 4 Feb. 1736

Burton Benjamin. Sn. of Do. Born June 19, 1727 Bapt. Aug. 20 1727 by Jones. Rowland and Elizabeth Sergeant and Peter Peterson sureties. Married Mar. 15, 1759 to Margaret Jones Spin.

Burton, Mary, Da. to same Born Apr. 24, 1733 Bapt. June 10 1733 by Jones Parents sureties. Married by Lewis July 6, 1757 Robert Wilkinson Bach. Buried Nov. 17th 1774 aged 41 years.

Bush, Edward, from Georgia [Born in] E[ngland] buried 7 March 1745

Bush, Elizabeth wife to Edward, E[ngland] Buried 29 April 1750

Bushine, Joseph, Buried 28 Oct. 1733

Butler, John, Sn. John and Rebecca Born Dec. 20, 1713 Bapt. Dec. 5 1714

Bland, George, Bachelor, Sn. Richard and Elizabeth Born. Feb. 11, 1728 Married by Peasely Jan. 27, 1752 Mary Douglas Spin.

Bromate, Eliz: Spin. Da. Robert and Rebecca Married by Do. Mar. 2 1752 Hezekiah Rose Bach.

Bowman, Margaret, Spin. niece to Martha Bowman married in Charles Town David Stone Bach.

Barnwell, Robert, Sn. Coll. Nath'l. and Mary Gibbs Born Mar. 29 1752 Bapt. June 25. 1752 by Peasely. Bur: 4 July 1752 aged 3 mos.

Barton, Isaac, Surgeon. I[reland.] Married by Do. Oct. 6, 1752 Eliz: Wilkinson, Spin.

Barnwell, Bridget. Da. John and Martha Chaplin. Born Nov. 4, 1752. Bapt. Dec. 25, 1752 by Peasely.

Baynard, William, Bachelor, married by Do. Feb. 1, 1753 Eliz: Grimball, Spin.

Barton, William, Nat. Sn. of Will'm a Soldier and Eliz: Gibbons Born Feb. 10. 1753. Married by Peasely June 11, 1757, Eliz: Gibbons, Widow. [*sic;* the marriage evidently refers to the father William Barton.]

Bashford, Will'm, Married by Do. Mar. 1, 1753 Susanna Stevens, Spinster.

Barnwell, Eliz: Da. Coll. Nath. and Mary Gibbes. Born June 19, 1753 Bapt. by Do. July 14, 1753 [Married Mr. Richard Gough in England. Pencil note in the register.]

Barton, John. Sn. Isaac and Elizabeth Born June 25, 1753. Bapt. July 29, 1753 by Do. Jno. Finny and wife sureties.

Digitized by Google

Beswick, Ann, Widow to Thomas. Buried by Do. 4 July 1754

Beal, Catherine, Spin. Da. of Edward and Catherine, Aged about 19 years Bapt. Feb. 13, 1754 by Peasely, married by same Mar. 18, 1754 Josiah Green, Bach.

Betterson, Ann, Da. Jonathan and Sarah buried 4 July 1754

Betterson, Mary, Da. Do Bur. 27 Aug't 1754

Bennett, Thomas, Sn. John and Margt. of Beaufort, Taylor, Born Feb. 5, 1754 Bapt. Apr. 7, 1754 by Peasely Mr. Fairchild Mrs. Leecrafts and Father sureties.

Blakely, Luke, Scrivener, of Ewhaw married by Do. Mar. 20, 1754 Mary Ann Murphy, Widow.

Barron, Anne, Wd. to Michael & dau. to Phi. Givens, married by Do. June 7th. 1754 Matthew Hicks Bach.

Brown, Mary, Da. John & Honour of Ladies Isld. Born Dec. 24, 1754 Bapt. June 14, 1754 by Do. Bur. 7 Nov, 1754 at Ladies Isld.

Bashford. William, Sn. of William and Susanna, Born Feb. 5, 1754. Bur. Mar. 3d. 1754

Barry, Robert, I[reland.] Married by Peasely June 13, 1754 Agnes Lovekin Wd. Bur. 26 Mar. 1755. Ch. Yd.

Bettison, Hannah Da. Jona. & Sarah. Born May 23 1754

Bull, Barnaby, Fath'r to Stephen Bull, Buried Ch. Yd Ind. Land. 7 Nov. 1754

Burton, Thomas, Father to Leonard Burton, Carpenter, E[ngland.] Buried Ch. Yard 12 Jan. 1755 aged 64 years.

Bowman, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Anne. Born Dec. 21, 1746

Brown, Eliz: Da. John & Honour, Lad'y Island Born Dec. 14 1754 Bapt. July 15, 1755 by Peasely.

Bull, William Esq. Bro. to Barnaby Bull. Born 1683 Buried by Peasely in the Body of Pr. Will'm P. Ch. 24 Mar. 1755 aged 72 yr.

Bettison, Mary Da. David and Elizabeth Born Feb. 22, 1749

——Sn. to Do. Born Feb. 22, 1755

Barnwell, Richard, Sn. Coll. Nath. & Mary Gibbes Born 20 1755, Bapt. April 28, 1755 by Hutson D[issenter.] Bur. 12 Oct. 1756

Bland, Elizabeth, Da. George & Mary Born Mar. 17, 1755. Bapt. April 12, 1755 by Peasely.

Beal, Edward, Bro. to Catherine Beal. Bur. 14 May, 1755 Killed.

Digitized by Google

Bassford, Sarah, Da. William & Susan Born July 9, 1755 Bur. July 16, 17–

Butler, Sarah, Da. Clementina & John Born. Aug. 15, 1755 Bapt. Sept. 15 1755 by Peasely. Bur. Ch. Yd 5 Nov. 1756

Barton, Robert Wilkinson Sn. Isaac & Eliz: Born Oct. 11, 1755 Bapt. Dec 12, 1755 by Do.

Bennett, John, Sn. John & Margt. Born Jan. 11, 1756. Bapt. Feb. 29 1756 by Peasely Kenneth Delabere Surety

Brown, John, Labourer, father to Elizabeth Brown Buried Oct. 1755 Ladies Island.

Boury, Josp., Vintner of Beaufort Bur. 18 Nov. 1755 aged 47

Bradbury, Jane Da. Thomas Bapt. May 22 1756 by Peasely Bur. at Plantation 1756

Bennet, William Sn. John and Margt. Burnt to ashes with the Dwelling house 12 July 1756. Bones Buried Aged about 4.

Betterson Wm. Romac. Sn. of David & Eliz. St. Helena. Born Feb. 22, 1755 Bapt. Aug. 22, 1756 by Lewis Pr. Wm. Parish

Barlow, George, Sn. Henry & Sarah. Born. Dec. 1754 Bapt. Feb. 3 1756 by Peasely

Barnwell, John Bernise, Sn. John & Martha Chaplin. Born Sept. 20, 1756. Bapt. Dec. 6, 1756 by Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart & Coll. Barnwell, Sureties

Bruce, Peter Henry, Natural son of Peter Henry by Mrs. Scott, Born May 1, 1754 Bapt. Sept. 3 1756 by Peasely.

Bruce, Eleanor, Nat. Da. Do. Born April 30, 1756 Bapt. Sept. 3, 1756 by Peasely. Bur. 31 Jan: 1758

Batison, Jona. Romack Sn. Jonathan & Sarah, Born May 3: 1757

Batey — of PonPon Married by Lewis Sept. 8, 1756 Harriott Desausure Spinster.

Boury, Susanna, Da. Joseph and Elizabeth of Prince Will'm Parish Bur: Ch yard 29, Augt. 1757

Barnwell, Edward, Sn. Coll. Nath'l & Mary Gibbes Born Nov: 16 1757. Bapt: Jan: 1758 by A. Baron of Stono. Married 1st by Harrison Jan. 8, 1783 Mary Bower Williamson; married 2d. by L. C. Lewis July 29 1790 Mary Wigg. He was buried 15 April 1808.

Bettison, David, Sn. David & Elizabeth, St. Helena, Born. May 30, 1757

Barton, Anne, Da. William & Eliz: Born Nov: 22, 1756

Digitized by Google

Beard, Margt. Wd. to a Soldier in Oglethorp's Regt. Bur: 8 Nov. 1757

Bull, Arthur, Planter, Hilton Heand Bur. at Hilton Heand, 25 Dec. 1757

Bona, Jacob, Carpenter, a Swisser Buried 14 Apr. 1758 aged 60

Bona, Hannah, Wd. to Jacob Bur. 25 Apr. 1758 aged 56.

Barton, Anne, Da. Isaac & Eliz: Born Jan. 10, 1758 Bapt. June 14, 1759 by A. Baron.

Barnwell, Mary, Da. John & Martha Born. July 18, 1759 Bapt. Sept. 23 1759 by Do. Mrs. Purry, Mrs. Mulryne Jos. Jenkins Junr. Sureties.

Bennett, Margaret, Da. John & Margaret Born Sept 16 1759 Bapt. Nov. 8, 1759 by Do.

Burton, Elizabeth, Da. Benjamin & Margaret Born 25 Dec. 1759 Bapt. Dec. 26, 1759 by Cooper Bur. 1 Dec. 1763

Baron, Alexander, Minister, Beaufort Buried 9 Dec. 1759

Barton, Elizabeth, Da. William & Eliz: Born April 4, 1760. Bapt. April 16 1760 by Cooper

Bland, William Bowman, Sn. George & Mary, St. Helena. Born Sept. 11, 1762. Bapt. Sept. 16, 1762 by Mr. Green

Bland, George, Widower Married by Mr. Pelot July 2 1761 Mary Bowman.

Bell, Andrew, Sn. William & Ann Born Feb: 27 1763 Bapt. March 8 1763 by Rev. Green. Buried 9 November 1765 aged 2 yr-

Bell, Ann, Buried March 11, 1763

Barton, Elizabeth Da. Isaac & Elizabeth, Born Feb. 28, 1763 Bapt. Mar. 11. 1763

Barnwell, Phoebe Sarah, Da. John & Martha Born Sept. 9, 1763 Bapt Nov. 27, 1763 Married 11 Dec. 1780 Arch. Campbell

Barton, Isaac, Sn. Isaac & Elizabeth Born March 20, 1761

Burton, Benjamin. Buried Feb.–1764 aged 37?

Barnwell, Sarah, Da. Col. Nath'l & Mary Born April 15, 1764 married 5 May 1785 James Hazzard Cuthbert

Bealer, John, Sn. Charles & Mary Born Mar. 23, 1764 Bapt. June 29, 1764 by Rev. Mr. Ammarr John Swian Thos. Robinson & Eliz. Swain sureties.

Bowery, William, Sn. Joseph Bowery. Buried Dec. 13: 1764 aged 32. Consum.

Digitized by Google

Burger, Nansey, Da. Burger & — Born Dec. 13, 1764. Bapt.—— by Rev. Mr. Green

—— Charles, Sn ——

Blackwood, Margarett Da. James & Mary Born Oct. 30, 1766. Bapt. May 25 1766 by Rev. Mr. Feveryear

Black, Elizabeth, Da. James & Rachel. Born Aug. 13 1766 Bapt.—— by Rev. Mr. Evans. Married by Gouerley Oct. 24, 1784 John Leacraft Esq. Sheriff.

Boyd, Cathrine Da. John & Isabella Born May 4 1766 Bapt. May 8 1766 by Rev. Feveryear.

Black, Ann Da. James & Rachel Born Dec. 16, 1768 Married by Lewis 21 Dec. 1788 to Thomas Bowman Bach.

Black, James, Sn. James & Rachel. Born Aug. 13, 1770 Bapt. Do. 219 by Rev. Pearce

Barksdale—— Da. George & Mary Bur. Nov. 20, 1770

Barnwell, Elizabeth, Da. Nath'l & Elizabeth Waight Born May 6, 1770 Bapt. June 3, 1770 by Pierce Bur. July 5, 1770

Bull, Stephen, Wd. Sn. Barnaby & Lucy Married June 11, 1772 Mrs. Ann Middleton Wid.

Bowman, Thomas Senr. Departed this life 9 Jan. & Bur 11th 1773 aged 65

Black, Sarah, Da. James & Rachel of Beaufort Born Mar. 29 1772 Bapt. Rev. Mareau

Barns, William Wd. Married by Rev. Ellington 20 Sept. 1773 Martha McKee Spin.

Barns, David, Sn. of Wm & Martha, Lady's Isl. Born Jan. 12, 1704. Bapt. by Rev. Ellington.

Bona, Ann Agnes, Da. Lewis & Sarah, Hilton Head. Born Jan. 20, 1776 Bapt. June 10, 1776 by Rev. Moreau. Parents sureties.

Black, William, Sn. James & Rachel, Beaufort. Born April 21 1774 Bapt. by Rev. Moreau. Parents & Moreau sureties.

Black, Charles, Sn. Do. Do. Born Augt. 10, 1777 Bapt. by Graham

Barns, Mary, Da. Wm. & Martha, Lady's Is. Born Sept. 29, 1776

Barnes, Isaac, Sn. Do. Do. Born Sept. 25, 1778

Barnwell, John Berners, Married April 1776 by Rev. Graham, to Miss Jean Cuthbert, Da. Dr. James & Mary Cuthbert.[2]

[2] Mem: This is an error; the entry as to marriage being a later insertion; the Stephen Bull who married Anne (Barnwell) Middleton was the son of Stephen Bull.

Digitized by Google

Barnwell, John Berners, Sn. of John Berners & Jean Hay, Born May 20, Bapt. May— 1777 by Graham. Departed this Life Oct. 5 1782.

Barnwell, Mary Cuthbert, Da. of John Barnwell and Jean Hay, Born Pt. Royal 29 Sept. 1779 Bapt. — 1779 by Do. Died 23 July 1785. age 3 yr. Worms.

Barnwell, James Cuthbert, Sn. Do. Born 26 May, 1782

Barnwell, Nathaniel, Sn. Gen. John & Anne. Born 25 May. 1779 Bapt. Jan. 23, 1785 by Lewis.

Barnwell, Mary Hutson, Da. Gen. John & Anne, Pt. Royal. Born 18 July 1781 Bapt. Jan. 23, 1785 by Do. Married Robert Means

Barnwell, Anne Middleton, Da. Do. Born 29 Dec. 1783 Bapt. Do. Do Married John Habersham.

Barlow, Catherine, Da. Thomas & Catherine. Bapt. 22 Feb. 1785 by Do

Boyd, Robert, Married by Lewis 3 Apr. 1785 Susannah Myers Widow.

Bibbie, George, a Scotch lad apprenticed to Mr. Pringle bur. by Lewis 21 April 1785– Suddenly.

—— Thomas, of Thos. and Sarah, Lady's Isl. Born 26 Jan. 1785 Bapt. 9 June 1785 by Do.

Barns, Sarah Washington, Da. of Wm & Martha, Lady's Is. Born 22 Jan. 1781

Barns, William Sn of Do. Born 29 Sept. 1782.

Boone, — Wife of William Boone, Bur. 10 Oct. 1785

Barlow, Mary, Married by Lewis 10 Nov. 1785 Charles Givens.

Barksdale, John, Sn. of George & Margaret Bur. 25 Nov. 1785 aged 7y. 9mo.

Bowman, James, Sn. of —— married by Lewis 22 Dec. 1785 Margaret Greene.

Barnwell, Edward, Sn. of Edward, & Mary Bower Born 6 Nov. 1785 Bapt. by Do. 5 Jan. 1786. Capt. Barnwell, Dr. Stuart & Lady sureties married 1 Jan. 1808 Elizabeth Osborn of Charleston. Married 2nd. Eliza. Smith of Savanh. Married 3d. Sarah C. Richardson.

Barksdale, Margaret, Buried by Bowen 26 Jan. 1786 aged 20 yr. 9 mo.

Digitized by Google

Beare, Andrew Collin of Joseph & Hannah, May River. Born 12 Sept. 1781. Bapt. by Lewis 13 Feb. 1786

Beare, Joseph Christopher, Sn. of Do. Born 12 May 1784. Bapt. Do

Beare, Catherine, Do. Born 1st. Nov. 1779. Bapt. Do.

Boone, William, married by Lewis 6 May. 1786 Sarah Albergotti.

Brailsford, William, of Charleston married by Do. 20 June 1786 Maria Heyward.

Brown, James, M. D. from Ireland Mr'd. by Do. 8 Aug. 1786 Ann Deveaux Spin.

Barksdale, Mary, of George & Margaret Bapt. by Lewis 17 April 1786

Bull, Martha, Spin. Married by Do. 23 Nov. 1786 John Andrew Mongin Bach.

Battoon, Elizabeth Spr. Married by Do 3 Jan. 1787 Michael Philip Martell

Boone, William Albergotti, of William & Sarah Born 22 Feb. 1787 Bapt. by Lewis 7 April 1787

Barnwell, William Hazzard of John Berners & Jean Born 15 July 1787 Bapt. 18 Aug. 1787 by Do.

Black, Rachel, widow Bur. by Do. 21 Aug. 1787 aged 43.

Bolan, Martin from Ireland Bur. by Do. 7 Oct. 1787

Bowman, Thomas, Bach. Married by Do. 21 Dec. 1788 Ann Black Spr.

Barnwell, Mary Bower, wife of Edward Bur. by Lewis 12 March 1789. died of Misscarriage.

Barnes, Isaac Battoon, of John & Sarah Born 23 Mar. 1788 Bapt. 12 Mar. 1789

Barnwell, Nathaniel Sams of John Berners & Jean Hay born 21 Aug. 1788 Bapt. 6 July 1789 by Do. Bur. 20 June 1800. Fever.

Brown, George, of Richard & Phebe Born 6 Feb. 1788 Bapt. 26 June 1789 by Nixon. Bur. 28, Augt 1789

Barnwell, Sarah, of Gen. John & Ann Born 15 April 1788 Bapt. 3 Nov. 1789 by Lewis.

Burke, Margaret, widow married by Do. 25 Dec. 1789 Timothy Knapp, Bach.

Barnwell, Robert, of John Berners & Jane Hay Born 10 Feb. 1790 Bapt. 10 Feb. 1790 by Do

Digitized by Google

Barnwell, Col. Edward, of Col. Nath., & Mary married by Lewis 29th July 1790 Mary Wogg, Spin.

Buche, John Henry, of John & Ann, of Purysburgh Bapt. 1 May 1783 by Wm. Estwick Graham

Bona, Henry Sn. Lewis & Sarah Born 23 Sept. 1782 Bapt. by Do

Black, James Sn. James & Rachel Married by Tate March 6 1797 Elizabeth Clark Saltus.

Barnwell, John Gibbes, Sn. Genl. John & Ann Born 12 Feb. 1778

Barnwell, Elizabeth Da. Do. Born 10 Mar. 1786

Barnwell, Sarah, Da. Do. Born 7 Apr. 1788

Barnwell, Esther Wigg, Da. Do Born 6 June 1790

Barnwell, William Washington, Sn Do. Born 17 — 1793

Barnes, Paul Hamilton Sn. William & Martha Barnes Born 31 Jan. 1793

Barnwell, William Bower, of Edward & Mary Born 6 June 1791 Bapt. Dec. 1791 by Tate Bur. April 15 1798 aged 7. Worm-

Barnwell, William Wigg, Sn of Do. Born 21 March 1793 Bapt. by Tate. Married Sarah Gibbes.

Barnwell, Mary Gibbes, Da. Do. Born. Feb. 1, 1795 Bapt. Jany 1796 Married by McCuly to J. J. Smith.

Barnwell, Esther Hutson, Da. Do. Born 7 Nov. 1796 Married by Do. Nath'l Heyward

Barnwell, Elizabeth Wigg, Da. Do. Born 4 April 1798 Married by Graham, Jan. 18, 1816 Nathaniel Barnwell. Mar. 2d. Arthur Rose.

Barnwell, Bower Williamson Sn. Do. Born 25 Nov. 1799 Bur. Nov. 9 1802 Aged 3yr.

Barnwell, Ann, Da. Do Born 2d. April 1801 married Lucius S — Cuthbert.

Barnwell, Elizabeth, Da. Robert & Elizabeth Born 4 Aug. 1797 Mar'd Dr. Thomas Fuller

Barnwell, Ann, Da. Do. Born 10 Oct. 1799

Barnwell, Robert Woodward, Sn. Do. Born 8 Aug. 1801 Married Eliza Barnwell.

Barnwell, Nathaniel Berners Sn Do. Born 20 Nov. 1802

Barnwell, Sarah Woodward, Da. Edward & Mary Born 28 Feb. 1803 Bapt. June 1804 by Hicks

Barnwell, Caroline, Da. Do. Born 9 Mar. 1805 Bapt. 1805 by Do Married Thos. M. Rhett

Digitized by Google

Barnwell, Emma, Da. of Do. Bapt. Dec. 6, 1806 by Do. Married Charles Heyward.

Barnwell, Charlotte Bull, Da. John & Sarah Born Mar. 31, 1810 Bapt. Nov. 11, 1810 by Campbell. Married Rev. Stephen Elliott Bp. of Georgia.

Barnwell, Mary Bower, Da. of Edward & Elizabeth Born 15 Jan. 1811 Bapt. July 21, 1811 Do. Parents Sureties Married G. P. Elliott

Barnwell, Maria Henrietta, Da. Robert & Elizabeth Born 6 Oct. 1811 Bapt. Oct. 13 1811 by Do.

Barnwell, Mary Gibbes, Da. John & Sarah, Born 4 Mar. 1812 Bapt. — 1812 by Do. Parents sureties. Married Middleton Stuart

Barnwell, Edward, Sn. Edward & Elizabeth. Born 31 July 1813 Bapt. 8 Dec. 1813 by Do. Parents Su'ty M'd Margt. Manigault

Barnwell, Sarah, Da. John & Sarah, Born 8 June 1814 Bapt. 20 Dec. 1814 Do. Do.

Barnwell, Thomas Osborn, Sn. Edward & Elizabeth Born 18 June 1815 Bapt. 30, Augt 1815 by Do. Do. Married 1st Vose; Mar: 2d. Jean K. Richardson

Bellinger, John Skottow, Sn. of John & Rebecca Married Feb. 8, 1816 Emily Giredeau

Barnwell, Mary Wigg, D. of Nath'l & Elizabeth Born 27 Oct. 1816 Bpt 8 Aug. 1819 by Do. Eliz. Barnwell, Mary Smith Gd. Mothers. Wm. Barnwell.

Barnwell, Robert Gibbes Sn. Wm. & Sarah Born June 19, 1818 Bpt. 8 Aug. 1819 by Campbell. Parents sureties.

Bell, John McKee Sn. of John & Henrietta Born 20 April 1819 Bapt. 8 Aug. 1819 by Campbell. Parents sureties.

Bell, Theodore Augustus Sn of Do. Born 13 June 1822 Bapt. 9 Nov 1822 by Hanckel. Parents & John M. Verdier sure'ty

Barnwell, Martha Ann Da. Edward & Elizabeth Born May 25 1818

Barnwell, Elizabeth Da. Do. Born Apr. 22 1820 Married Henry Flanders

Barnwell, Harriet Meta Da. of Do. Born May 15 1822 Bapt. by Walker

Barnwell, Hetty Heyward Da. of Do. Born Mar. 1, 1824 Bpt. by Walker married Rev. C. C. Pinckney

(To be continued)

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from October)

Married at Stono, on Thursday last, James Stanyarne, esq. to Miss Eliza Wilson, only daughter of John Wilson, esq.

Died. Yesterday morning, Mrs. Swadler, and Mr. John McCall, taylor (Thursday, Jan. 1, 1795).

Married on Thursday last, William Clarkson, Esq; to Miss Elizabeth Anderson Harris, daughter of Dr. Tucker Harris. (Sat. Jan. 3, 1795.)

Married at Stono, on Thursday last, Daniel Fludd, Esq. to Miss Elizabeth Stanyarne Mathewes, only daughter of John Raven Mathewes esq. deceased. (Monday, Jan 5, 1795.)

On the first of December ultimo, capt. Benjamin Darrell sailed from this port for Georgetown and was upset in a gale of wind, not having sufficient ballast in his vessel. His activity, and wish to provide for his family led him to a conduct bordering on temerity which would admit of no dissuasion from putting to sea when scarcely any other mariner would venture, which proved his over throw. . . . . By his industry he accumulated a pretty capital, which enabled him to build a new vessel, for which he was offered 1400 £ and manned her with his own slaves. Himself, mate and thirteen negroes together with his vessel, have all gone to the bottom . . . . (Thursday, Jan. 8, 1795.)

Died, on Monday last, Mr. Benjamin Wish, sen. an old inhabitant of Charleston. (Friday, Jan. 9, 1795.)

Married, Thursday evening last, Mr. William Miller, to Miss Magdalen Bennett, both of this City. (Sat. Jan. 10, 1795.)

Married, on Saturday last, Mr. Marlborough S. Hamilton, to Mrs. Euphame Miller, both of this city.

Died, lately, at his plantation at North Santee, Andrew Johnston esq.

Died, on Friday morning last, Mr. Phillip Besselieu, for several years master, of the Orphan-House school in this city; his wife and

Digitized by Google

family have to lament the loss of an affectionate husband and father. (Tuesday, Jan. 13, 1795.)

On Monday last a coroner's inquest was held on the body of William Harrison, marriner, who died in the Marine Hospital . . . . verdict, death by certain blows received from Hector Alexander about two months ago. (Thursday, Jan. 15, 1795.)

Died, on the 18th. Mr. George Cubaun, long a resident of this city, aged 74 years and 24 days. (Sat. Jan 24, 1795.)

Married lately, Daniel Brown, Esq. of Camden, to Miss Poke, daughter of the late gen. Poke, of North Carolina.

Died, on Thursday the 15th instant, at Columbia, after a short illness, doctor Henry Tillinghast.

Died. Mrs. Cunningham, wife of Mr. John Cunningham, merchant in King St., (Monday, Jan. 26, 1795.)

Married, last evening, capt. Benjamin Harvey, formerly of the Georgia line, to Mrs. Susannah Keely, of James Island.

Died, on Saturday last, Mrs. George, wife of Mr. James George ship-carpenter. (Wednesday, Jan. 28, 1795.)

Married, On Wednesday evening, Mr. Joseph Brown, to Mrs. Ash, both of this city. (Friday, Jan. 30, 1795.)

Died suddenly, on Sunday evening, Dr. Peter Fayssoux, an eminent physician of this city. (Tuesday, Feb. 3, 1795.)

Mrrried, on Tuesday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Coste, Mr. Joseph Olman, to Madame Deverge, formerly of Saint Domingo. (Thursday, Feb. 5, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday evening last, Mr. William Paterson, of this city. (Friday, Feb 6, 1795.)

Married, on Saturday evening, citizen Rene Godard, chancellor of the French consulate at Charleston, to Miss Maria Juhan.

Married on Wednesday evening last, Mr. Robert Morrison, to Miss Eliza Ficklin, both of this city.

Died, in this city on Sunday evening last, Mrs. Priscilla Holman of St Andrew's parish. (Tuesday, Feb. 10, 1795.)

Died, in St. Stephen's parish, on the 5th ult. Mrs. Elizabeth Dubose, the amiable consort of Samuel Dubose, Esq. . . . leaving behind a disconsolate husband and four children. . . .

Died, yesterday morning, after a short but painful illness, Mr. Joseph Lafar, of this city, aged 42 years. . . . has left a helpless widow and five children to moan his departure.

Digitized by Google

The elders and members of the French church, the members of the South Carolina Society, the Fellowship Society, the Amateur Society and the rest of his friends are requested to attend the funeral of Mr. Lafar, at 2 o'clock this afternoon, from his house in Old Church-street, corner of Lynch's lane. (Thursday, Feb. 12, 1795.)

Died in St. Bartholomew's parish, on Tuesday the 10th instant, Mrs. Rachel McCants, wife of Joseph McCants, Esq. of that place. (Tuesday, Feb. 17, 1795.)

Died. Mrs. Tarver, wife of Mr. John Tarver, of this city. (Thursday, Feb. 19, 1795.)

Died. On Saturday evening last, Mrs. Mary Gregson, widow of the late Mr. James Gregson. (Wednesday, Feb. 25, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday the 17th inst. Jacob Alison, Esq; to Miss Margaret Lockwood, the youngest daughter of Mr. Joshua Lockwood, of this city.

Married, on Thursday evening, Benjamin Bonneau, esq. of Christ-church parish, to Miss Martha Scriven, daughter of col. Thomas Scriven, of Charleston.

On Friday morning the 20th inst. departed this life at Statesburgh, on the High Hills of Santee, Mr. Henry Maxwell, merchant, after a lingering and painful illness; he resided near nine years at that place, and was highly esteemed by all ranks of people; on the day following his remains were interred at the burying ground at Statesburg. . . . (Sat. Feb. 28, 1795.)

Died, on Thursday last, in Marion county, St. John's, that worthy veteran, Francis Marion, who was major of the second South-Carolina regiment when the British were repulsed at the attack of Fort Moultrie; some time after, he rose to the command of the said regiment: soon after the fall of Charleston he was appointed a brigadier-general in the militia of this state; in which stations his services during the war are well known to the citizens of this state. (Tuesday, Mar. 3, 1795.)

Died, on Tuesday last, Mr. James Hamlin Thomson, A.M for upwards of thirty years an eminent instructor of youth. (Thursday, Mar. 5, 1795.) [Corrected in the next issue to James *Hamden* Thomson]

Digitized by Google

Died, on Tuesday last the 3d inst. Mrs. Mary M'Cants, consort of William M'Cants esq. of the Round O. . . . her loss is irreparable to her helpless offspring . . . . (Friday, Mar. 6, 1795.)

The schooner Cornelia is owned in New-Brunswick, (New Jersey) On her outward bound passage, she was commanded by capt. Auten, who with Mr. Dennis, the supercargo, died of yellow fever, in Kingston. By a gentleman who arrived in this vessel, we are informed that the yellow fever continues to make great havoc, particularly among the foreigners who arrive there; he says that the physicians informed him that more than three fourths of the strangers who had come there in the last two years, had died. There was at first a great difference of opinion among the physicians respecting the proper mode of treating the disorder; but of late they had followed the plan of Dr. Rush, which they found to be the best method. (Monday, Mar. 9, 1795.) [In the next issue it is stated that it was a younger brother of Mr. Denis who died and not [the supercargo]

Married, on Saturday last, Mr. Richard Hall to Mrs. Rice. (Tuesday, Mar. 10, 1795.)

Married, on the 8th inst. Joseph Kershaw esq. of Camden, to Miss Sarah Hutchins, of the same place. (Friday, Mar. 13, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Tobias Bowles, esq. to Miss Susanna Drayton, daughter of John Drayton, esq. deceased. (Sat. Mar. 14, 1795.)

Died, on the 11th inst. in Jacksonborough, Mrs. Sarah Culliatt, relict of Mr. James L. Culliatt deceased . . . . (Wednesday, Mar. 18, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, William S. Brisbane, esq. of John's Island, to Miss Maria Hall, daughter of the late George Abbott Hall esq. (Sat. Mar. 21, 1795.)

Died, on the 15th inst. at her plantation on Goose-Creek, in her 56th year, Mrs. Rebecca Withers, relict of William Withers, esq. deceased. [Long obituary notice in next issue.]

Died, on Sunday night, Mrs. Scrivnor, wife of Mr. James Scrivnor after a lingering illness.

Died, on Tuesday last, Mr. Hugh Anderson. (Tuesday, Mar. 24, 1795.)

Digitized by Google

Died, yesterday afternoon, capt. John Moore, late of the Savannah packet. (Sat. Mar. 28, 1795.)

On 9th March ult. the following melancholy circumstance happened near Cambridge in this State: Miss Pamela Cunningham, an amiable young lady, aged 17, daughter of Patrick Cunningham, Esq. being alone by the fire, her clothes were accidentally caught by the flames, which had made considerable progress before she discovered it; and before she could obtain assistance she was so greatly injured, that she expired on the 15th inst. [8 lines of verse]

Died, on Sunday last, in an advanced age, Mrs. Weyman, widow of the late Edwd. Weyman, esq. (Wednesday, Apr. 1, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, in the bloom of youth, Miss Amelia Muller, daughter of the late major Muller.

Died, on the 27th ultimo, at her plantation near Parker's ferry, Mrs. Jemima Croskeys, relict of John Croskeys, esq. . . . (Friday April 3, 1795.)

Married, on the 15th of January last, at Philadelphia, the Rev. Dr. William Rogers, professor of English and oratory in the University of Pennsylvania, to Miss Susan Marsh, daughter of Col. Joseph Marsh of Southwark.

Died, on Saturday the 4th inst. in the 62d. year of her age, Mrs. Frances Pinckney, relict of the late col. Charles Pinckney In the relative duties of wife, parent and friend, she was respected and beloved for her benevolence and virtues; . . . after a lingering and painful illness, she closed a long and useful life, an irreparable loss to her family, and universally lamented by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance.

Died, on the 5th inst. in St. Thomas's parish, after a short but severe illness, Nathan Tart, esq. (Wednesday, April 8, 1795.)

Married at Edinburgh, in January last, Dr. James Robertson, physician, of Inverness, to Miss Catherine Inglis, second daughter on the late Alexander Inglis, esq. of South Carolina.

Died, in December last, at Beechwood, near Edinburgh, lieut. gen. Alexander Leslie, colonel of the 9th regiment of foot, some time commander in chief of the British army in South-Carolina.

Died, in the 53d year of her age, Mrs. Tennent widow of the late rev. William Tennent. She was descended from respectable ancestors, who, upward of a hundred years ago, sought an asylum

Digitized by Google

in America from the persecutions of Europe . . . (Sat. April 11, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Mr. William Mills, to Mrs. Rebecca Shrewsbury, both of this city.

Died, on Wednesday last, the 8th inst. Mrs. Mary Beard, in the 56th year of her age. Her remains were interred in St. Philip's churchyard . . . (Tuesday, April 14, 1795.)

Died, on Sunday last, in this city, Richard Hutson, esq. In Christ-Church parish, Mr. John Sutcliff. (Thursday, April 16, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday the 15th instant, after a lingering illness, Mr. John M'Kenzie, . . . (Friday, April 17, 1795.)

On Thursday the 9th inst. was married, Charles Jones Colcock, esq. of Cambridge, to Miss Mary Hutson, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Hutson, esq. at Cedar Grove, the seat of her mother, in Prince William's parish. He must be happy who possesses the most amiable of her sex. (Saturday, April 18, 1795.)

Married, on Saturday evening. at the house of Hary Grant, esq. Mr. James Jaffray, to Miss Adams, of Edisto Island. (Monday, Apr. 20, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday the 16th instant, William Skirving, jun. esq. to Miss Bethia Price, daughter of William Price, esq. (Friday, April 24 1795.)

Died, in Chester county, John Mills, lieut. col. commandant of the eleventh regiment of this state. (Sat. Apr. 25, 1795.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, James Rousom Stewart, esq. of St. George's, Dorchester, to Miss Eleanor Livingston. (Tuesday Apr. 28, 1795.)

Died, on Sunday last . . . Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, wife of Mr. James Miller, wine merchant, 64 Bay . . . left infant offspring

Died, on the 22d inst. at Woodville, in St. Bartholomew's parish in the 46th year of her age, Mrs. Ann Berresford, the amiable wife of Richard Beresford, esq. and only daughter of the late Thomas Ferguson, esq.

Died, on St. Helena's Island, the 15th inst. after a twenty-four days illness, William Chaplin, esq. in the 51st. year of his age . . . (Thursday, April 30, 1795.)

Died, at Brussels, on the 20th of October 1794, of a wound received in the service of the French republic, James Loocock

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764–1771

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

Sir

Jonathan Evans of James Island about 17 years old, Son of Jonathan Evans deceased, having personally applied to me to appoint George Russel of the said Island to be his Guardian, Let letters of guardianship issue accordingly.

Wm. Bull July 4, 1765.

To George Johnston Esq. Dept Sec.

CharlesTown 2d. July 1765

Hono'ble Will'm Bull Esq
Lieut Gov. &c&c.

Hon'ble Sir

Having been in town these ten days past Expecting the Honour of Waiting upon you Sir in order to be admitted Guardian to an orphan the Natural Son of Dr. Alex. McDowell (?) and being advised this Morning by Coll. Beale of your Honours Indisposition and recommended by the Coll. to take this method of requesting that your Honour will [torn] favourably pleased to give order that this particular business may be done under your Honours Authority I trust your Honours Indulgence as my busiEess calls pressingly for my return to Winyaw.

I am Respectfully, Honourable Sir

your Honours Most Obed't Hble Serv't
Thomas Godfrey

Let Guardianship be issued to Mr. Thomas Godfrey according to the above application. July 2, 1765.

Wm. Bull

Citation to Benj. Garden, Prince Williams parish planter to admr. estate of Frances Gunswigg late of ChasT'n St. Philips psh. widow his Cousin, 4 July 1765

Digitized by Google

Citation to Frances Williams of Chas. T'n widow to admin. on estate of John Williams Taylor with will annexed, as widow and next kin. 4 July 1765

Citation to Daniel Williams of St. Stephens parish planter to adminr. on estate of Philip Williams late of sd. parish planter, as brother. 5th July 1765

Citation to Charles Wright to admn. on William Fitzpatrick late of St. Pauls parish overseer, as greatest creditor. 8 July 1765

Caleb Toomer enters Caveat against Letters of Administration being granted to Constantia Toomer on estate of Ralph Toomer of St. Helena, planter until sd. Caleb is heard. 9 July 1765

Citation to James Witter and Joanna Witter his wife of St. Johns parish Colleton, to admr. on estate of John Newington of sd. parish said Joanna halfsister of sd deceased as next of kin.

Citation to Gideon Gibson to admin. on estate of James Rowe late of Prince George's parish planter as greatest creditor. 13 July 1755

Citation to Gideon Gibson to adminr. on Mathew Driggers late of Prince George's parish planter, as greatest creditor 13 July 1765.

Mr. Johnston–Let Letters of Guardianship issue to Mr. Garden over the Daughter and Son of the late Mrs. Frances Grunswig,
Wm. Bull July 13, 1765

Citation to And'w Cathcart and John Waggener of ChsTown merchants on Valentine Cloudy late of St. Philip's parish planter as greatest creditors. 17 July 1765

Citation to Griffeth Tubb to adminr. on James Jeter late of Chas Towns greatest creditor. 18 July 1765

Citation to Plowden Weston of ChasTown merchant, to adminr. on John Hollybush late of ChasTown in so far as left unadmr. by Sarah Hollybush Extrx. of said John also deceased, in Right of his Wife—Daur. of sd. deceased as next kin, 23 July 1765.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Plowden Weston to admr, on Sarah Hollibush in right of his wife. 23 July 1765

Citation to Robert Gibb of Prince George parish planter to Adminr. on estate of James Crockett late of Pr. Frederick, planter as next kin.

Charles Pinckney on behalf of Thomas Lynch Esq. enter's a Caveat agt. Adm'n of est. of Dr. James Crockett being granted to Robert Gibbe or any other person untill he is heard respecting Mr. Lynch's claim. 31 July 1765.

Citation to John Pendal to adminr. on estate of Richard Pendal late of the Fords between Saludy and Broad River, his brother to be be published in the parish church at the Congarees. 5th Aug. 1765.

In Court of Ordinary 3 Aug. 1765

William Bellinger & Uxon vs. And'w Deveaux

Andrew Deveaux with John Rutledge Esq; his proctor appeared and exhibited his Acc't of his admon. and exorship of estate of George Cussins.

Mr. Parsons proctor for Wm. Bellinger appeared and prayed a Copy of sd account might be made out for him, and moved that a Day be appointed for his approving or objecting against same. Ordered accordingly and second day of Oct. next appointed

Citation to Anthony Martin White to adminr. on estate of John Clayburn late of Prince Fredericks parish planter as Executor to Frances Clayburn widow to said John also deceased. 8 August 1765

Citation to Eleanor Ford and Benjamin Ford of St. Marks parish to adminr. on estate of Thomas Ford late of sd. psh. as widow and son. 9 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Dorcas Harvey to adminr, on estate of Maurice Harvey of St. George's Dorchester, merchant, as his widow. 9 Aug. 1765.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Constance Toomer of St. Helena's parish widow to adminr. on estate of Ralph Toomer of sd. parish, planter her husband. 14 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Sarah Jordan of St. Paul's parish widow, to adminr. on estate of John Jordan of sd. parish planter, her husband 16 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Samuel Little and John Cantey of St. Marks parish planters to adminr. on the estate of Samuel Little of St. John's parish Berkley County planter, said Samuel Little his son and John Cantey his son in law. 23 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Peter Manigault and Chas. Pinckney Esqrs. to adminr. on the estate of Thomas Bromley late assistant Clerk of the assembly as next friends. 23 Aug 1765.

Admonrs of Hooper Vs Swallow 23 Aug. 1765

A Citation or Monition at instance of James Wright and John Burrell admors. of Thos. Hooper deceased against Newman Swallow late admor. of sd. eestate, citing him to appear this day and render account.

It was suggested that the Debts due from Hooper Swallow and Company amounted to Sixty Seven thousand three Hundred and Ninety one pounds four shil's and eleven pence Currency which tho' it is probable the Debts due the partnership is sufficient to make good that sum, yet as there may be bad debts and Remittances it is possible they might fall short; In which case the private estate of Mr. Hooper will be called upon to answer the deficiencies And that the estat of Mr. Hopton one of the sureties in the Admin granted to Wright and Burrell at least the most part is settled on his Family. Prayed in behalf of the creditors of Hooper Swallow and Company that the goods of said Hooper now in hands of said Swallow may not be delivered to present admirs. but in trust to some person for benefit of his creditors. His honor agreed to consider same until next Friday.

His Honor finds security given by James Wright and John Burrell in the admor. aforesaid sufficient and Ordered that ad. Newman Swallow deliver the goods to same. 30th Aug. 1765

Digitized by Google

Doctor Gibb Vs. Thomas Lynch.

Mr. Leigh produced several affidavits establishing the affinity of Doctor Gibbs to Doctor James Crokatt deceased; admon. granted to said Robert Gibb as next of kin, security for Four Thousand pounds Sterling to be given; Paul Trapier Esq; Dr. Charles Fyffe and James Gordon of parish of Prince George were accepted as securities. Dedimus granted to Arch. Baird Esq. to qualify the admor.

Citation to Thos. Adam to adminr. on John McDowell of St. Paul's parish as greatest creditor. 31 Aug. 1765

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXIII APRIL, 1922 No. 2

GRIMBALL OF EDISTO ISLAND

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from January)

7.

Paul Grimball (Thomas, 2, Paul, 1.) since he is named as executor in his fathers will, was probably born about 1700, and died between Jan. 29, 1749/50 and Jan. 25, 1750/51. He was a planter on Edisto Island, and died there. Paul Grimball married several times, certainly three, and we have the maiden name of only one of his wives, Mary Barnwell, daughter of Col. John Barnwell[1] who seems to have been his second wife. His last wife was Mary, daughter of Susannah Winborn, widow of Thomas Winborn, by a former marriage; after the death of Paul Grimball, this wife, Mary, married Capt. William Lawton for his third wife and after his death, she married again for her third husband, Samuel Fickling[2]

[1] P. C. Charleston, 1749–51, page 409, Mary, Catherine & Elizabeth Grimball, infant children of Paul Grimball deceased, make application that Nathl. Barnwell & John Barnwell gentlemen be appointed their guardian's, 16 Mar. 1750/1.

M. C. O. Book S. S. p. 136. 13 Aug. 1757. George Cuthbert of St. Helena and Mary his wife to Philip Box; undivided third of 500 acres granted 14 May 1706, to John Barnwell Esq. who by will 4 May 1724 to daughter Mary; said Mary intermarried with Paul Grimball of Edisto Island; issue 3 daughters, 1. Mary Md. to George Cuthbert. 2. Catherine, now wife of David Adams of Edisto. 3. Elizabeth, now, wife of Wm. Baynard of Edisto. On 16 Aug. 1757, Box reconveys to Geo: Cuthbert.

[2] Will of Susannah Winborne dated 1778, proved, 1780.

Digitized by Google

Paul Grimball and his first wife, name unknown, had issue:

i. Ann Grimball, born 1728 or earlier, married June 20, 1744, John Paul Grimké; she died in 1747; had one child, Providence Grimké, born March 6, 1746, and died Oct. 1747 (St. Philip's Register).

11. ii. Paul Grimball, born about 1730, married Mary Ann Calder, daughter of John Calder and Sarah his wife;[3] he made his will Feb. 1, 1757, proved May 1, 1767; mentions wife Mary Ann Grimball, daughter Martha Grimball, nephew Thomas Baynard and nephew Wm Baynard Jr. Island known as Grimball's island to be sold, interest to be used for education of daughter, who is to inherit at 17 or marriage said daughter to have plantation where he lives when of age or married; if she die without issue, then brother John Grimball, and sister Ann Roberts.

Mary Ann Grimball widow of Paul, married for her 2d. husband, Ephriam Mikell[4] and Martha Grimball, their daughter married Joseph Jenkins, and died without issue.

Paul Grimball and his wife Mary, daughter of Col. John Barnwell had issue:

iii. Mary Grimball, born 1738 or earlier, married Feb. 3, 1754 George Cuthbert (St. Helena's register).

iv. Catherine Grimball, born 1737 or earlier; married Feb. 1, 1753, David Adams, widower. (Ibid.)

v. Elizabeth Grimball, born 1737 or earlier, died 1773; married Feb. 1, 1753, William Baynard, bachelor. (St. Helena's reg.) he died 1773. They had issue; 1. Elizabeth Ann Baynard, who married Dr. John Hall, of Philadelphia, and had one son, Baynard Rush Hall 1798–1863. 2. Thomas Baynard 1763–1805; married July 6, 1784, Sarah Calder, and had issue. 3. William Baynard, 1772–1802; married first, April 6, 1791, Sarah Black, one son, William Grimball Baynard, who married first Ann Ninian Jenkins, and second Mary Swinton. William Baynard married second, Elizabeth Mikell, who married

[3] Will of John Calder of Edisto Island, 30 Nov. 1766. Proved 12 Dec. 1766.
[4] De Saussure's *Equity Reports*, v. 2. p. 342.

Digitized by Google

next, Mungo Macky; issue by Elizabeth Mikell, Elizabeth Grimball Baynard, who married Dr. Edward Mitchell and had issue; and Abigail Baynard, who married Edward Whaley, and had issue.

Paul Grimball and his third wife Mary ——— had issue:

vi. Providence Grimball, unmarried when her father made his will, married to Ephraim Mikell by 1762; died without issue. (Receipt for her share of fathers estate.)

12. vii. John Grimball, born between the making of his fathers will 1746, and the codicil dated 1750.

viii. Ann Grimball, born between 1746 and 1750; married Peter Robert Jur. They moved to Woodville Miss. about 1810; and she is said to have died in 1818; as wife of Peter Robert Jr. she receipts for a child's share of the estate of Paul Grimball, April 10, 1760; she left issue.

ix. Thomas Grimball, born, about 1750, apparently after the death of his father; he died young.[5]

Paul Grimball made his will Nov. 24, 1746; Codicil dated 9 Jan. 1749; Will proved 25 Jan. 1750; Paul Grimball of Edisto Island, Colleton County. Wife Mary 1/4 of slaves and use of 500 acres on Edisto Island for life or widowhood; [Copy is badly mutilated, and parts not decipherable.] Son Paul Grimball Island called Linckley's Island, 842 acres, south west of Edisto; but if son Paul die under 21 without issue, then to the next son born of my said wife, and in want of such son, executors to sell and divide among daughters Mary, Catherine, Elizabeth and Providence and any other daughter or daughters which may be born when 21 or married.

Has already given to daughter Ann Grimké, wife of Mr. Paul Grimké of CharlesTown jeweller certain parts of personal estate as is equal for her; to said daughter Ann Grimké 500 acres on Edisto Island commonly called the P—— Pines adjoining the plantation where he now lives. Unto . . . . Susannah . . . and her heirs [bad break here] -undred acres Land . . . rest of estate to son Paul, and daughters Mary, Catherine, Elizabeth and Providence and any other child or children.

[5] P. C. 1751–54, p. 399 and 1756–58 p. 351. Inventory by Mary Lawton, his mother, of the estate of the child Thomas Grimball, which includes a legacy left by Providence Hutchinson.

Digitized by Google

Brothers Joshua and Isaac Grimball, brother in law Robert Sams and friend John Jenkins to be executors. Elizabeth Pinckney .William Pinckney, and Cs. Pinckney witnesses. Codicil states that a son John and a daughter Ann have been born since the making of the will, and makes provision for them. C. Pinckney Wm. Davis and Thos. Grimball witnesses. Joshua Grimball and John Jenkins qualified.

8.

Thomas Grimball (Thomas, 2. Paul, 1.) not of age when his father made his will in 1721, he inherited land from his father on Port Royall Island, and lived in St. Helena's parish; the name of his wife has not been found; he was living in March, 1779, when his son Thomas made his will; according to the will of his aunt, Providence Hutchinson, he had four children in 1756; the names of only two have been recovered; in one account of the family, a daughter of this Thomas is said to have been one of the wives of John Grimball, son of Isaac, and to have died without issue; this is some what supported by the will of John Grimball, who speaks of Thomas, son of the above Thomas, as his nephew in one place, and as his cousin in another.

Thomas Grimball and his wife (name unknown) had issue:

i. Thomas Grimball, born 1745, died in Feb. 1783; he was an attorney at law; married June, 1765, Mary Magdalen Prioleau, second daughter of Samuel Prioleau, Esq; he was Major of the CharlesTown Battalion of Artillery; was captured at the surrender of Charles-Town and banished to St. Augustine. His will, dated 6 Mar. 1779,[6] Thomas Grimball Jr., mentions Honoured father, who is to have £ 100 a year for life, and wife Mary Magdalen Grimball. They had no issue.

13. ii. Joseph Grimball, died intestate before 23d. Oct. 1777, when John Grimball and "Mrs. Sison" administered. The records give very little information concerning him; according to a family account, he married Mary Elliott, and had several children; among them, a son Thomas, who married Ann Audubert, and

[6] This *Magazine*, vol. XVIII, p. 38.

Digitized by Google

moved to Mississippi about 1810; this Thomas Grimball is said to have been brought up by Col. John Grimball, son of Isaac. Joseph Grimball had also, daughters Esther and Sarah, for their grandfather Thomas Grimball gives to each of them a negro in 1763, describing them as his grand-daughters.

Other children of Thomas Grimball, of St. Helena's parish if any, unknown.

9.

Joshua Grimball, (Thomas, 2. Paul, 1.) under age when his father made his will Nov. 2, 1757; proved 2d. Dec. 1757; married Mary, ———. He was a planter on Edisto Island; a member of the Baptist Church, and friend of Rev. Isaac Chandler; his will leaves sons William Maxwell and Joshua Grimball executors; to wife Mary Grimball in lieu of dower, the estate he received by marriage with her, consisting of 12 negroes, and certain named personal property for widowhood and no longer; use of house he lived in, or that he was then building, but if wife claims any dower rights then bequest to her is void. To daughter-in-law Ann Grimball, relict of his son Paul Grimball, £ 60 curreny for life, to be paid by his three children and grandchild, vizt. Mary Grimball Joshua Grimball, Elizabeth Grimball, and Sarah Maxwell; son Joshua Grimball all Lands, 2320 acres more or less; rest of estate to his three children and grand child, when 18 or married; each of them to have until of age sufficient quantity of land to support their slaves.

Joshua Grimball had issue by his wife [or wives, for from the reading of his will, apparently Mary Grimball was not the mother of his children].

i. Sarah Grimball, 1738–1757; married William Maxwell, had one child Sarah, who from a mutilated inscription on a tombstone an old Grimball burying ground on Edisto Island seems to have died young.

ii. Paul Grimball; died intestate before Feb. 9 1757; married Ann Jenkins spinster 8 July, 1756; his widow married William Patureau, 23 Oct. 1760.

14. iii. Joshua Grimball born 1744 or earlier; married 1765 Hannah Rippon, widow.

Digitized by Google

iv. Mary Grimball, born 1742 or earlier; married Benjamin Jenkins.[7]

v. Elizabeth Grimball, married James Clark, before April 2, 1767, when she receipts for her share of her fathers estate as the wife of James Clark; James Clark and Elizabeth Grimball had issue: James Clark, who married 1788, Sarah Grimball, daughter of Charles; Martha Clark, who married 1790, Charles Isaac Grimball, brother of Sarah. Elizabeth Clark, and Sarah Clark.

10.

Isaac Grimball (Thomas 2, Paul 1.) under age in 1722 when his father made his will; died in 1752 leaving a will. He married first before June 4, 1734 Elizabeth Pemberton, daughter of Charles Pemberton, of Parish of St. Georges, Barbadoes, and Rebecca his wife. Rebecca Pemberton, widow, married about Sept. 1718; Henry Livingston, of St. Michael's parish, Barbadoes; the marriage settlement[8] mentions her children, Charles Sawyer Pemberton, Ann Pemberton, and Elizabeth Pemberton; in Jan. 1722/3 Henry Livingston and his family were in Charleston; he was the brother of the Rev. William Livingston, and married for his second wife Sept. 2, 1726, Ann Harris widow, born Alston (St. Phillip's reg.). He had two sons by his first marriage, Henry and William (Will of Ann Livingston, dated 16 May 1732.)

The will of Henry Livingston, of Colleton County dated 29 Jan. 1785, leaves his estate to his [grand?] nephew and [grand?] neice Charles Isaac Grimball and Sarah Grimball. Makes his two nephews Chas. Isaac Grimball and Isaac Jenkins Exors.

Isaac Grimball married for, his second wife, Rebecca (Sealey?) she died between January and April 10, 1767., leaving her son John Grimball and John Sealey Sr. executors of her will, which mentions her sister Mary Whippy, and Cousins Ann, John, Rebecca Whippy; Elizabeth Wilkins, Dorcas and Tabitha Sealey; Ann Askew, Thomas Askew; Isaac Grimball, son of Charles.

[7] *Ibid.*, vol. XX p. 226.

[8] Off. Hist. Com'n. Book B. B. p. 260. P. C. Charleston, Book 1722–26 page 80.

Digitized by Google

Isaac Grimball, in his will dated Feb. 4, 1753, proved Nov. 3, 1753, mentions wife Rebecca, daughter Elizabeth, daughter Providence son John son Charles, and an unborn child; makes wife, brother Thomas Grimball, and son Charles Grimball executors. Had land in CharlesTown, Edisto Island, and Euhaws.

Isaac Grimball and his first wife Elizabeth Pemberton had issue:

i. Elizabeth Grimball, no further record of her; she is not mentioned in the will of her half uncle Henry Livingston, nor any issue by her.

ii. Providence Grimball, married first, John Jenkins, had two children, Isaac Jenkins and John Jenkins[9] married second, Christopher Jenkins, no issue married third in 1775, Samuel Eaton; married fourth Abraham Bush, who died in 1788; she died intestate Samuel Fickling administered on her estate 28 March 1806.

15. iii. Charles Grimball, born 1735 or earlier, died 1770 married 1756, Ann Sealey.

Isaac Grimball and his second wife Rebecca Sealey had issue:

16. iv. John Grimball, born 12 Sept. 1748; died 10 Nov. 1804. (Tombstone in Unitarian Church yard.)

(*To be continued*)

[9] This *Magazine*, v. XX.

Digitized by Google

ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

Copied and arranged for printing by JOSEPH W. BARNWELL AND MABEL L. WEBBER

(*Continued from January*[1])

Cadman, Peter Sn. Peter & Anne born Oct. 3, 1741 Bapt. Nov: 16, 1741 by Jones.

Cafry, Towras, buried 26 June 1744.

Cahill, Mary, of Ireland married by Jones June 15, 1741 Alex: Parris Wid'r.

Calder, Martha, Da. John & Martha born Mar. 4, 1743 bapt. Aug. 19, 1744 by Do.

Calder, Archibald, Sn. Archibald & Mary born Aug. 26, 1736 bapt. June 5 1737 by Do. Parents sureties.

Campbell, Hugh, mariner of Ireland, married by Jones May 3, 1747 Cath. Delegal, spin.

Campbell, Catherine, Da. Hugh & Catherine born Jan. 15, 1750 bapt. Jan. 15, 1750.

Campling, William, married by Jones Apr. 24, 1728 Sarah Page.

Capers, Anne, Spin: Da. Rich'd & Rebecca of St. Helena married Joshua Morgan of L[ondon], Bach.

Capers, Mary, spin. Da. Do. married by Jones Aug. 14, 1740 Nath'l Adams, Bach.

Capers, Susan Da. of Do. buried by Do. Oct. 16, 1740.

Capers, Josp: Ellicot, Sn. of Do. married by Do. Dec. 21, 1740 Hannah Frampton, wid: bur: 4 Dec. 1743.

Capers, William, Sn. Josp: Ellicot & Hannah born Sept: 18, 1743 bapt. Dec. 18, 1743 by Do: bur: 16 Aug. 1745.

Capers, Richard, Sn. Do. born Nov: 23, 1741; bapt. Nov: 25, 1741 by Do.

[1] Mr. A. S. Salley Jr. Secretary of the Historical Commission of S. C. is printing the minutes of the Vestry of St. Helena's Parish, 1726–1812, and from his page proof we are able to add the names of Vestry and Church Wardens which are missing in the old Register, in 1752 vestry—Col. Nat: Barnwell, Col; Thos. Wigg, Col. John Mullryne, Capt. Jno: Gordon, Mr. Jno. Barnwell Mr. Charles Purry and Mr. Jona: Norton, Mr. Richard Capers.

Digitized by Google

Cary, Jane, Da. John & Jane born Dec. 26, 1741 bapt. Jan. 10, 1741 Do.

Cary, John, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 9, 1743 bapt. May 6, 1744 by Do.

Cary, James, Sn. of Do. bapt. Nov. 27, 1747 by St. John.

Cattel, John, wid'w married by Jones Dec. 9, 1742, Sarah Hazzard wid: bur: 27 Dec. 1749.

Chaplin, Mary Ann, Spin: Da. John & Phebe, St. Helena, born July 22, 1716 bapt. Dec. 24, 1732 by Jones, married by same May 16, 1732 Jonathan Norton, Bach.

Chaplin, Phebe, Spin: Da, Do. born Jan'y 25, 1717 bapt. May 31, 1735 married by Do. May 31, 1735 Joseph Jenkins, Bach.

Chaplin, Martha, Spin: Da. of Do. born Apr. 3, 1720 bapt. Oct. 31, 1737 by Do. married by Do. Oct. 31, 1737 John Barnwell, Bach.

Chaplin, Elizabeth, Da. Do. bapt. July 6, 1741 by Do. married by Do. Apr. 30, 1741 John Evans.

Chaplin, William, Sn. of Do. bapt. July 6, 1741 by Do. married by Do. Apr. 30, 1741 Sarah Reynolds wid.

Chaplin, Thomas, Sn. of William & Sarah born Mar: 26, 1742 bapt. May 30, 1743 by Do.

Christy, Mary, Da. Henry & Sarah born May 24, 1739 bapt. June 15, 1739.

Christian, Mary, Da. John & Jane born 1726; married by Do. Apr: 11, 1744 Laurence Wolferstone wid'r.

Clerk, John, bur: 10 Sept: 1747.

Clerk, Mary Ann, Da. William & Frances Mary, born Mar: 8, 1736 bapt. Apr. 10, 1737 by Do.

Cobley, Jemmitt, Storekeeper from London married Helen Wright spin: bur: 10 Feb. 1750.

Connant, John, married by Jones July 21, 1728 Anne Levy.

Connant, John, Sn. John & Anne born May 6, 1732 bapt. June 6, 1732; Lieut. Huddy & Lieut. Watt sureties: bur: 11 July 1732.

—— [line obliterated] bur: 27 Sept. 1731.

Cole, John, Sn. Paul & Susanna born Nov. 1, 1737 Bapt. Dec. 29, 1736 by Jones; married Oct. 29, 1754 Anne Hogg spin.

Cole, James, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 20, 1737 bapt. Oct: 20, 1737 by Do. bur: 21 Oct. 1737.

Cole, Richard, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 15, 1738 bapt. Sept: 21, 1739 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Cole, Paul, bur: by Do. 30 Jan. 1739.

Carman, Deborah, married by Do. May 5, 1727 William Haines.

Conyers, Elizabeth, Wife to William, born 1700; bapt. May 16, 1732 by Do. bur: Jan. 1739.

Conyers, Thomas, Sn. William & Elizabeth born July 10, 1725 bapt. May 16, 1732 by Do. married by D. Orr, Dec. 10, 1744, Elena Scott spin.

Conyers, John, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 27, 1728 bapt. May 16, 1732 by Jones; married by Peasely, May 10, 1752 Elizabeth Hicks Wid: bur: Feb. 10, 1755.

Conyers, William, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Sept: 21, 1731 bapt. May 16, 1732 by Jones.

Conyers, Richard, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 15, 1734 bapt. June 28, 1736 by Do.

Conyers, Elizabeth, spin: Da. of Do. born May 28, 1738; bapt. May 28, 1738 by Jones; married Aug: 3, 1755 John Reynolds.

Coster, Peter, Sn. of Joseph, born 1719, bapt. Mar. 8, 1725 by Jones Father surety.

Coster, Charles, Sn. of Do. born 1722, bapt. Mar. 8, 1725 by Do. Do.

Cowen, Sarah, spin: Da. John & —— married by Jones, Jan. 27, 1728 William Hazzard Bach.

Cowen, Judith, spin: bapt. by Jones July 14, 1728 married by Do. Feb. 4, 1741 James Stevens, bach.

Cockran, John, Sn. of John & Elizabeth; born Dec. 29, 1742 bapt. May 6, 1744 by Do.

Cockran, Elizabeth wid: mar. by Do. Oct. 16, 1744 John Mullens.

Cowell, Susanna, bur: by Do. 22 June 1739.

Cowell, —— a Serjeant, bur: by Do. 29 Sept. 1739.

Cross, Elizabeth, Da. Thomas & Sarah bapt. Aug. 10 —— by Do; bur: 24 Oct. 1730.

Cross, Elenor, Da. Do. born March 12, 1730 bapt. Apr. 18, 1731 by Do. Thos. Wattle, Deborah Haines, Catherine Harris, sureties.

Cross, Sarah, Da. Do. born July 27, 1733 bapt. July 30, 1733 by Do. Parents sureties; bur: 23 Aug. 1733.

Cross, Sarah, wife to Thomas, bur: by Do. 30 July, 1733.

Cross, Thomas, wid'r: married by Do. Mar. 28, 1743 Joanna Dyer.

Couley, John, Sn. Gabriel & Christianna born July 11, 1742 bapt. Aug. 8, 1742, by Do.

Digitized by Google

Crossby, Elizabeth, Da. John & Anne born June 2, 1741, bapt. Aug. 16, 1741, by Do.

Crosskeys, Anne, spin: married by Do. Jan. 1, 1731, John Hogg.

Crotly, Mary, Da. Thomas & Jane, of Ireland, born Oct. 1738 bur: by Do. 7 Nov. 1742.

Crañmore, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Margaret; born Aug. 13, 1735 bapt. Oct. 28, 1735 by Do.

Cupit, Joseph, a soldier bur: by Do. May 14, 1733.

Cox, Frances wid: from Georgia married by Do. June 1, 1734 Lieut: James Watt, wid'r.

Cole, Susanna, wid: to Paul; married by Jones Jan. 6, 1740 John Wells w'r.

Campbell, Anne, Da. Hugh & Catherine born May 17, 1745.

Campbell, Catherine Da. Do. born Sept: 29, 1750.

Chaplin, Sarah, spin: Da. John & Phebe married by Peasely Oct. 1, 1751 William Field, bach.

Chaplin, Benjamin, bach: Sn. of Do. married by Do. Oct. 1, 1751, Sarah Ladson, spin.

Capers, Elizabeth, spin: Da. of Thomas, married Edmund Ellis, Bach.

Conyers, John, a taylor, of Ireland, married Anne Stone, wid.

Conyers, Anne, wife to John ——.

Chaplin, John, father to Mary Ann Chaplin, buried on St. Helena, 5 Jan 1752, 69½ years.

Capers, Hannah, wid: to Josp. Ellicott Capers, married Middleton Evans, bach.

Cowen, John, father to Sarah, of St. Helena, bur: on St. Helena 5 July 1752.

Cox, John of Char'sTown, I[reland] married by Peasely, 27 Aug, 1752 Mary Dick, spin.

Christy, Hugh, of Prince Wm. Parish married by Do. Oct. 12, 1752 Elizabeth Nichols, spin.

Campbell, Mary Ann, Da. Hugh & Catherine, born Oct. 16, 1752 bapt. Apr. 8, 1753 by Peasely, Mary Wigg, Marsh: Delegall, Revd. Mr. Peasely Sureties.

Clark, George, married by Do. Apr. 9, 1752 Sophia Edwards spin. St. Helena.

Cuthbert, George, S[cotland], married by Do. Feb. 3, 1754, Mary Grimball spin.

Digitized by Google

Campbell, Sarah, spin: Da. John & —— from CharsTown bur: 23 June 1754 aged 19 yrs.

Chaplin, Eliz: Da. William & Sarah, born Apr. 15, 1751 bapt. Sept. 1, 1754 by Peasely.

Chaplin, Sarah, Da. Do. born Jan 31, 1753 bapt. Sept. 1, 1754 by Do.

Capers, Richard, father to Anne Capers, of St. Helena; bur'd 20 Oct. 1754 aged 74 years.

Chaplin, Sarah, wife to Benjamin of St. Helena; bur. at St. Helena 1 Feb. 1755.

Conyers, William, Father to Thomas Conyers bur: 8 Feb. 1755.

Cox, Thomas, bach. Mariner, married Mar. 8, 1755 to Elizabeth Clark spin.

Clark, Eliz: Daughter in law to Cookson, a Cooper from Oglethorpe's Reg'mt Georgia married Do. Thomas Cox mariner.

Clark, Joseph George, Sn. George & Sophia born Oct. 28, 1754 bapt. June 4, 1755 by Peasely.

Cook, Mary, Da. Laurence & Rose born Dec. 6, 1754.

Chaplin, Sarah Toomer, Da. Benjamin & Sarah born Jan. 23, 1755; bapt. Feb. 17, 1756 by Rev'd Belcher.

Capers, Charles, Sn. Thomas & Mary married by Peasely Nov: 13, 1755 Anne Thomson, spin.

Chaplin, John, Sn. Benj. & Sarah, born Apr. 25, 1753 bapt. Feb. 17, 1756 by Rev'd Belcher.

Chaplin, Benj. wid'r bapt. Feb. 24, 1756; married Jan: 29, 1756 by Belcher, an Assumptin by a License directed to Mr. Peasely, to Eleanor Reynolds, spin.

Campbell, Charles Sn. Hugh & Catherine born June 2d. 1755.

Cole, John Sn. John & Anne born Oct 17, 1756 bapt. Mar 18, 1756 by Peasely.

Cundall, Elizabeth, Da. Thomas & Elizabeth born Dec. 15, 1753; bur 20 Oct. 1755.

Cattell, John, Sn. John & —— mar'd by Peasely Sept. 7, 1755 Eliz: Wigg.; bur: 12 Apr: 1758.

Conyers, Elizabeth, wid: of John mar'd by Do. Apr'l 20, 1756 John Swain.

Chaplin, John, Sn. John & Phebe bapt. Feb. 24, 1756 by Jno: Belcher, mar'd Nov. 2, 1758, Elizabeth Ladson, w'd of B. Ladson.

Digitized by Google

Chaplin, Jno: Saxby, Sn. William & Sarah, bapt. Feb. 1, 1756 by Do. bur: Oct. 1756.

Carlisle, Zachariah, from Ponpon bur: 21 Dec. 1755.

Cowen, John, bach. Sn. John & Sarah married by Peasely June 12, 1756 to Jane Cuddy, spin.

Cuddy, Jane, spinster of St. Helena, married by Do. June 12, 1756, John Cowen.

Cox, Sarah, Da. Thomas & Eliz: of Beaufort, born July 17, 1756 bapt. Aug. 29, 1756 by Do.

Capers, Constance, Da. Charles & Anne, St. Helena, born Aug. 15, 1756, bapt. Oct. 3, 1756 by Lewis of Pr. Wm. Parish.

Carlisle, Anne, Adult, Da. Zachariah bapt. by Do. Mar. 26, 1757.

Cundall, Thomas, Ewhaus, bur: 1753.

Cundall, Eliz: wid. of Thomas Ewhaus bur: 1753.

Cook, John, Carpenter, mar'd by Pelot, d[issenter] May 11, 1757 Hannah Powell, wid.

Cook, —— Da. Laurence & Rose ——.

Chaplin, Anne, Da. William & Sarah, St. Helena, born April 23d. 1757 bapt. Sept. 4, 1757 by Lewis.

Campbell, Edward, Sn. Hugh & Catherine born June 13, 1757 bapt. July 4, 1757, by Lewis.

Cowen, Margt. Da. John & Jane born Feb. 18, 1757, bapt. Feb. 20 1757 by Lewis.

Clerk, Sophia, wid: to George, St. Helena. married, Dec. 5, 1756 Henry Toomer.

Cuthbert, James, of Prince Williams Parish Son of John Cuthbert of Castlehull & Jane Hay, Inverness, N. Britain, born Dec. 1716 married by A. Baron Feb. 24, 1758, Mary Wigg, Wid.

Curry, Peter, a Soldier in Capt. John Stuarts Prov. Comp'y.

Curry, Jacob, Sn. of Peter & Mary, born Mar. 23, 1758 Bapt. July 2d. 1758, by A. Baron.

Calvin, John, of Pr. William Parish married by Do. June 11, 1758 Mary Dossette, spin; Acadian.

Cole, Susanna, Da. John & Anne bapt. June 10, 1759 by Do. Nath Green & wife sureties.

Chaplin, Phebe, Da. Benj. & Eleanor bapt. June 10, 1759 by Do.

Cattell Elizabeth wid. to John, married by Do. Oct. 12, 1758, John Heyward, Bach.

Chaplin, Mary, Da. John & Elizabeth born July 29, bapt. Sept. 2, 1759 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Cochran, James, private in Capt. Stuart's Company of Provincials bur. 8 Aug. 1759.

Collins, Mary, Da. Jeremiah & Mary born Jan. 16, 1759 bapt. Feb. 7, 1759 by Do. Serjeant in Capt. Stuarts Comp'y bur, Feb. 14, 1759.

Conyers, Richard, Son Richard & Sarah born Nov. 14, 1759 bapt. Apr. 15, 1760 by Cooper. Parents, St. Helena, sureties.

Connor, Roger, A soldier in Capt. Stuart's Co. bur. 29 May 1759.

Cuthbert, James Hazzard, Sn. James & Mary, born Aug. 27, 1762; mar. 5 May 1784 Sarah Barnwell.

Crookshanks, David, mar: by Rev. Mr. Green Dec. 22, 1762, Elizabeth Florishton.

Campbell, Archebel, Da. [sic] to William & Mary, St. H. married by Rev'd Green Jan 26, 1763, Jane Orr.

Charls, Noulson, bach. soldier of Beaufort, St. Helena married by Rev. Green Jan. 29, 1763, Sarah Lowary.

Chaplin, William, bach. mar: by Green Feb. 5, 1763, Martha Fripp.

Capers, —— bach. married by Green April 28, 1763, Susannah Morgan.

Cook, Margaret, Da. John & Hannah born Oct. 29, 1763 bapt. by Green Apr. 7, 1764 married by Lewis 28 Apr. 1785 James Scantlin, bach.

Celle, Ather, from Georgia, bur: Sept. 25, 1763. Soldier.

Cook, Ann Elizab'h, Da. Larance & Rose Mary born Sept. 6, 1763 bapt. Mar. 4, 1764.

Chaplin, Thomas, Sn. William & Martha born March 21, 1764 bapt. May 27, 1764, by Rev. Green.

Cole, Paul, Sn. John & Ann, Indian Land born Sept. 13, 1763 bapt. July 6, 1764 by Do.

Cowen, Thomas, married by Green, —— Dicks, spin.

Colar, Andrew, married by Do. Ann Bealer, spin.

Cuthbert, George, Sn. James & Mary bur: 13 Mar. 1765.

Chaplin, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Elizabeth, born Jan: 10, 1768, bapt. June 5, 1768 by Rev. Cosgrave.

Chaplin, Wm. Fripp, Sn. of Wm. & Martha, born Nov. 23, 1767, bapt. June 5, 1768, by Do.

Chaplin, Wm. Pitt, Sn. of Benj. & Ellinor, born 20 June 1766, bapt. June 26, 176– by Do.

Digitized by Google

Campbell, William, Sn. Arch'd & Jane born 17 Jan'y 1764 Do.

Clemmons, Thomas, W'r married by Rev. Mr. Streaker 15 Sept. 1769 Elizabeth Baily.

Capers, Joseph, Sn. Richard & Eliz: Rachel, born 18 Aug. 1770 bapt. Dec. 9, 1770 by Rev. Mr. Peirce.

Capers, Ann, Da. Charles & Ann, born Nov. 23, 1770 bapt. Jan. 27, 1771 by Do.

Chaplin, Mary, Da. of William & Martha, born 25 Oct. 1770, bapt. Jan: 27, 1771, by Do.

Cuthbert, Jean Hay, Da. of James & Mary, born 21 Dec. 1758, bapt. Jan: 1, 1759 by Rev. Mr. Arch'd Simpson, Ind. Land.

Cuthbert, John Alex. Sn. of James & Mary, born 12 Oct. 1760, bapt. Oct. 20, 1760, by Do.

Catterton, Mark, Sn. of William & Hannah, born 20 Oct. 1771. Rev. Ellington.

Catterton, William Sn. of Do. born 8 June 1774, bapt. 10 Nov. 1774 by Rev. Moreau. Ia: Peart surety.

Cuddy, Robert, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, Port Royall, born 14 Oct. 1769. Rev. Pearce.

Cuddy, John Sn. of John & Eliz'h. Port Royal, born 14 Mar. 1774.

Cuddy, Ann, Da. John & Eliz. born 3 Dec. 1776, bapt. 4 May, 1777 Rev. Graham.

Campbell, Archibald, Dr. of State of New Jersey born 25 Oct. 1758 married by Graham 14 Dec. 1780 Phoebe Sarah Barnwell.

Campbell, Archibald, Bach. Sn. of Arch. & Phebe, born 24 Jan. 1782 mar. by Stuart 24 Oct. 1—6 Sarah B. Crawford.

Campbell, John Barnwell, Sn. Arch. & Phoebe Sarah, born 1 Aug. 1784 bapt. 31 Dec. 1784 by Lewis, married by Dr. Percy 21 Nov. 1811 Catherine Anna Percy.

Capers, Elizabeth, Da. of Charles & Ann, St. Helena married by Lewis Feb. 24, 1785 Thomas Ladson.

Capers, Charles, Sn. of Richard & Rachel, Hilton Head; bapt. Jan. 7, 1785 by Lewis, Parents sureties.

Cunninghan, Harriot, Da. of Martha, bapt. 17 Apr. 1785 by Lewis private.

Campbell, Charles, from State of New Jersey buried by Do. 8 Nov. 1785.

—— John, Sn. of John & Mary, May River, born 7 Feb. 1782 bapt. 7 Dec. —— by Do. private.

Digitized by Google

[Capers, Sarah] married by Do. 29 Jan. 1786, Daniel John Greene.

Clark, Archibald Campbell, from Scotland, married by Lewis 14 Mar. 1786 Susannah Sutter, wid. bur: 1788.

Cuthbert, James Hazzard, of James & Sarah, born 24 Jan. 1785, bapt. 7 June 1786 by Do.

Campbell, Collin, Sn. of Archibald & Phebe Sarah, born 5 Aug. 1786 bapt. 22 Oct. 1786 by Do.

Cross, Charles John Carr, of John & Hannah, born 22 Sept. 1785 Bapt. 8 April 1787 by Do.

Cross, James William Mongin, Sn. of Do. born Do. bapt. Do. [twin] bur: 4 July 1789, Putrid sore th'rt.

Cuthbert, Mary, Of James Hazzard & Sarah, born 24 Feb. 1787, bapt. 30 Sept. 1787 by Do. Bur: 20 August 1789 Worms.

Clark, Sarah Rosamond, of Archibald & Susannah, born 22 Feb. 1788 bapt. 7 May, 1788 by Do.

Crawford, Christiana, Spin. Da. of David & Catherine, mar: 29 June 1780, Thomas Talbird, Bach.

Cross, Mary, of John & Hannah, bur: by Graham 14 July 1789 Putrid sore ——.

Culbertson, Sarah, of John & Penelope, born Apr: 1783 [erased].

Culbertson, Elizabeth Ann, of John & Penelope, born 5 May 1789, bapt. by Lewis, 7 Feb. 1790.

Campbell, Mary Martha, of Archibald & Phebe Sarah, born 1 Dec. 1789 bapt. by Do. 17 June 1790 married by Campbell 14 Dec. 1809 James Stuart.

Cuthbert, John Alexander, of James & Sarah born 3 Feb. 1790 bapt. 23 Aug. 1790 by Campbell, married by same 15 Dec: 1811, Mary Williamson.

Cross, John, of John & Hannah, born 2 May 1779.

Cuthbert, Anne, Da. of James & —— bapt. 10 Feb. 1805 by Hicks.

Capers, Charles, married by Hicks, 12 Mar. 1808 Mary Capers.

Cuthbert, Robert Barnwell, of James H. & Sarah born 8 May, 1791.

Campbell, Phebe Sarah, Da. John Barnwell & Catherine Amarinthia born 1 Mar. 1813 bapt. 9 May 1813 by Percy, Parents & Mary Martha Stuart sureties.

Cuthbert, Sarah Barnwell, of John & Mary bapt. June 2, 1813.

Cuthbert, Wm. Henry, of John & Mary, born Jan. 3, 1814 bapt. June 29, 1814 by Campbell parents, sureties.

Digitized by Google

Campbell, Catherine Elliott, of John Barnwell, & Catherine Amarinthia, born July 11, 1814, bapt. Sept. 11, 1814, by Hanckel, parents & Charlotte Bull sureties, bur: June 15, 1815.

Campbell, Archibald Chaplin, Sn. of Archibald & Sarah, born Aug. 1814 bapt. Sept. 11, 1814 by Do. Parents & J. B. Campbell sur'ts.

Cuthbert, Mary Porcher, Da. John & Mary, born Mar. 11, 1815, bapt. June 28, 1816 Parents sur'ts.

Campbell, John Barnwell, of John & Catherine, born Aug. 9, 1815, bapt. 1815 Colin Campbell & Sophia Guerard sur'ts.

Cuthbert, Sarah Barnwell, Da. of John & Mary, born Nov. 12, 1816 bapt. May, 1818 Mrs. Thos. Deveaux & Mrs. Cuthbert sur'ts.

Cuthbert, Ann, D. of Edward & Louisa Eliz: born Oct. 7, 1822, bapt. 8 Nov. 1822 by Hanckel.

Cuthbert, Alice Louisa Screven, Da. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. twins. Mrs. Ann Cuthbert & Father Dr. Jac'b D. Guerard & Miss Eliz'th Guerard sureties.

Dalzil, Anne, Da. John & Hannah, born June 17, 1736 bapt. Dec. 16, 1739 by Jones.

Dalzil, Judith, Da. of Do. born Aug. 22, 1740, bapt. Jan. 10, 1741, by Do.

Dalton, Elizabeth, Wife to William, buried by Do. 11 Nov. 1728.

Dalton, William, wid'r married by Do. Mar. 13, 1728 Mary Miller spin.

Daly, Jane, spin. married by Do. May 27, 1739, Philip Delegall Junr. Lieut.

Davis, Frederick, Sn. William & Martha, born Jan: 13, 1738, bapt. Jan. 17, 1738, by Do.

Davis, Francis, Sn. Edward & Sarah, born Aug. 3, 1740 Bapt. Sept. 7, 1740 by Do.

Dawson, Christopher, Sn. Richard, born Jan: 26, 1724, bapt. Feb: 13, 1725 by Standish, Father surety: bur: 4 Feb. 1727.

Dawson, Lavinia, married by Jones Mar. 31, 1728 William Lavis.

Daniel, Marg't, spin: married by Do. Feb: 11, 1742 Mark Hird, bach.

Delebere, George, Sn. of John & Jane, born Aug: 28, 1733, bapt. Sept. 28, 1733, by Do.

Digitized by Google

Delebere, John Kinard, Son of Do. born Feb: 6, 1736, bapt. Mar. 20, 1736, by Do. married by Baron, Anne Flemming, spin.

Delebere, Sarah, Da. Do. married Edward Morris, bach.

Delebere, Mary, Da. Do. born Jan: 28, 1728, bapt. Mar. 14, 1728 by Jones.

Delebere, Anne, Da. Do. bur: by Peasely 11 Apr. 1753.

Delebere, Jane, wife to John, bur. by Jones, 30 Apr. 1737.

Delegall, Philip Junr. Lieut. (*sic*) Sn. of Philip Lieut & Elenor married by Do. May 27, 1739, Jane Daly, spin.

Delegall, Catherine, Da. Philip & Jane, born 27 Oct. 1741, bapt. June 24, 1742.

Delegall, Marseil Marg't, spin. Da. Philip & Elenor, born Mar: 5, 1727 bapt: Oct. 20, 1728 by Dyson; mar: by Peasely May 13, 1753, William Edin, wid'r.

Delegall, Catherine, Da. Do. married by Jones, May 3, 1747, Hugh Campbell.

Delegall, Sophia, Da. Do. born Dec. 15, 1733, bapt. May 1, 1734, by Jones.

Delegaye, John, bach. from France, mar: by Do. Apr. 17, 1737 Catherine Gaudie, spin.

Dean, Elizabeth, Da. James & Elenor, fr. Georgia, bapt. 9 Mar. 1741 by Do.

Deveaux, Jno. Palmer, Sn. Andrew & Hannah, Ind. Land born 10 Nov. 1736, bapt. June 8, 1737 by Do.

Deveaux, Lucy, Da. James & Anne, Ind. Land, born Apr. 15, 1737. Bapt. Nov. 11, 1737 by Do. dy'd in Georgia, 1757.

Deveaux, Elizabeth, Da. Do. born Jan. 14, 1738, bapt. Apr. 8, 1739 by Do.

Deveaux, William, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 28, 1740, bapt. Feb. 8, 1740 by Do.

Deveaux, Anne Eliz Da. Do. born Feb. 1, 1742 bapt. Mar. 6, 1742 by Do.

Deveaux, John, Sn. John & Sarah, Ind. Land, born Dec. 23, 1739, bapt. June 2, 1740, by Do.

Debore, Mary, buried by Do. 13 Aug. 1733.

Delebere, John, father to George Delebere, bur: by Jones, 9 Mch: 1738.

Dixsey, James, bach. married by Jones June 15, 1740, Hannah Wannel, wid.

Digitized by Google

Dixsey, James, Sn. of James & Hannah, born Aug. 20, 1740 bapt. Nov. 27, 1740 Do.

Dixsey, Sarah, Da. Do. born Aug. 10, 1742, bapt. Sept. 20, 1742 by Do.

Dixsey, Rachel, Da. Do. bur: 28 Aug. 1749.

Dohearty, James, natural Son of James Dr: & Mary Ann, born June 19, 1743, bapt. Sept. 27, 1742 by Do.

Drake, Elizabeth, spin. married by Do. June 15, 1738, James Scott, w'r.

Drummond, Mary, wife to —— Drummond aged 21 yr. bapt. by Jones May 10 1727, Andrew Hogg surety.

Dunford, Elizabeth, Da. Joseph, bapt. by Do. Nov. 26, 1727 James, Margt. & Ann Watt sureties.

Dunlap, Elizabeth, wid. to James, married by Do. Sept. 8, 1739, Andrew Bell, Bach.

Delegall, Edward, Sn. Philip Senr. & Elinor, bapt. Aug. 7, 1731 by Do.

Dyer, Joanna, married Mar. 28, 1743 Thomas Cross, w'r.

Delegall, Elenor Clement, Da. Philip & Jane, born Dec. 15, 1750, bapt. Aug. 30, 1751 by Peasely.

Douglass, Mary, Da. George & Margt. married by Do. Jan. 27, 1752 George Bland, Bach.

Douglass, Jane, Da. Do. married by Garden, CharlesTown, July 4, 1750, Patrick Hinds, wid'r.

Dunlap, Abraham, Sn. James & Elizabeth, born Dec. 27, 1724 bapt. by Orr, D[issenter] bur: 25 Jan. 1748.

Dunlap, Alex'dr, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 26, 1728 bapt. by Do. married in Georgia, Nov. 10, 1754, Sarah Fleming, spin, of W. Indies.

Dunlap, James, Father to Abraham, bur: by Jones, 25 Dec. 1737.

Davis, William, bach. from London, married by Jones June 16, 1745, Martha Watson, spin.

Davis, Will'm Durrett, Sn. of William & Martha, born Oct. 1, 1746, bapt. by Whitfield Wm. Davis, Eliz: Harvey & Ann Hardwick sureties. bur. 21, Oct. 1749.

Davis, Mary, Da. do. born Dec. 18, 1750, bapt. by Chiffelly, parents sureties.

Deval, Eliz: wid. to James, bur. by Peasely Plant'n 1 July 1752.

Dicks, Ebenezer, married Margaret Orr, spin.

Digitized by Google

Dicks, Margt. Da. Ebenezer & Isebella, born May 3, 1731, see Hussey [She md. Jno. Hussey].

Dicks, Eliz: Da. Do. born Jan. 17, 1733, mar: by Peasely Sept. 18, 1753 James Orr.

Dicks, Mary, Da. Do. born Apr: 5, 1735, mar: by Do. Aug. 27, 1752, John Cox.

Dicks, Ebenezer, Sn. Ebenezer & Margaret, born Nov: 1, 1740.

Dicks, Mary, Da. Do. born Sept. 6, 1742.

Dicks, Susanna, Da. Do. born Apr: 6, 1747.

Dicks, William, Sn. of Do. born July 12, 1749.

Davidson, Martha, wid: from Frederico of E[ngland] mar: by Peasely Aug. 30, 1752 Daniel Parker bach.

Davis, Edward, bach: [of] E[ngland] married by Do. Nov. 9, 1752, Margaret Hatcher, spin.

Delegall, Margaret, spin. Da. Philip & Elenor [all].

Davis, Jeremiah Jam's, Sn. William & Martha, born May 22, 1752 bapt. May 23, 1753 by Peasely; bur: Nov. 21, 1752 aged 6 mo. Epi—.

Davis, Elizabeth, spin., da. Sam'l & Rebecca, Pr. Will'ms Parish, born Feb. 18, 1734, bapt. Aug. 16, 1753 by Peasely, Henry Jackson & Sarah Heape sureties, mar: Aug. 16, 1753, Hen: Jackson, Pr. Wm. Par:

Davis, James, Sn. of Do. born June 7, 1739, bapt. Aug. 16, 1753 by Do. Hen: Jackson, Sar: & Benj: Heape suretie.

Davis, Eliz: Tyrril, Da. John & Catherine of ChasTown aged 11 yr. bapt. Nov. 13, 1753 by Do. Rev. Wm. Peasely, Mrs. Lousserre & Mrs. Mary Henderson, sureties.

Deveaux, Sn. of James & Anne, born Aug. 16, 1734.

Daly, Joseph, Sn. John & Judith, bur: 23 April 1754 aged 27 yr. Pleuri—.

Daly, Mary, spin. Da. John & —— Mar: by Robt. Orr, d[issenter] June 13, 1738, Henry Orr, Bach.

Daly, Daniel, Sn. —— Ewhaws, bur: in Ch. Yard, 27 Dec. 1754 agd. 41 yr.

David, Abraham, Carpenter, St. Helena, married Mary Anne Williams.

David, Abraham, Sn. Abraham & Mary Anne, born Dec. 31, 1754.

David, Mary Anne, wf. to Abraham, bur: Mar. 12, 1755.

Davis, Margaret, Da. William & Martha born Mar. 18, 1755 bapt. April 5, 1755 by Peasely, bur: Aug. 1759.

Digitized by Google

David, Abraham, mar: by Do. Feb. 19, 1756, Elizabeth Guy.

Dowdee, Richard, pumpmaker, mar: by Do. Aprl. 11, 1756 Judith Russ, w'd.

Dunlap, Elizabeth, Da. Alex. & Sarah born Nov. 16, 1755, bapt. Dec. 30, 1755 by Do.

Dean, Nathaniel, liv'd with Dr. Thomson bur: Ch. Yd. 7 Oct. 1756 agd. 16 yr. Fl—.

Dorong, John, fr. Nova Scotia, Fr. Neutral, bur. at Planta'n 1756.

Deveaux, Andw. Jr. bach. Sn. Andrew & Hannah, P. Will. P. mar: by Lewis Mar. 24, 1757, Cath: Barnwell, da: Jno. & Martha.

Dale, Richard, a weaver, E[ngland] bur: 17 Dec: 1757, agd. abt. 84.

Deveaux, Andrew, Sn. Andrew & Catharine, born April 30, 1758, bapt. July 2, 1758 by A. Baron; John Barnwell, John Chapman & Miss Mary Mullryne, sureties.

Dossett, Mary, Fr. Acadian mar: by Baron June 11, 1758, John Calvin.

David, Elizabeth, Da. Abraham & Eliz: bur: 26 Dec. 1759.

Davis, Martha, wife to William, bur: Ch: Yard 20 May 1758.

Deveaux, Martha, Da. Andw. & Cath. born Sept. 9, 1763.

Deveaux, William, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 1, 1769 bapt. Augt. 6, 1769 by Rev. Mr. Streaker.

Dudley, John, Sn. Benjamin & Ann, born 23 Feb. 1770 bapt. June 7, 1770 by Rev. Mr. Peace.

Deveant, James, Sn. of Jas. & Lydia, Port Royal born 14 May 1770; bapt. July 30, 1770 by Revd. Mr. Peace.

DeSaussure, Louis, bach. married by Rev. Mr. Ellington, Mar. 5, 1772, Sarah Toomer Chaplin.

Devant,Isack, Sn. Isack & Tabitha, on HiltonHead, born 19 Nov. 1772, bapt. May 18, 1772 by Ellington.

Didier, Benj: Wilson, widower, Sn. of Benj. Didier, Attorney at Law, Canterbury in Kent, England, born 1727, mar: by Rev. Mr. Graham, 18 July 1778 Hannah Cook, wid.

Deveaux, Hannah, spin'r, Da. of Andrew & Catharine, mar: by Lewis 14 July 1785 Samuel Ash.

Dalton, Hannah Periclear, of James & Hannah born Dec. 23, 1785 bapt. 16 June 1786 by do.

Deveaux, Ann, spin. Da. of William & —— mar: by Do. 8 Aug. 1786 James Brown, M.D.

Digitized by Google

Deveaux, Caroline, of Jacob & Elizabeth born 8 Sept. 1789 bapt. 17 June 1791, by Do.

Detreville, John, of John L. & Sarah, bapt. 5 Nov. 1791, by Tate.

Edee, Ann, Da. William & Amy, born Feb: 23, 1737, bapt. July 30, 1737 by Jones.

Edee, Amey, wid. to William, mar: by Do. Mar. 9, 1739, William Ellis, bach.

Edgar, William, a Surgeon, bur: by Do. 31 Oct. 1727.

Ellis, Edmund, bach. Sn. of Edmund & Anne, born Aug. 26, 1724, bapt. Feb. 13, 1725 by Standish, Father, surety; mar: Elizabeth Capers, spin.

Ellis, Margaret, Da. of Do. born Oct 10, 1727, bapt. Nov. 19, 1727 by Dyson, Rev. Lewis Jones, Ann & Morgan Watt sureties, married by Jones, Sept. 6, 1744, Nathaniel Adams, wid'd.

Ellis, John, S. of Do. born Mar: 29, 1729, bapt. Nov. 29, 1730 by Do. mar: by Peasely, Sept. 2, 1752 Elizabeth Reynolds, Spin.

Ellis, Edmund, father to Edmund, bur: by Do. 29 Aug. 1734.

Ellis, Anne, mother to Edmund, bur. by Do. 31 Mar. 1738.

Ellis, Thomas, Sn. Morgan & Rachel, bapt. Feb. 13, 1725 by Standish, father surety; bur: 17 Nov. 1726.

Ellis, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born, Aug. 7, 1726, bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Jones, Father surety.

Ellis, Thomas, Sn. Do. born Feb 26, 1727, bapt. Sept. 14, 1736 by Do.

Ellis, William, bach. mar: by Do. Mar. 9, 1739, Amey Edee, wid.

Elliott, Charles, mar: by Do. Jan: 11, 1729, Anne Vinyard.

Elliott, Aquilla, Sn. Charles & Anne, bapt. Jan: 11, 1729, by Do.

Elizabeth, a Dutch servant to Edw. Bush, bur: 1 Mar: 1745.

Evans, Mar Ann, Da. Rowland & Margaret, born July 26, 1730, bapt. July 26, 1730; by Jones, bur: 26 July 1730.

Evans, Margaret, wid: to Rowland & Sister to Col. Jno. Palmer, mar: by Quinsey Sept. 11, 1733, Rev. Lewis Jones, bach.

Evans, Rowland, bur: by Jones 7 Mar: 1732.

Evans, Sarah, wid. bur. by Do. 16 Jan: 1739.

Evans, William, bur: by Do. Jan: 1739.

Evans, John, Sn. to Randolph & Sarah, mar: by Do. Apr: 30, 1741, Sarah Chaplin Spin; bur: 5 Jan. 1768.

Digitized by Google

Evans, Elizabeth, wife to John, bapt. July 6, 1741, by Do.

Ellis, Thomas, Sn. of Edmund & Elizabeth, born Aug: 28, 1750, bapt. Nov. 14, 1751 by Peasely.

Evans, Elizabeth, W. to a soldier from Georgia bur: by Do. 1 July 1751. Suddenly.

Edwards, Digby, mariner, Sn. Isaac fr. W. Indies, married by Chiffelly Feb. 14, 1751, Martha Fendin.

Evans, Middleton, fr. James Island, married Hannah Capers wid.

Evans, John, Sn. John & Elizabeth, born Jan. 24, 1748, bapt. Feb.19, 1748 by St. John mar: by Rev. Evans Nov. 27, 1766, Sarah Fripp, spin. Da. to John. Died in Philadelphia.

Evans, William, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 31, 1752, bapt. Nov: 9, 1752 by Peasely; bur. 14 Nov. 1752, St. Helena.

Edwards, Isaac, Father to Digby from W. Indies, bur: 24 Jan. 1753, agd. 69. Fever. St. Helena.

Edwards, Sophia, spin. Da. Isaac & Sarah, fr. W. Indies; mar: by Peasely April 9, 1753 George Clark, bach.

Edin, William wid'r, Sn. William & Tabitha, mar: by Do. May 13, 1753, Margaret Delegal, spin.

Ellis, Morgan, bur: 8 Mar. 1754.

Edwards, Isaac Evans, Sn. of Digby & Martha, born Nov. 13, 1757, bapt. Augt. 4, 1754 by Peasely. Jno. Fendin & Parents, Tho: Fendin & Martha Edwards proxy: for Isaac & Judith Evans of Island St. Crocx.

Ellis, Ann, Da. Edmund & Eliz: born Aug. 28, 1752; bapt. July 7, 1754 by Do.

Ellis, Edmund, Sn. of Do. born July 26, 1753, bapt. July 7, 1754.

Ellis, John, Sn. John & Eliz. born Dec. 1, 1753, bapt. July, 1754 by Do bur: St. Helena 18 Oct. 1757.

Elbert, William, Ewhaws; [from] E[ngland], bur: 16 Nov. 1754. Consump.

Elliott, William, bach. mar: by Do. April 11, 1756, Sarah Mulryne, spin.

Ellis, Elizabeth, Da. John & Eliz: born May 11, 1755, bapt. Feb. 1, 1756 by Jno: Belcher; mar: April, 1784, Daniel John Greene, her 2d. husband, David Adams, first husband; she was bur: 25 Mar: 1785 Inflamation in the Bowels.

Ellis, Mary, Da. Edmund & Eliz: born Jan'y 15, 1755; bapt. Feb. 1, 1756 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Ellis, Elizabeth, Da. Do. born, Sept. 3, 1756, bapt. Oct. 3, 1756 by Lewis of Pr. William Parish.

Elliott, Sarah, wf. to William, bur: Ch Yard 28 Mar: 1757 Childbed aged 20 yrs.

Edwards, John, Sn. Digby & Martha, born Mar. 21, 1758; bapt. May 28, 1758 by Hughs.

Evans, Elizabeth, Da. William & Martha, born Augt. 29, 1758, bapt. May 28, 1758 (*sic*) by A. Baron.

Ellis, John, Sn. of Edmund & Elizabeth, born Mar: 3, 1757, bapt. July 6, 1758 by Do.

Ellis, Eleanor, Da. John & Elizabeth born April 13, 1758.

Elliott, William wid'r, Da. [*sic*] Nathaniel & Mary[2] married by R. Cooper, St. Helena Parish, Aug. 6, 1760, Mary Barnwell.

Elliott, William Jun'r, Sn. of William & Mary born July 9, 1761, bapt. by Do. Beaufort, Nath. Barnwell, Jno. Mullryne Esq. Mrs. Claudia Mulryne sureties. Married 28 May, 1787, Phoebe Waight, bur: 8 May, 1808.

Elliott, Ralph Emms, Sn. of William & Mary, born Feb: 7, 1764, married Susannah Parsons Savage.

Emsden, Wm. Hazzard, Sn. Ambrose & —— born Jan. 28, 1762, bapt. by Rev. J. Green, Beaufort, bur: 13 June 1764.

Emsden, Martha, Da. Ambrose & —— born Oct. 21, 1764, bapt. Nov. 27, 1764 by Rev. Mr. Green.

Elliott, Nathaniel, Sn. William & Mary, not christened; bur: 20 Oct.

Ellis, Mary Ann Sarah, Da. James & Martha bapt. June 26, 1768 by Rev. Cosgrove.

Evans, Elizabeth, Da. John & Sarah, born 16 Sept. 1767; bapt. Nov. 27, 1767 by Rev. Mr. Evans married by Rev. W. Graham, July 4, 1782 Jos. Jenkins of Edisto; bur. Oct. 1827.[3]

Evans, John, Sn. of John & Sarah, born 23 Aug. 1768.

Elliott, Elizabeth, Da. of William & Mary, born 5 Oct. 1767; bapt. Dec. 21, by Rev. Robt. Cooper of CharlesTown; died 17 July 1768.

Edin, Elizabeth, Da. of George & Eliz: born 1. Sept. 1769; bapt. Sept. 1, 1769 bur: Sept. 1, 1769.

[2] Parents of Mary Barnwell, not of Wm.

[3] Pencil note in original register.

Digitized by Google

Edin, Joshua, Sn. George & Elizabeth, born 31 Dec. 1770; bapt. Mar. 17, 1771 by Rev. Mr. Peirce.

Elliott, Stephen, Sn. William & Mary, born 11, Nov. 1771; bapt. by Rev. Mr. R. Ellington.

Ellis, John Greene, of Richard & Elizabeth, P. Royal, born 20, Mar. 1785; bapt. 17 April 1785 by Lewis.

Ellis, Ann Sarah, Da. of Edmund & Elizabeth, of P. Royal; born 10 Dec. 1784; bapt. 28 April 1785 by Do.

Elliott, William, Sn. of Thomas & Elizabeth, born 8 May, 1785, bapt: 7 June, 1785 by Do. Bur 17 July, 1785.

Ellis, James, an adult, born 5 Feb. 1760 bapt. 10 Aug. 1785 by Do.

Ellis, Margaret, wife to above, born 14 Aug. 1761; bapt. 10 Aug. 1785 by Do.

Ellis, Elizabeth, of James and Margaret, born 29 Oct. 1783; bapt. 22 April 1785 by Graham.

Ellis, Ann Mary, dau. of Do. of Port Royal Island; born 22 Mar. 1785 bapt. 10 Augt. 1785 by Lewis.

Ellis, Elizabeth, dau: John and Mary of May River, born 18 April 1785; bapt. 22 July 1786.

Elliott, Barnard Berresford, son of Barnard & Catharine, born 17 Sept. 1783; bapt. 24 July, 1786.

Ellis, Martha Hamilton, dau: of Richard & Susannah, born 5 Jan. 1787 bapt. 7 Augt. 1787, by Lewis.

Ellis, Nathaniel Greene, son of Richard Junr. & Elizabeth, born 14 July, 1787 bapt. 4 April 1788 by Do. bur: 3 Dec. 1788.

Ellis, Eleanor, dau: of James & Margaret born 1 July 1786; bapt. 2 Aug. 1789.

Ellis, John Edmund, of James & Margaret, born 28 Nov. 1787; bapt. 2 Augt. 1789.

Elliott, William, son of William & Mary; born 9 July 1761; mar: 23 May 1787 Phoebe Waight.

Elliott, William, son of William & Phoebe, born 27 April, 1788.

Elliott, Phoebe Caroline, dau: of Do. born 2d. Sept. 1791; married by Campbell 1 May 1811, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

Elliott, Mary Barnwell, dau: of Do. born 23 Mar. 1793.

Elliott, Susan Parsons, dau: of Do. born 21 Sept. 1794; bur: Sept. 1798 aged 4 years; fever.

Elliott, Ralph Emms, of Do. born 15 July, 1797.

Elliott, Stephen, of Do. born 10 Mar. 1799; bur. March 1800 aged 1 year.

Digitized by Google

Ellis, Elizabeth Capers, of Richard & Susannah, born 7 Dec. 1780; mar: by Graham, 18 Jan: 1801, Sam'l. Lawrence Senr.

Ellis, Sarah McKee, of Do. born 13 May, 1782; Gardner.

Ellis, Charles, of Do. born 13 Aug. 1789. Do.

Elliott, William, son of Stephen and Esther, born 15 May, 1810 bapt. 1810 by Campbell, Parents & Miss Phoebe Elliott sureties.

Elliott, William, sn. of Stephen & Esther, born 8 Nov. 1812; bapt. 25 January 1813; Parents sureties.

Elliott, Stephen, son of William & Phoebe, born 15 Nov. 1804; bapt. Dec. 1813, by Campbell, Phoebe Elliott surety.

Elliott, George Parsons, son of William and Phoebe, born 28 May 1807; bapt. Dec. 1813 by Campbell, Wm. & Ralph Parsons sureties.

Farrington, Hannah, wife to Thomas an Ensign, bur: by Jones, 8 Oct. 1729.

Farrington, Thomas, Ensign in Indepen'dt Company, bur: by Do. 22 Feb: 1735.

Farris, Mary, wife to William, bur: by Do. 3 Jan. 1739.

Fendin, John, bach, son of John and Martha, St. Helena, born Sept. 22, 1721; married Aug: 7, 1744, Eliza Thomas, spin. Bur: 26 Oct. 1758, plant; St. Helena.

Fendin, William, son of Do. born Jan. 23, 1732, bapt. June 10, 1733. by Jones, Rowland Sergeant surety.

Fendin, Isaac, son of Do born Nov. 21, 1734 bapt May 6, 1735 by Do.

Fendin, William, son of Do. born Feb: 6, 1736, bapt. Dec: 11, 1737 by Do.

Fendin, Jacob, son of Do. born May 13, 1739; bapt. July 21, 1739 by Do.

Fendin, Mary, spin: dau: of Do. married by Jones, Feb: 4, 1741, Thomas Hall.

Fendin, Sarah, dau: of Do. born Nov: 23, 1730; bapt. May 18, 1732 by Do.

Fendin, Elizabeth, Spin: dau: of Do. married by Do. Dec. 29, 1739, William Adams, bach.

Fewkers, Mary, Da. Thomas & Anne, born Oct. 15, 1739; bapt. Oct. 30, 1739.

Field, Jennet, spin. Da. of John & Mary of Chehaw, born Oct. 24, 1716; mar: by Jones, Mar. 31, 1736, Thomas Smith, bach.

Digitized by Google

Field, John, bach. Son of Do. born Dec. 24, 1717, married Elizabeth Betterson; dead.

Field, Mary, spin, Dau. of Do. born April 28, 1721; married by Do. Sept. 2, 1741, Joseph Hunt, bach.

Field, Elizabeth, dau: Do. born Mar: 22, 1723; mar: William Waight, bach.

Field, Charles, son of Do. born May 26, 1725, married Anne Waight, spin.

Field, Richard, son of Do. born April 22, 1727; bapt. July 24, 1727 by Jones; Father surety.

Field, William, bach. son of Do. born Apr: 22, 1729, bapt. May 19, 1730 by Jones; married by Peasley, Oct. 1, 1751, Sarah Chaplin. spin.

Field, James, son of Do. born Jan: 1730, bapt. Dec. 29, 1730, by Jones.

Field, Keziah, dau. John junr. & Elizabeth, born June 8, 1741, bapt. July 26, 1741, by Jones.

Fife, Joseph, son of Dr. Fife & Anne, bapt. May 9, 1744, by Do.

Fife, Margaret, Da. of Do. born June 11, 1744, bapt. July 1, 1744 by Jones.

Finney, John, Sn. William & Mary, born July 24, 1744; bapt. Aug: 21, 1744 by Do

Finny, William, bach. Sn. John & Sarah, married by Jones, Sept: 15, 1740 Mary Poor, spin.

Finn, Mary, married by Do. July 7, 1728, William Allen.

Finch, William, bur: by Do. 21 April 1736

Fitzgerald, James, married by Do. May 26, 1742, Elizabeth Stanton, spin.

Fitzgerald, John, son James & Elizabeth, born Aug: 20, 1743; bapt. Oct. 2, 1743 by Do.

Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth, bur: 16 Oct. 1746

Fletcher, Joseph, bur: by Do. 1, Aug. 1728

Flinn, Florence, Sn. of John & Mary, born Nov. 18, 1740; bapt. July 5, 1741.

Flinn, John, Son of Do. born Nov. 15, 1743; bapt. Jan: 22, 1743.

Flower, Sarah, Nat: Dau: of Coll. Joseph Edw'd Flower born Mar: 14, 1735 bapt. Mar. 14, 1735

Flower, Amelia, spin: Nat. dau. of Do. born Jan: 29, 1736, bapt. Sept. 8 17— married May 17, 1752 John Leecraft, bach.

Digitized by Google

Flower, Edward, Sn. Coll. Joseph Edward Flower and Elizabeth, born July 15, 1739; bapt. July 15, 1739; bur: 15 July, 1739

Flower, John, Sn. of Do. born July 15, 1739; bapt. July 15, 1739; bur: July 15, 1739

Flower, Mary, dau: of Do. born Nov. 8, 1741; bapt. Mar. 2, 1742.

Flower, Richard Woodward, Sn. of Do. born Feb. 24, 1744; bur: 22 March 1786; Diarrhoea.

Floyd, John, Widower, married by Jones, Dec. 9, 1733, Ann Parmenter, spin.

Floyd, Henry, son of John & Ann; born Feb. 23, 1735; bapt. Aug. 9, 1736, Parents sureties.

Foot, John, bur: Feb: 15, 1729

Forsythe, Willi am Junr. bur: 22 Mar: 1726

Fox, Jonathan, Sn. of David & Elizabeth, born Dec. 28, 1731; bapt. May 28, 1732, by Do.

Fox, Anne, Dau; of Do. born Dec: 11, 1733; bapt. May 19, 1734 by Do. Parents sureties.

Fox, Margaret, Da. of Do. born June 29, 1736; bapt. Aug: 29, 1736 by Do. Parents sureties.

Fox, Benjamin, Sn. of Do. born, Mar: 23, 1738; bapt. May 27, 1739, by Do.

Fox, Thomas, Sn. born Aug. 30, 1740; bapt. Aug. 31, 1742, by Do.

Fox, Richard, Sn. born Apr. 23, 1741; bapt. July 12, 1741

Fox, James, bapt. July 3, 1743 by Do.

Fripp, Sarah, Da. of John, Jur. & Martha, born Oct. 26, 1726; bapt. Jan. 5, 1726 by Do. Rowland & Eliz. Serjeant & Sarah Fripp sureties.

Fripp, Martha, spin. Da. Do. born May 31, 1728; bapt. Nov. 24, 1728 by Do. married Apr. 26, 1745 Isaac Waight, bach: bur: 16 Nov. 1783, aged 55 yr. 5 mo. 16 da.

Fripp, John, bach. Sn. of Do. born Mar. 15, 1721; bapt. Aug: 3, 1730 by Do. married Apr. 19, 1747, Elizabeth Hand, spin.

Fripp, William, Sn. of Do. born May 10, 1732; bapt. May 17, 1732 by Do. married Oct. 1, 1761, Tabitha Edings, spin; of Edisto; married May 10 1770, to Madolen Magott of St. Helena.

Fripp, May, Da. of Do. born Jan. 6, 1733; bapt. Feb. 10, 1733 by Do.

Fripp, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Mar. 19, 1736; bapt. June 27, 1736 by Do. mar: by Peasely Aug. 17, 1752 Benj. Green, bach.

Digitized by Google

Fripp, Paul, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 8, 1737; bapt. Jan. 22, 1737, by Do

Frampton, Elizabeth, Da. John & Hannah, born Feb; 1737; bapt. Nov. 25, 1741, by Jones.

Fripp, John, Junr. husband to Martha, bur: 2 Dec. 1739.

Fripp, John, Senr. his Father, bur: 29 May, 1742, aged 61.

Fripp, Elizabeth, Da. John & Elizabeth, born Sept. 18, 1750; bapt. Jan. 13, 1750, by Chiffely, of Purysbourgh.

Franklin, William, from CharlesTown, bur. 3 May, 1741.

Flinn, Anne, Da. of John & Mary, born Sept. 5, 1739; bapt. Nov. 2–, by Jones

Franklin, Richard, mar: by Dyson, in CharlesTown, Dec. 5, 1731, Susanna Gilbert, wid.

Franklin, Richard, junr. Sn. of Richard & Susanna, born Sept. 3, 1732; bapt. nov. 3– by Jones; Jno. & Jane DeLabere & Wm. Lyford sureties.

Franklin, Susanna, Da. of Do. born Mar. 2, 1733; bapt. Apr. 15. by Do

Franklin, Thomas, Sn. of John & Jude or Jane, born Dec. 24, 1735; bapt. June 2– by Do. parents Sureties.

Furnival, John, Sn. of John & Mary born June 1729; bapt. July 21, by Do. bur: 21 Oct. 1740

Furnival, Mary, Da. of Do. born May 7, 1731; bapt. June by Do. bur: 24 Aug. 1733

Furnival, Charlotte, Da. of Do. born Mar: 1732; bapt. May 14, 1733 by Do. bur: 16 June, 1734

Furnival, Mary, wife to John bur: by Do. 22 Aug. 1733.

Fripp, Mary, wid: to John Fripp Junr. married by Jones, Mar: 3, 1740, Thomas Hall, bach. St. Helena.

Frampton, Hannah, wid: to John; mar: by Do. Dec. 21, 1740 Josp. Ellicott Capers, Bach.

Fendin, Mary, Da. John & Elizabeth, born APR. 15, 1746; bapt. Mar; 26, 1752 by Peasely.

Fendin, Martha, Da. to Do. born Sept. 20, 1749; bapt. Mar: 26, 1752 by Do

Fendin, Elizabeth, Da. Do. born Oct. 28, 1751; bapt. Mar: 26, 1752, by Do

Fendin, Martha, spin. Da. of John & Martha; mar: by Chitfelly Feb: 14, 1751 Digby Edwards, bach.

Digitized by Google

Fripp, Martha, Da. John & Elizabeth. born Mar: 7, 1747; bapt. by St. John.

Flinn, Mary, Da. John & Mary; bapt. by Do.

Fell, William, Sn. Zachary & Eliz: bapt. July 29, 175– by Peasely: dead 1751

Floyd, Anne, wid: to John. mar: by Jones June 22, 1742 Benj: Tobias, bach.

Foster, Mary, spin. married by Do. May 8, 1743; Philip Martinangle bach.

Flinn, John, mar: by Do. June 19, 1739, Mary Winter.

Ferris, Christopher, bur: by Do. 16 Feb: 1737, aged 58.

Ferris, Rachel, bur: by Do. 11 Nov: 1738, aged 63.

Ferris, Mary, Da. of William & Mary, born Sept: 21, 1737

Ferris, William, wid'r, Sn. of Christopher, mar: by Orr, July 3, 1744 Janet Orr; bur: 24 Oct: 1749, aged 35.

Ferris, William, Sn. William & Janet, born June 3, 1745

Ferris, Janet, Da. of Do. born Feb. 14, 1746

Ferris, James, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 23, 1749. mar: by Ellington, April 9, 1772, Margaret Wainwright, spin.

Fripp, Sarah, Da. John & Eliz, born Oct: 18, 1752; bapt. Mar: 13, 1753 by Peasely. [Mar: John Evans, pencil note]

Furrow, Charles, bur: 21 Augt: 1753, aged 56, Bils. Cholic.

Ferguson, Thomas, Sn. John & Mary, born Sept: 9, 1753; bapt: Jan. 29, 1754, by Hutson.

Fairchild, Robert, wid'r mar: by Peasely Feb: 14, 1754, Sarah Wigg, spin. Bur: 3d July 1775, aged 47.

Finny, John, bur: by Do. 19 Mar: 1754, aged 65 Nerv. Fever.

Fripp, Mary, Da. John & Eliz: born April 29: 1754; bapt. July 7, 1754 by Do

Flinn, Charles, Sn. of John & Sarah, born Aug: 7, 1752; bapt: July 7, 1754 by Do

Freeman, Anne, Da. William & Anne, born Feb: 9, 1753; bapt. Dec: 12, 1754 by Do

Fendin, John, Sn. John & Eliz: St. Helena; born Jan: 9, 1754; bapt: Mar: 2, 1755, by Do

Freeman, Elizabeth, Da. William & Ann; born Sept: 7, 1755; bapt. Dec: 11 1756

Furguson, William, Sn. John & Mary, born Dec: 13, 1756.

Furguson, Jane, Da. Do. born Oct: 7, 1739

Digitized by Google

Fisher, Prudence, Da. Edward & mar: by Peasely Feb: 17, 1756, John Richardson

Fripp, William, Sn. John & Eliz: St. Helena; born Dec. 23, 1755; bapt; Feb. 1, 1756 by Jno. Belcher, a Clergyman travelling

Fripp, Sarah, wid. to St. Helena. bur: 9 Jan: 1756 St. Helena.

Fairchild, Mary Anne, Da. Robert & Sarah, Beaufort; born Mar: 23, 1756; bapt. Mar: 24, 1756 by Peasely. Bur: Ch. yard 13 Oct. 1756; Flux.

Furguson, James, Sn. John & Mary; born Oct: 27, 1735

Furguson, Mary, Da. of Do. born Sept. 17, 1741.

Furguson, Eleanor, Da. of Do. born Oct. 25, 1743

Furguson, Margt. Da. of Do. born Feb: 25, 1745

Furguson, Anne, Da. of Do. born Feb. 25, 1747

Flower, Joseph Edward, Mercht. from England, bur: July 7, 1756, Ch. Yard.

Fendin, Wm. Henry, Sn. John Junr. & Elizabeth, St. Helena, born May 3d, 1756, bapt. Aug: 22, 1756 by Lewis in Pr. Wm. Parish.

Fripp, John, Sn. John & Elizabeth, St. Helena; born Mar: 1, 1757

Fairchild, Sarah, Da. Robert & Sarah, Beaufort, born Augt. 21, 1757; bapt. Augt. 29, 1757

Frentz, Frederick, Sn. John & Margt: born Jan: 11, 1759; bapt. Feb. 1759

Fripp, Rebekah, Da. John & Elizabeth, born Nov. 2, 1759

Fripp, John, Sn. of Do. born Apr: 18, 1749; bur:

Fairchild, Elizabeth, Da. of Robert & Sarah; born Nov: 14, 1759; bapt. Mar: 21, 1760, by Sergeant; married 8 Jan: 1778 James Joyner, bach.

Fairchild, Richard, Sn. of Robert & Sarah; born Oct. 2, 1762; bapt. Jan'y 30, 1763 by Rev. Mr. Green; bur: 10 Nov. 1788. Dysentery.

Fleming, Charlotte, Da. Nat Fleming; born Jan: 16, 1763; bapt. Apr. 27, 1763 by Green; bur: 23 May 1763 aged 4 mons.

Fripp, Tabitha, Da. Will'm & Tabitha, St. Helena. born 4 Feb. 1763, bapt. 1 May 1763 by Green

Fendin, Susanna, Da. Jacob & Susanna, St. Helena born Nov. 6, 1763; bapt. Sep: 6, 1764.

Fripp, Paul, bach, of St. Helena, married by Rev. Mr. Cosgrove 27 June 1768 to Amey Reynolds, spinster.

Digitized by Google

Fripp, Thomas, Sn. John & Elizabeth, born 11 April 1761

Fripp, Paul, Sn. of Do. born 23 Sept. 1762, married Elizabeth Jenkins.

Fripp, Hannah, Da. of Do. born 23 Jn'y 1764; married Benjamin Jenkins.

Fripp, Ann, Da. of Do. born 5 May 1765; married Majr Scott

Fripp, Archibald, Sn. of Do. born 6 Nov. 1766.

Fripp, Martha, Da. of William & Tabitha, born 30 Mar: 1765; bapt. Sept. 2, 1765

Fripp, William Edings, Sn. of Do. born 22 Sept. 1768, bapt. May 23d. 1769; departed this life 13 Jan: 1770

Fripp, Tabitha, wife to William, departed this life the 18th Feb: buried 20th 1769.

Fairchild, Sarah, Da. of Robert & Sarah, born 19 Jan: 1768, bapt. July 10, 1768 by R. Cosgrove.

Fripp, Isaac, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born 22 June, 1768.

Fripp, William, Sn. Paul & Amey, born 7 July, 1769, bapt. Augt.13, by Rev. Mr. Streaker.

Frazier, James, wid'r, from London; married by Rev. Mr. Ellington, Feb. 27 1772, Mary Ash, spinster.

Fairchild, Robert, widow'r married by Rev. Mr. Ellington, Mar: 19, 1772, Christiana McLoud, spinster.

Fairchild, Thomas, Sn. of Robert & Christiana, of Beaufort, born 11 Feb: 1773, bapt. 19 Mar: 1773, by Ellington.

Fairchild, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born 6 June 1774, bapt. 25 June, 1774, by Ellington.

Fairchild, Robt: Archbald, Sn. of Do. born 24 Augt. 1775; bapt. 19 Sept. 1775 by Rev. Mr. Moreau; John Joyner, Wm Woodhough, Mrs. Fairchild sureties.

Fendin, John, of St. Helena, married by Lewes 3 Nov: 1785, Sarah Toomer, St. Helena.

Field, Isabella Caroline, of John Cato Field by Elizabeth his wife, born 23 Oct. 1785, bapt. 23 April, 1786 by Do.

Fuller, Thomas, of St. Andrew's Parish, mar: by Do. 19 June 1786, Elizabeth Middleton.

Fripp, Thomas Hann, Sn. of William & Mary, born 3 July, 1786; bapt. 3 Sept., 1786.

Fripp, Elizabeth Hann, of Thomas & Martha, born 19 Oct. 1785, bapt. 3 Sept. 1786, by Do.

Digitized by Google

Fuller, Mary, of Thomas & Elizabeth, bapt. 29 Mar: 1787.
Fickling, John Verdier, Sn. of William & Sarah.
Fickling, Sarah, Da. of ditto & ditto, born 29 Oct:, 1795.
Fuller, Thomas, Son of Thomas & Elizabeth, born May 2, 1788, mar: 13 Dec. 1812, Phoebe Waight.
Fripp, bapt. by Rev: Hicks, The Father & Mr. John McKee & wife sureties.
Fripp, Henrietta Caroline, Da. of Hamilton & Elizabeth,
Fripp, Hamilton, Sn. of Hamilton & Elizabeth, bapt. Fer'ry 21, 1809.

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from January)

Break in file from July first to October 5, 1795.

Died, the 3rd instant, Mr. James McGill Wright, hatter, late of Newery, Ireland, aged 25 years—a man much esteemed and greatly regretted by all who knew him. (Saturday, October 10, 1795.)

Died, on the 3rd instant, Mr. Morris Dean, hatter, late of Easton, in Pennsylvania, who was on his way to visit his parents residing in this state, about 30 miles from Augusta. (Monday, Oct. 5, 1795.)

Married, Mr. Daniel Symmes, of the county of Newberry, to Mrs. Ann Tourtellet, of the County of Pendleton. Tuesday, Oct. 6, 1795.

Died, on the evening of the 5th instant, on board the brig Russell, at Fort Johnson, capt. Charles Tallman, master of the said brig, lately arrived from Leogane.

Died, yesterday, after a short illness, capt. John Dickinson, master of the brig Nancy, of New-York, last from Wilmington. (Thursday, Oct. 8, 1795.)

Capt. Osborne, late master of the schooner Averick, Sellers, Died about six weeks ago at Aux-Cayes. (Friday, Oct. 9, 1795.)

Died, on Friday last, Mr. James Chapstick, after a short illness.

Died on Thursday evening, 3rd instant, Mr. Ebenezer Carter, printer, from Concord in New-Hampshire.

Died, at Norfolk in Virginia, on the 15th ult. Mr. J. Kenna, comedian.

Augusta, Sept. 26. Was Killed lately at his House in South-Carolina, Robert Thomas, Esq. one of the senators of this state in the last general assembly: he was shot dead by some person unknown—but it is generally supposed his death was occasioned by his voting for the Yazou bill, and receiving upwards of 4000 dollars for that vote. (Monday, Oct. 12, 1795.)

Digitized by Google

Died, on Sunday evening, major Timothy Olcott, late of the state of Vermont. (Tuesday, Oct. 13, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday last, in Beaufort, the Rev. Matthew Tate. (Wednesday, Oct. 14, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, Mr. George Henry Schmidt, Merchant, from Dudbury. (Thursday, Oct. 15, 1795.)

Married, on the 15th instant, John Logan, esq. adjutant of the Colleton county regiment, to Mrs. Catherine Postell, both of the Round O. (Friday, Oct. 16, 1795.)

Died, on Thursday last, in the prime of life, after a short illness, Mr. Edward Jaffray, of Glasgow, merchant.

Died, on Monday night last, at Mount Pleasant, near Dorchester, in the 41st year of his age, capt. Nathaniel Bradwell, late of the continental army. (Sat. Oct. 17, 1795.)

Died suddenly, and alone, on the 6th instant, in the town of Beaufort, the Rev. Matthew Tate, A.M. and pastor of the Episcopal Church in that place, in the 46th year of his age. Mr. Tate had been indisposed, but not confined, for a few days previous to this unexpected and truly affecting event. During this time when visited occasionally by his friends, he conversed with his usual cheerfullness, and refused the constant attention which was proposed and offered, and entirely unnecessary. The very day of his departure, he went down stairs about his concerns, and in the evening, sent his servant to prepare something for his nourishment; but upon her return, she found him lying upon his bed a corpse. This is the more surprising, as Mr. Tate's health had been scarcely ever interrupted by a day's confinement or endangered by an act of intemperance. He was regular and abstemious to an uncommon degree. But, improbable as so sudden a death was in his case, his prudence led him to make the most ample preparations for it. His affairs could not have been settled with more exactness and accuracy, had the manner of his dissolution been ever so probable, or even inevitable. In Mr. Tate, learning, the religious, and the poor, have lost a sincere friend. He shared, it is true, in the common lot of humanity, in having his foibles; but they were over-weighted by many good qualities. He was the author of many charities, which could be dictated by nothing but the purest and most disinterested benevolence.

Digitized by Google

Died, at St. Helena, on Sunday the 11th instant in the prime of life, Mrs. Harriet Bland, the amiable wife of Mr. Rich. Bland, and daughter of Mr. Charles Capes. (Monday, Oct. 19, 1795.)

Married, Thursday evening last, Mr. William Blair, to Mrs. Elizabeth Chadwick, both of this city.

Married on Saturday evening, Mr. William Lovely, merchant to Miss Margaret Cullin, both of this city.

Died, yesterday, James Ballentine, esq. coroner of Charleston district. (Tuesday, Oct. 20, 1795.)

Died, suddenly on the 17th instant at his place in St. Bartholomews parish Frederick Wetsell, esq. . . . (Wednesday, Oct. 21, 1795.)

Died, on Sunday last, Miss Ann Joanna Swallow, daughter of Mr. Newman Swallow; (Verses.) (Friday, Oct. 23, 1795.)

Died, at an advanced age, on Tuesday last, the 20th instant, at his residence in Prince Williams parish, after a long and painful illness, which he bore with christian fortitude, Thomas Heyward sen. an old and respectable inhabitant of this state. In him the widow and fatherless have ever found a friend, and the poor were never suffered to leave his door unassisted.

Died, at Port Royal, in the Island of Martinico on the 27th March last, Mr. Thomas I. Lyon, in the 18th year of his age, youngest son of John Lyon deceased, of this city.

Died, on Thursday last, after a short illness, Mr. Michael Carroll, a young gentleman much regretted by all who knew him. (Sat., Oct. 24, 1795.)

Died, on Saturday last, capt. Ebenezer Little Dearing, commander of the ship Polly, of Portland. (Tuesday, Oct. 27, 1795.)

Died, yesterday, after a lingering illness, Mr. John Cox.

Died, on Monday last, capt. William Robinson.

Died, on the 24th instant, in the 18th year of his age, Joseph Brown Edwards, late of Mecklenburg county, Virginia, at the house of his brother-in-law, Mr. Henry Bailey.

Died, in France, January last, Mr. Samuel Palmer, eldest son of Mr. Job Palmer, of this city. (Thursday, Oct. 29, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, William Fuller, esq. second son of Thomas Fuller, esq. of St. Andrew's parish. (Saturday, Oct. 31, 1795.)

Died, on Friday last, Mrs. Martha Baker, widow of the late Mr. William Baker.

Digitized by Google

Died, yesterday morning, after a lingering illness, Mr. Matthew Peppin. (Tuesday, Nov. 3, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Purcell, William Peters, esq. of PonPon, to the amiable Miss Mary Williman, daughter of Mr. Christopher Williman, of this city. (Saturday, Nov. 7, 1795.)

Died, a few days ago, at Jacksonborough, Mr. John Caskins, aged 50 years.

Died, on Tuesday, Mr. John Woodward from Connecticut. (Thursday, Nov. 12, 1795.)

Died yesterday, in this city, capt. James Tate junr. of Pendleton county, in this state. (Saturday, Nov. 14, 1795.)

Married, at NewPort, R. I. on Thursday the 5th inst. Mr. John Robinson, of this city, merchant, to Miss Abigail Robinson, of that place.

Died, suddenly, on Friday last, in the 72d year of her age, Mrs. Ann Burgess, of this city. (Wednesday, Nov. 18, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday morning last, capt. John B. Cotterell, of the ship Hope. (Friday, Nov. 20, 1795.)

Married, at Mr. Foreshaw's plantation on James Island on Thursday evening last, Mr. William Evans, to Mrs. Francis Clarke, both of James Island.

Died, the 3d instant, on Edisto Island, Mrs. Martha Calder, the amiable consort of Dr. William Calder.

Died on Thursday morning, in the prime of life, Alexander Borthwick, mill wright. . . (Sat., Nov. 21, 1795.)

Married, on Sunday last, by the rev. Dr. Buist, David Lyall, of St. John's parish, to Catherine Mungall, of this city. (Tuesday, Nov. 24, 1795.)

Died, on Tuesday evening, at his house in Tradd street, Chanler Dinwiddie Fowke, esq. attorney at law. In a few words, this gentleman possessed unbounded generosity and benevolence; those who knew him most, loved him best. (Thursday, Nov. 26, 1795.)

Columbia, Nov. 25. Died at Round O on the 14th instant, Mr. Peter Prentiss, merchant, late from Massachusetts . . . dutiful son, affectionate brother, cordial friend . . . his remains were buried in the garden of the honorable Mr. Fishburne. (Long notice, and verses.) (Monday, Nov. 30, 1795.)

Digitized by Google

Died, on Monday morning, Mr. John Minnick, merchant.

Died, Mr. Alexander Taylor, as assistant officer in the revenue. (Wednesday, December 2, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday last, Mr. John Baptiste Audry, to Mrs. Jones, both of this city. (Monday, Dec. 7, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Mr. John Horlbeck, jun. to Miss Elizabeth Lindauer, youngest daughter of the late Mr. Henry Lindauer, both of this city.

Died, in Connecticut, capt. Lemuel Palmer Fanning, son of Mr. Gilbert Fanning, of the same place. He has left in this city a widow and an infant child. . . . . [Verses.] (Thursday, Dec. 17, 1795.)

Died, on Tuesday evening last, after a lingering illness, Mr. John Gourley, a respectable inhabitant of this city. (Friday, Dec. 18, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, Mr. John Stroble, to Miss Mary Beard, both of this city.

Married on Thursday evening last, Leighton Wilson, esq. to Mrs. Sarah Adams, both of Edisto Island. (Sat. Dec. 19, 1795.)

Married on Thursday evening last, doctor William Lehre, of this city, to Mrs. Ann Miller, of St. Stephens, Santee.

Died, on Saturday, the 19th instant, on John's Island, in the bloom of life, Mr. Miller St. John, a young gentleman of agreeable manners. . . . (Monday, Dec. 28, 1795.)

Married, last Thursday, Mr. John Couie, merchant, to Miss Ann Keely, both of this city.

Married, last evening, Mr. William Robinson, of the Shakespeare tavern, to Mrs. Abernethie, relict of the late Mr. Thomas Abernethie.

Died, on Saturday last, Mrs. Mary Eyre Kershaw, wife of Mr. Charles Kershaw of this city. (Thursday, Dec. 29, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, Mr. William Serjeant, of this city, Vendue Master. (Thursday, Dec. 31, 1795.)

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764–1771

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from January)

Citation to John M'Nichol of St. Mathews parish to adminr. on the estate of George M'Nichol planter, his father. Sept. 1765.

Buckingham Keene to adminr. on the estate of John Anderson late of Prince Frederick parish pedlar as greatest creditor. Sept. 1765.

Citation to Elizabeth Perry and John Fripp of St. Helena parish to adminr. on estate of Peter Perry planter deceased; said Elizabeth his widow. 5 Sept. 1765.

Citation to Edward Tucker to adminr. on estate of John Green late of St. Helena as greatest creditor. Ibid.

Citation to Martha McDowell and Archibald McDowell to adminr. on estate of John McDowell late of Christ Church parish shoemaker, his widow and brother. 6 Sept. 1765.

Citation to Catherine Eaton of St. Bartholomew parish widow to adminr. on estate of John Eaton of sd. parish as next of kin. 12 Sept. 1765.

Citation to John Deas to adminr. estate of Edmund Kelly late of St. Barth. planter as greatest Creditor. 14 Sept. 1765.

Citation to Robert Raper of CharlesTown to adminr. on estate of Andrw. Johnston late of St. Philips parish, planter in so far as same left unadminr. by James Grindlay late adminr. said estate, as attorney to Wm. Greenwood and Wm. Hygmston of London, principal creditors. 20 Sept. 1765

Digitized by Google

Citation to Eberhard Ehney to adminr. estate of John Ernest Hoff late of St. Philips parish, blacksmith, in trust for during the minority of the Infant children of said deceased. 21 Sept. 1765.

Edgerton Leigh in behalf of Henry Laurens Esq. enters a Caveat against Eberhard Eheney obtaining letters of adminr. on John Ernest Hoff deceased until sd. Laurens is heard. 25 Sept. 1765.

Martha Brown citation to adminr. on estate on Wm. Brown of St. Barth. planter, his widow. 30 Sept. 1765.

Alex. Kynock enters caveat against letters of admin. being granted to Jno. Tuke of the estate of Joseph Todhunter until he is heard.

Citation to Alex. Kynock of St. Michaels parish, merchant to adm. estate of Joseph Todhunter late of St. Philips psh. wharfinger, as greatest creditor. 5 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Jonah Woodbery to adminr. estate of John Woodbery late of Prince Frederick's parish, Craven County planter, his son and next of kin. 8 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Ena Nelson to adminr. estate of William Nelson Junr. of St. Marks Parish, planter, his widow and next kin. Oct. 10, 1765.

Citation to Robt. Rowan mercht. of Chas.Town to adminr. on est. of John Jordan of St. Pauls parish, Collington (*sic*) planter as greatest creditor. Oct. 11, 1765.

Citation to Robt. Rowan merht. Chas. T to adminr. estate Wm. FitsPatrick planter, as greatest creditor. Ibid.

Citation to Archer Smith and Samuel Hamlin of St. Georges psh. to admin. estate Thomas Waring, planter, in so far as unadminr. by Benj. Waring and Joseph Waring, exors. to said estate, deceased, as next of kin. Ibid.

Digitized by Google

Sarah Jordan enters caveat against letters of adminr. being granted to any person, on estate of John Jordan her husband, untill she is heard. Oct. 17, 1765.

Oct. 18, 1765. Postponed till this day Week on or before wch. the widow is desired to answer, if not letters to Robt. Rowan.

Citation to Robt. Rowan to adminr. on estate of Revd. Patrick Keer, St. Andrews parish, as greatest creditor.

Citation to Wm. Saltridge and Lydia his wife to adminr. on Wm. Ellis formerly husband to sd. Lydia Saltridge of St. Philips butcher. Oct. 19, 1765.

Citation to Sarah Westberry to adminr. estate Jonathan Westberry late St. Bartho. planter, his widow. 24 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Isabell Chisholm to adminr. estate William Chisholm late of St. Philips parish his widow. 25 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Elizabeth Scott widow to adminr. estate of Thomas Gulliem Scott of Pr. Frederick's parish, merchant. 26 Oct. 1765.

Citation to John Fleming of Pr. Frederick's psh. planter, to adminr. estate Allen Barr late of sd. parish, as greatest creditor. 29 Oct. 1765.

William Guerin and Elias Vanderhorst enters a Caveat against Eliz: Scott obtaining Letters of admin. of estate of Thomas Guillan Scott until they are heard. Mar. 3, 1766.

John Rutledge in behalf of William Young enters caveat letters adminr. being granted to estate of William Nelson until he be heard. Mar. 4, 1766.

May 7, 1766. Citation to Jacob Monrow of St. Pauls parish to adminr. on estate of Daniel Monrow planter of same place as nearest kin.

Digitized by Google

May 8. Citation to Moses Mitchel of CharlesTown to adminr. on Eliza: Donnafan of St. George's parish Dorchester as nearest kin.

May 8. Citation to Hanah Screven and James Fowler, to adminr. on estate of William Screven of Prince George's parish, Craven, planter as nearest kin.

May 9. Citation to Agness Dannial to adminr. estate of John Dannial of Craven, planter as nearest kin.

May 9. Citation to Elizabeth McDonald to adminr. on est. of Mary Morrison of CharlesTown as greatest Creditor.

May 9. Citation to Thos. Marshall ChasTown pedler to admin. on estate of Allen Barr of Craven as greatest creditor.

May 9. Chas. Pinckney Esq; in behalf of Jean Mary Hendrie, widow of Andrew Hendrie enters caveat against probate of his will until she is heard by her council.

May 9. Citation to Messrs. Ancrun, Lance and Loocock of CharlesTown merchants to adminr. on est. of Daniel Monrow of St. Johns parish as greatest creditors.

May 9. Citation to William Maxwell of ChasTown on estate of William Stanyarne Junr. of Stono planter as nearest of kin.

May 12. Citation to William Ferguson of prince William parish planter to adminr. on Thomas Adam of sd. parish planter in behalf of said Ferguson's wife as nearest kin.

Citation to Sarah Reynolds of St. Helena to adminr. on Richard Reynolds of same place, planter, as nearest of kin.

William Stanyarne of St. John parish enters caveat against letters of admin. being granted to William Maxwell of ChasTown on est. of William Stanyarne Junr. until he is heard. May 13, 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Daniel Desaussure of Prince William to adminr. on estate of Ralph Scott of said parish as greatest creditor. May 14, 1766.

Citation to Newman Swallow of ChasTown, merchant to adminr. on estate of Joseph Bradwell of St. George's Dorchester, as greatest creditor. May 14, 1766.

Citation to Magdalen Williamson and Andrew Postel of Pr. William to administer on estate of John Williamson of said parish as nearest of kin. May 14, 1766.

16 May, 1766. Petition of Stephen Bull of Sheldon and Edmund Bellinger Esq. and Mr. John Kelsall of Prince William parish praying letters of administration of estate of William Rose late of Prince William deceased to Sabina Wilson may be revoked, and letters of adminr. with will annexed be granted to the Petitioners jointly with the said Sabina Wilson, and the Petitioners be all appointed Guardians of the children of the said William Rose; Ordered that the prayers of the Petitiones be granted.

Petition of William Stanyarne and James Glaze praying that they might be joined in letters of administration of estate of William Stanyarne Junr. with William Maxwell: Granted.

Citation to Jane McMahon and Henry Menely of Williamsburg Township to adminr. on estate of John McMahon of same place planter as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to Stephen Ackerman of St. Bartholomew's parish to Adminr. the estate of Peter Ruden of same place planter, as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to Abigal Hart of CharlesTown, to administer on estate of William Hart of same place, shipwright, as nearest kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to Mary Campbell of Prince Fredericks Parish, Craven county, to administer on estate of James Campbell of same place, planter as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to James Edwards of St. George's parish, Berkley, to administer the estate of Uriah Edwards of same place, planter, as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to John Weston, surg'n. of CharlesTown, to administer on estate of James Barnes, marriner, late of Boston in New England, as greatest creditor. May 23, 1766.

Court of Ordinary, 23d. May, 1766.

Upon a Business of Citation at Instance of Anna Neilson, widow and nearest of kin of —— Neilson, deceased, to cite the kindred and creditors of the said Neilson, to show cause if any why administration of estate of said deceased should not be granted to the said Anna Neilson, and caveat entered against granting thereof to —— Young, the husband of the mother of the deceased.

Mr. Rutledge as Proctor for the said Young moved that his wife being nearly related and himself principal creditor of the deceased, that he might be joined in the Letters of administration with said Anna Neilson, the widow.

Mr. Parsons in behalf of the Defendant observed and cited an Act of Parliament and several cases to show that the Ordinary had not a power of refusing the widow when there was no Child, the Stat. of Henry 8th not being of force in this province.

Thereupon ordered that Letters of administration be granted to the widow of the deceased, having first examined her securities on Oath.

Mr. Parsons as Proctor for James Whitter & Joanna his wife moved that administration be granted sd. James and Joanna Whitter on estate of John Newington of St. John's parish Colleton. Granted.

Thomas Bulline Junr. enters caveat against Letters of Administration being granted to Newman Swallow on the estate of Joseph Bradwell late of St. George's parish until he should be heard. 26 May 1766.

Citation to James and Ann Jenkins of Prince Frederick's parish Craven County to Administer the estate of Thomas Chinners of same place planter as nearest kin. 26 May 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to William Loocock and David Fulton on estate of Sidonious Snock late of Prince Fredericks parish as greatest Creditor. 28 May, 1766.

Citation granted to John Howell of CharlesTown on the Estate of John Forbes late of same place as greatest Creditor. 28 May, 1766.

Citation to Daniel Doyley, Miles Brewton and William Gibbes, to administer on estate of Robert Baldwin late of Prince George's parish, Craven County, as Friends of the deceased. 29 May, 1766.

Citation to Lambert Lance to administer the estate of Archibald Thompson of CharlesTown, taylor, deceased, in behalf of Ancrum Lance and Loocock as greatest creditors. 29 May 1766.

Sir/ We withdraw the Caveat entered agt: Mrs. Scott administering to her Husband upon Dr. Loocock's and Mr. Dillons being Securities for her Administration.

To Thos. Skottowe Esq; Guerin & Vanderhorst.
Secry

May 30th 1766

Citation to Frances Williams to administer on estate of David Williams late of St. Marks parish Craven County planter as nearest of kin. 3d. June 1766.

(To be continued)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXIII JULY, 1922 No. 3

SWISS SETTLERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA

By R. W. KELSEY, of Haverford College, Pa.

The following translations are descriptive of the Swiss settlements in southern South Carolina, along the Savannah River. Purrysburg was settled through the efforts of John Peter Purry, of Neufchâtel, Switzerland. The actual settlement began apparently in 1732. The climate turned out to be poor, the settlers did not prosper, and they gradually scattered to more favored places in South Carolina or elsewhere.

The two following descriptions, so contradictory in their conclusions, illustrate in outstanding fashion the difficulty of valuing critically the accounts of uncritical writers. Such variety of opinion must have been equally baffling to prospective emigrants in Switzerland. Of the two characterizations, "an earthly paradise," and "a damned fraud," the more profane phrase seems more nearly to have gained the warrant of history.

The pastor referred to in the Gondy letter was the Reverend Joseph Bügnion, a Swiss minister, who received Episcopal ordination in England as he passed through that country on his way to South Carolina.

A detailed description of the Purrysburg settlement, by Judge Henry A. M. Smith, was printed in the *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, 10 (Oct., 1909): 187–219.

The German manuscripts from which the translations were made are in classification, "Auswanderung A," in the Staatsarchiv at

Digitized by Google

Basel, Switzerland. The Dyssli letter is a contemporary copy. The one by Gondy may also be a copy, although the archivists at Basel believe it is the original.

The present writer wishes to acknowledge the skilled help of his former teacher, Dr. Adolph Gerber, in preparing the following translations.

LETTER FROM ANTHONY GONDY, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, TO HIS BROTHER IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF LAUSANNA, SWITZERLAND

"Schaleton [Charleston] May 28, 1733 S. C.

Dear brother:

I did not wish to fail to report to you upon our condition and life in Carolina. Because Rev. Pignaud has left for Purisburg, where he has been engaged as pastor, and made me the solemn promise to send my letter together with his own to England and to recommend strongly that it be duly forwarded to Switzerland, hence I wished to report by these lines that by the help of God we, some 170 persons, arrived here safely and in good health after having been out on the sea 11 weeks. People in Virginia showed us much and great kindness and received us with such hospitality that it is indescribable. Thence we went to Purisburg where we were treated in the same manner and entertained hospitably for fully 6 weeks and where cousin Marianne married a man worth 50 m. [thousand ?] dollars (Thaler), who was a widower and had an only child by his first wife. He made over to her all he owns and possesses. He is a Palatine, born at Speier, by the name of Thomas Baumgartner. We attended the wedding and had a very good time. The new cousin presented me with 8 horses for the journey.

Thence we came to Charlestown, where we were again entertained hospitably as at Purisburg. Then the Commissary took us to the Savannah, a large river abounding with fish, 8 leagues, Swiss leagues, from the sea, where we built our cabins; there we assigned 50 yokes [here probably = acres] of good land, women as well as men. The soil is exceedingly good, rich and fertile. Now nobody in this country works more than 2 m. [= months]. The remainder of the time he may go fishing or hunting. There are Indians living among us, the best people, except that we can-

Digitized by Google

not talk to each other, but must communicate with each other by tokens and signs. They go half naked and have only a deer skin about their loins. For the rest they do nothing but fish and hunt, know of no other work nor like to do any other work. We have provided well for all our single women, who consisted of 13 persons. They have all been favorably married. In the old country they would not have had such good fortune. Our children have become as much acclimated to this country as if they had had been born here, because the air is so very healthful. Yet it is as hot all the year round as near Lausanne in August. Winter is unknown. When we have winter, there is occasionally a cold dew or rain, yet only by night. As soon as day comes it is warm again. There are also exceedingly fine large trees in the forests, oaks about 10 feet in diameter and more, and bearing very many acorns, so that the domesticated and wild hogs do not lack food in summer and winter. The cattle are allowed to go outdoors in summer and winter like the game. This country is quite an earthly paradise. There is plenty of all one desires.

Since the Swiss people came here, they make cheese and butter, which the people did not have before. They have also planted vines in various places which yield good wine, but they have not the presses and casks as in Europe. If, therefore, our neighbors of Morges, Nyon, St. Pré, Etoy, Aubronne, Rolle, wish to come over here, they should bring coopers with them, also whatever artisans they can get, who will become prosperous and wealthy people in this Canaan. We have immense forests from 8 to 10 days long and wide. They teem with game like ants. I and cousin Albert went hunting once with the Indians, to see how they shoot the game with their bows and arrows. It is a curious thing, but we almost missed our way home, so that we should have been obliged to pass the night with the wild beasts in the forest, if one of the Indians had not found the way by which we had entered. There are in the forests cypress trees of astonishing size, nuts, chestnuts, citrons, oranges, lemons, pomegranates, dates, jujubes, and a thousand kinds of other trees and fruit, herbs, roots. If one of our doctors of medicine could come to this country and had a knowledge of herbs, he might discover all sorts of delicious things there are herbs of quite delicious odor. We have all we want except wine, which is imported from England or

Digitized by Google

Spain, so that it costs 4 shillings a quart. For the rest we feel as if we were living in a terrestrial paradise. There are a thousand kinds of birds of all sorts of colors, red, white; large and small parrots; also a kind, of which it is said none has yet been carried to Europe, which is green and like pure gold, mingled with gray, the name of which nobody knows. The Indians call them Pitivaor. They sing as beautifully as a musical instrument, wonderfully sweet, like small flutes.

My pen cannot possibly describe the loveliness and charm of this country, and who does not come himself to this country cannot possibly believe it. I could not have believed it either if I had not seen it myself for it has been with me as with the unbelieving Thomas. What I heard related about this country in Switzerland I just regarded as a fable, but everything is even much lovelier, better and more beautiful than it was described. The Europeans have about 300–400 chickens, geese, ducks, about 6–700 pigs, 200 cows, about 400 horses. In short, it is incredible; wherefore I ask all our friends and relatives who are not of great means that they may please join us here. They will thank me for it.

Nor is the voyage at all so dangerous as we were made to believe, yet it is well if many people come together. It is less expensive. It is also well if they bring artisans of all kinds with them who are getting along best of all. They are making as much as they please, particularly the blacksmiths, cart-wrights, carpenters, masons, potters, rope-makers, linen-workers who also know how to weave cloth, because there is very much cotton here, whole forests full of it. Also all poor females who are of scanty means should come along to America if they are virtuous and sensible. They will all get along nicely inasmuch as all can make their fortune, for here men do not care for the money as they do in Switzerland. Dear brother, I feel sure that these lines will appear to you as a veritable fable, but I should be ashamed of myself if I told in them a single word not based upon truth. I am looking for you and your entire family.

A thousand regards to you, your wife, dearest children and friends! I commend you all together to the protection of the Most High.

Antony Gondy."

Digitized by Google

(NOTE:—The above letter, in German, was printed in *The American Historical Review*, 22 (Oct. 1916): 115–117. It was contributed by Albert B. Faust.)

LETTER FROM SAMUEL DYSSLI, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, TO HIS MOTHER, BROTHERS AND FRIENDS IN SWITZERLAND

"Carlestatt [Charleston] in Carolina,
Dec. 3, 1737.

Praised be the Lord to the end of the heavens! In the name of Jesus my special childlike and kind regards in the first place to you, my dear mother, and to you, my dear brother Albrecht, as well as to the dear children and other brothers and sisters, friends, relatives and acquaintances! In haste I send you these few words from Carolina, through a good friend who has gone back to Switzerland. I am over here, thank God, hale and hearty, and doing at present quite nicely. I am working with an English master. He gives me every week two Bern kronen, say 50 shillings, and a plentiful board, food and drink in abundance, in addition. I have already been half a year with him. Apart from this, I was ill with fever in Purisburg about 3 months, and afterwards in Georgia at Savannah, the capital, I had the bloody flux [?] or dysentery for about six months. Also a great swelling befell me. My whole belly was swollen so that I might have burst. My doctor in these perilous times was our Lord God, for I did not take medicine from men, but trusted myself to divine care. My heart trembles when I think of the following, that once upon a farm, where many people were together and felling large trees, calling to each other when one was about to fall, when I was passing by there, a mighty large oak fell over me which ordinarily would have crushed me to atoms. But the hand of the Lord ordained that I come through between the branches and remained unhurt. Oh, how much the prayer of pious parents can accomplish! How sincerely I have always felt that on the part of my mother!

To report something of the quality of this country, I herewith wish to have everybody warned that he should not hanker to come into this country, for diseases here have too much sway, and people have died in masses, [now the children leaving their parents] then the parents leaving their children. Moreover, the children soon go [to work] the one here the other there, and are treated like

Digitized by Google

slaves and brought up in ignorance like the savages. Nor are provisions given any more to the new comers, as used to be done. Moreover, everything is exceedingly dear, e.g. a pound of butter, 7½ shillings, a pound of cheese 5 shillings, white wine 5 shillings a quart, red wine 10 shillings, beer 3 shillings.* What is bought in Switzerland for a kreutzer is here a shilling. Besides the quart in this country is no larger than half a Bern "maass," the pound is also very small. In short everything is dreadfully dear. Cheapness has retired into the raw ox- or cattle-hide, an ox-hide, indeed without distinction the largest, is 20 shillings, just think, 20 shillings, and the pound of leather 2 shillings.

Carolina looks more like a negro country than like a country settled by white people. In Charleston and that neighborhood there are calculated to be always 20 blacks, who are called negroes, to one white man, but they are all slaves. The whites mix with the blacks and the blacks with the whites, and if a white man has a child by a black woman, nothing is done to him on account of it. Such swinishness is not punished in this country. There are brought large shiploads of these people from the African negro country. Thereupon they are put on the market and sold as a head of cattle is sold. It also occurs that the English marry, nay, mar themselves, by marrying black women, often also Indian women.

Regarding the savages: these savages are by no means terrible, ferocious brutes, as many may imagine. If one lets them alone, they will not do harm to anybody. They are kind natured, well built, strong people, but alas! they do not know anything at all of the true God. If, however, they are harmed by somebody, there is no reconciliation any more, but they try to avenge themselves in any possible way. They live like the birds of heaven, do not work, do not sow, but go hunting, pursue the deer very vigorously and the bears. There are also mighty, large buffaloes, wild ones, also tigers, wolves, wildcats twice as large as the domesticated, beavers, crocodiles. These are more than plenty, but they do no great damage. The rattle snake is a huge animal. There are some which are as thick as an ale-pot and thicker, yet they pursue no one, unless he steps on them unawares.

* So. Ca. currency was then about 1/7 the value of sterling.

Digitized by Google

My journey hither was quite safe, thank God. On the way through France we found kind people everywhere. In London I spent 2 weeks. Across the great sea we were especially favored, for we got across in 6 weeks. God gave us very welcome winds. Our captain said he had never had such a good passage in all his life. When we were a fortnight out on the sea, we came to the exceedingly beautiful island of Madeira. There we saw the first flying fish, many hundreds of them together. Two of them dropped on our vessel. Besides, we saw horribly large fishes near our vessel. They drew in large streams of water and spit them out again with a horrible rushing and snorting.

In the meantime I tell you once more: Let nobody hanker to come to this country! True, there have come to Switzerland people whom I know well, and they have had villainous letters with them, as if Carolina were such a good country, but it is a damned fraud. If one man is well off, about 1000 others are so much the worse off. As reported above, I am at present, thank God, so well off that it would be a sin if I desired anything better. But what of it? One swallow does not make a spring. I ought to answer Puri's mendacious booklet, paragraph by paragraph, but I have not time. All citizens be kindly warned, especially those who eventually would send sons abroad, that they beware of enlisting to work in their professions in this country, unless they desire to get into great slavery, as it has happened to many whom I know quite well.

If it please God, I hope to write to you more in detail from Philadelphia or Pennsylvania in half a year hence. I must close. May the God of all grace give his peace to all of you! Amen!

N.B. My regards to cousin Andreas Grimm! Have him also read this letter.

Samuel Dyssli."

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE UPPER DISTRICT OF ST. JOHN'S PARISH

31st Jan. 1756[1]

This List Serves for the 27th March 1756 and the Defaultures are preck'd at the Right hand o' the names.

Capt. John Ward
Lieut. Henry De St. Julien
Enc. Stephen Mazyck
Clerk Henry Ravenel
Sergts. { Th[*sic*]
John Jones

Daniel Ravenel Senr.	John Cook
Benja. De St. Julian	Robert Pearce
James Ravenel	Willm Wheeler
Andrew Bankson	James McKelvey Senr
Richd. Stitt	John Middleton
Henry Winningham	Alexr. Dingle
Frans. Gain	James Newman
John Pearce	Thos. Bolleau
John Lawson	Math. Willson
Thomas Hopkins	John Tate
Peter Perce	James Flud
John Wheeler	J————
James Beard	Isaac Goudin
Philip Perott	Jonathn. Hill
James McKelvey jun.	John Graves
Willm: Coram	John Nights
Edw: Coram	John McKelvey
Jacob Markley	John Shaveneau
Michael Brady	John Breadhead
Robert Jones	Samuel Little
James Hammilton	Willm. Budding
Willm. Webber	Robert Taylor

[1] An original militia list found among the papers of the Daniel Ravenel family, formerly of Somerton and Wantoot plantations in St. John's Berkley, loaned for printing by D. E. Huger Smith, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Daniel Ravenel
David Lassons (?)
John Jonson
Hugh Anderson
John Goldsmith
Fred Dick
Frans. Grame
George Brunson
Willm. Flud
Thos Platt

Men Listed 31 Jan. 1756

Gabl. Marion
Frans. Marion
Thos. Ley
Jonathan Wood
James Keith
Danl. Jourdon

Men Listed 27 Mar. ——

Isaac Winningham
Jos. Bradwell
Jas. Winningham
Jonathan Roil
Thos. Comings
Thos. Dwight.

Digitized by Google

GRIMBALL OF EDISTO ISLAND

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from April)

12.

John Grimball (Paul 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1), son of Paul Grimball (7) and his third wife Mary—, was born between Nov. 1746, and December 1747, for on December 2, 1768, he gives receipt to William Maxwell, executor of Joshua Grimball deceased, who was the surviving executor of Paul Grimball, for the personal property and titles of lands, left to him by his father.[1] James Wright and James Robert witnesses.

On December 14, 1768, as John Grimball of St. Lukes Parish, planter, he released to Thomas Searson, 194 acres, part of 1000 acres originally granted to Capt. Charles Odingsell, bounding west on Col. Daniel Heyward, South on John Grimball, East on the estate of John Sealy, and — on branch of Port Royal River.[2]

On 25 Nov. 1773, as John Grimball, son of Paul, he gives bond for £10000 to John Grimball, son of Isaac, to secure the latter from any obligation which might arise from the fact that John, son of Paul, had been buying and selling lands and negroes under the appellation of John Grimball, Junior, when it should have been Senior; signed John Grimball Sr., James Pelot, Samuel Pelot and John Swinton witnesses.[3]

On 26 July, 1778, as of St. Peter's Parish, with Elizabeth his wife, planter, he conveys to Abraham Ginerat (?) 400 acres in several tracts, on New River, Calf Pen Bay, sold to him by Elias Robert, John Audebert and Elias Robert witnesses.[4]

A family record states that this John Grimball married Elizabeth Robert, a daughter of Jacques Robert and Elizabeth Jaudon, this is confirmed by a Robert family chart; his sister Ann Grimball,

[1] Probate Court, 1765–69, page 462.
[2] M. C., Office, Book N 3, page 16.
[3] P. C., 1774–79, page 84.
[4] M. C. O. Book H-5, page 17.

Digitized by Google

married Peter Robert Junr., brother to Elizabeth, and to the Elias Robert of the deed above.[5] John Grimball died before Feb. 6, 1795, for on that date Paul Grimball Junr., of Beaufort district conveyed to William Evans of Edisto Island, two tracts of land, in all 600 acres, conveyed to Paul Grimball Sr. of Edisto Island 10 Nov. 1750, by Richard Ash. The said 600 acres at the death of Paul Grimball Sr. fell to his son Paul, as heir at law; this second Paul died leaving an only child and daughter Martha, at whose death, without issue, the said lands reverted to Paul Grimball Junr., by right of his father John Grimball, who was eldest brother to the said Paul Grimball, son of Paul.[6]

According to a family record, Elizabeth Robert, widow of John Grimball, married after his death, Rev. Alexander Scott, moved to Woodville, Miss. in 1810, and died in 1818 at Bayou Boeuf, La. A son by her second marriage was a Governor of Miss.

John Grimball and his wife Elizabeth had issue:

i. Paul Grimbal Junr. of St. Peters Parish, Beaufort Dist. born 11 Oct. 1773; died 23 April, 1841, in Rapides parish, La. Married Esther Jaudon, born in S. C. 12 July 1777, died in Rapides parish, La., 22 Oct. 1822. They are said to have had five daughters; Mary, who married John Calihan; Sarah Robert, born in S. C. Oct. 4, 1805, married in Louisiana, Dr. J. D. Wright; Ann, who married Mr. Foland?; Jane, a Mr. Pompfrey, and Amanda, a Mr. Crawford.

ii. John Grimball, have no data concerning him beyond a family chart which states that he moved away about 1806, with 60 people, all of the family connection; he is also stated to have married a first cousin, Mary (or Ann) Robert, daughter of Peter Robert and Ann Grimball, and have had three daughters, Sarah, Esther and Elizabeth, and one Son, Paul Jabez Grimball, who married and left issue.

iii. Providence Grimball, who married a Mr. McNeely.

[5] This Magazine, current vol. page 41.

[6] M. C. O. Book R-6, page 93, and this vol. page 40.

Digitized by Google

13.

Joseph Grimball (Thomas 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.) born 1746 or later, died intestate before 23 Oct. 1777, when John Grimball, [son of Isaac] and "Mrs. Sison" administered; estate valued at 6000 Pounds, Samuel Porcher, Paul Porcher, and John Booker appraisors. He is said to have married Mary Elliott; little appears about him on the records; it is stated that he had several daughters, most of them dying unmarried, and one son, Thomas Grimball, who was brought up by his cousin and uncle-in-law, John Grimball (son of Isaac) and to have married Ann Audibertin S. C. and to have moved with his family to Miss. about 1810, and died there; the issue of Thomas Grimball and Ann Audibert were: 1. John A. Grimball, married Eugenia Bracy, had one daughter, Laura, who married T. J. Lenoir. 2. Thomas, born in 1800; died unmarried. 3. Leroy, unmarried. 4. Caroline, married Dr. Theophilus Hawkins. 5. Eliza A., who married Dr. David McRae and had issue. 6. Daughter ——.

14.

Joshua Grimball (Joshua 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.) born 1744 or earlier, lived on Edisto Island; married 29 Oct: 1765, Hannah Rippon, widow (St. Philip's Register). He gave William Maxwell, executor of his father Joshua Grimball, a receipt for his one fourth, or child's share of the estate on 8 Nov. 1766,[7] and died intestate before March 8, 1768, when Hannah Grimball and Benjamin Jenkins advertised his estate.[8]

His widow, Hannah Grimball of Edisto Island also died intestate before Feb. 11, 1771, when Benjamin Jenkins administered upon her estate;[9] her maiden name has not been found.

Joshua Grimball and Hannah his wife had issue:

17. i. Paul Grimball, born on Edisto Island, Oct. 1766; died 1836; married June, 1787, Sarah Chaplin, 1766–1822, of St. Helena.

[7] P. C., 1763–67, page 511.
[8] S. C. Gazette and Country Journal, March 8, 1768.
[9] This *Magazine*, page 44, and vol.XX, page 232.

Digitized by Google

15.

Charles Grimball (Isaac 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.), merchant of CharlesTown, born 1735 or earlier, died June 1st 1770; married Sept. 9, 1756, Anne, daughter of William and Sarah Sealy; she was born at Euhaw, Indian Land, Jan: 4, 1740. After the death of Charles Grimball she married April 4, 1774, Rev. Oliver Hart, pastor of the Baptist church in CharlesTown.[10]

Charles Grimball made his will 29 May, 1770; leaves each of his children (not named) £20, and leaves the remainder of his estate to his wife Anne, who is sole executrix.

Charles Grimball and Anne his wife had issue:

i. Charles Isaac Grimball, of Edisto Island, born about 1761, died —— 1793, married May, 1790, Martha daughter of James Clark; they had no issue; his will mentions his wife Martha, mother Anne Hart, sister Sarah Clark, formerly Sarah Grimball. Brother-in-law, James Clark, and wife Martha to be exors.; dated June 3, 1791; proved Feb. 4, 1794.

ii. Sarah Grimball, born about 1767, married 1788, James Clark, son of James Clark and Elizabeth Grimball, and brother to Martha Clark, who married Chas. Isaac Grimball.

16.

John Grimball (Isaac 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.), son of Isaac Grimball and his second wife Rebecca Sealy, was born according to the family account, 12 Sept. 1748; his tombstone, in the Unitarian (formerly Congregational) Church Yard, states that he died Nov. 8, 1804, aged 53 years, which brings his birth date in the year 1751; this John Grimball had lands in St. Luke's Parish, Fairfield plantation, and owned a house on South Bay in Charleston; according to his family, he was married at least six times, one wife being his cousin, a daughter of Thomas Grimball (no. 8), and sister to Major Thomas Grimball, Jr. and to Joseph Grimball (no. 13), this is supported by the will of John Grimball, who calls Thomas Grimball, son of Joseph, his nephew. In June 1784, John Grimball of Edisto Island, married Mrs. Ann Adams, widow of Mr.

[10] Diary of Rev. Oliver Hart, *Charleston Year Book*, 1896, page 386.

Digitized by Google

John Adams.[11] The family account states that he married two Miss Berkley's; certainly he married some time in April, 1797, Elizabeth Berkley, daughter of Mr. John Berkley, of Wilton, planter; John Grimball being then described as of Beaufort District, planter, the marriage settlement was dated 21 April, 1797, Paul Hamilton of St. Bartholomew's Parish, and Morton Waring of Charleston being the trustees; the date of marriage is given in the Circular (Congregational) Church register, as April 2, 1797.

John Grimball's will, dated 17 December, 1801, proved 16 April, 1806, describes him as being of St. Luke's Parish Beaufort District, planter. He divides his plantation, Fairfield, from the north edge of the canal which joins near the house of Thomas Drayton Esq. on his Ocean plantation . . . to the west line of Jacob Guerard on Bee's Creek, with the use to the Old Settlement, to his wife Eliza for life or widowhood, then to his daughter Eliza Grimball; if his daughter died unmarried, then to his son John Berkley Grimball, and in case said son died unmarried under 21, then to his nephew Isaac Grimball Jenkins, son of Isaac G. Jenkins, of Edisto Island.

To son John Berkley Grimball, the tract of Fairfield plantation called the New Settlement, if he died under 21, unmarried, then to daughter Eliza Grimball, if said daughter die under 21, and unmarried then to nephew Thomas Grimball.

Wife to have use of three negroes, horses and furniture in house in Charleston, use of said house, and the house on Sullivans Island for widowhood, then to his two children, Eliza and John Berkley Grimball.

To son John Berkley Grimball, house and lot on South Bay, and if he die under 21, then daughter Eliza, and if she die under age and unmarried, then to nephew Isaac Grimball Jenkins, son of Isaac G. Jenkins, of Edisto Island. All negroes and other personal property to his son and daughter, and if they died under age and without issue, then to nephew Thomas Grimball, son of Joseph Grimball, 20 negroes, and the plantation left to son John B. Grimball. Remainder to nephews Robert and William Jenkins, sons of John Jenkins of Edisto Island, and to nephew Isaac G. Jenkins, and nieces Eliza and Providence Jenkins, children of Isaac Grimball Jenkins of Edisto Island.

[11] *S. C. Weekly Gazette*, Jan. 23, 1784.

Digitized by Google

To Cousin Thomas Grimball, watch, sword, and double barrelled gun.

Wife, executrix for widowhood, and friends John Potter, Morton Waring, William Smith, (son of Josiah) and Thomas Grimball to be executors. Proved before Charles Jones Jenkins, Esq. Eliza Grimball qualified, 25 April, 1806.

Eliza Grimball, widow of John, married Rev. Alexander Flinn, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Charleston, and died before August 5th, 1844, when her will was proved; buried in a vault in the Circular Church Yard.

John Grimball and Eliza Berkley had issue:

i. Eliza Berkley Grimball, born about 1798, died 1863; married May 1824 (Marriage Settlement) Martin L. Wilkins, and had issue.

ii. John Berkley Grimball, born 23 June, 1800, died Mar. 7, 1893, buried at Magnolia, married 10 Mar. 1830, Margaret Ann Morris (called Meta) daughter of Col. Lewis Morris, and Elizabeth Manigault of Morrisania, New York and Wilton, St. Paul's Parish, S. C. She died in 1863, buried in Magnolia. He was at one period President of the Charleston Library Society.

They had issue:

1. Elizabeth Berkley, married William Munroe, no issue. 2. Berkley, died unmarried. 3. Lewis M. married Miss Legg, two sons who left no issue. 4. William H. died unmarried. 5. John Grimball, born in Charleston, S. C. April 18, 1840, died there Dec. 25, 1922; was a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis; distinguished officer in the Confederate Navy.[12] He married first, 1875, Miss Catherine Moore of Ala. who died the same year; he married second, in 1886, Mary Georgiana Barnwell, (had four sons, i. Wm. Heyward, who married Panchita Heyward and has issue. ii. Arthur umd. iii. John Berkley, und iv George Elliott, who

[12] For sketch of his life, see *News and Corrier*, Wednesday, Dec. 27, 1922.

Digitized by Google

married Frances Buist and has issue.) 6. Arthur, died unmarried. 7. Gabriella Manigault, unmarried. 8. Charlotte Manigault, unmarried. 9. Harry Morris, married Helen Trenholm, (had ten children; Elizabeth Berkley, unmarried; Eliza Trenholm, married H. B. Lindsey; Margaret Ann Morris; Helen Margaret, married F. C. Howland; Edward Trenholm (daughter), died young; Harry Morris, married Margarite Leonard; Berkley, married Anne Strohecker; Gabriella Manigault, married Francis Marion Whaley; Lewis Morris, und. and Delancy Izard, md. Helen Louise Sutton.) 10. Harriett M. died young.

17.

Paul Grimball (Joshua 4. Joshua 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.), born 1766, died 1832, married June 1787, Sarah Chaplin of St. Helena (1766–1832); his uncle in law, James Clark was appointed his guardian in October, 1781; on 14 Oct. 1789, as Paul Grimball of Edisto Island, with Sarah his wife, he conveyed to Ralph Bailey of same place the plantation called Point of Pines, 1262 acres, bounding North on North Edisto River, East on Josiah Mikell and Paul Hamilton, South on William Mikell, West on Thomas Whaley, Joseph Fickling and James Clark.[13] This plantation was part of a grant of 1500 to the first Paul Grimball, who seems to have left it to his wife for life, and then to his son Thomas; Thomas Grimball seems to have divided it between his son Paul (1000 acres) and his son Joshua (500 acres). Paul apparently gave 500 acres of his tract to his daughter Ann, and his son-in-law, John Paul Grimke; and Grimke sold this 500 acres to Joshua Grimball, June 20, 1749[14] the bounds then being N.E. on Joshua Grimball, S.E. on Paul Grimball, west on — Sams; the titles of all of this land have not been followed.

Paul Grimball and Sarah Chaplin had issue:

i. Paul Chaplin Grimball born at St. Helena's March 17, 1788; died Oct. 3, 1864; married 1814, Eliza

[13] M. C. O. B-6, page 557.
[14] Ibid E. E. page 126 and 130.

Digitized by Google

(Jenkins) Hanscome, widow, eldest daughter of Benjamin Jenkins.[15] She was born 8 Aug. 1786, and died 19 Dec. 1850, buried in St. John's Churchyard, John's Island; Paul Grimball is buried in Sumter District. They had issue: 1. Eliza Ann 1815–1836. 2. Benjamin Jenkins, 1820–1838. 3. Isaac Paul, 1822–1898, married 1845 Eliza Jenkins, (1836–1901) they had six children, some of whom have left issue. 4. Thomas Hanscome, 1824–1864, married 1857, Sarah Patterson Bailey, who died 1914; his will is on file in Barnwell; he left issue living, one son Henry Bailey Grimball who married and has issue. 5. Pauline, 1830–1888, married Robt. C. McFadden and left issue.

ii. William Grimball, died young.

iii. Isaac, married Ann Croskeys, lived and died in Waterboro; left no male issue.

For the names of the later generations we have been dependent upon family information, and for lack of space are unable to bring the various lines down to date. The Compiler does not claim that the genealogy is complete, but hopes that it will be of assistance to any one interested.

[15] This *Magazine*, vol. XX, page 242.

Digitized by Google

ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

Copied and arranged for printing by JOSEPH W. BARNWELL AND MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from April)

Garvey, John, Deceased; bur; 21 Nov: 1767, aged 50. Consumption.

Garvey, Judith, wife to John; bur; 27 Dec: 1741.

Gaudee, Catherine, from England; mar: April 17, 1737, John Delegaye, bach.

Gaudee, Mary, fr. England, mar: Mar: 28, 1743, Thomas Glenn, bach.

Gayner, Nicholson, Sn. of Isaac, born Mar: 28, 1723: bapt. Sept: 28: 1724, by Brayfield.

Gazyley, Josph: Sherwin, Sn. of Joseph & Sarah; belonging to Adventure Man of War;[1] born Dec. 29, 1747; bapt: Feb: 14, 1747 by St. John.

Gilbert, Searles, Sn. of Barnabas & Susanna; born Aug: 21, 1726; bapt: Aug: 28, 1726 by Jones. Jas. & Margt. Watt & Jas. Searles sureties.

Gilbert, Barnabas, Sn. of Do. Bapt: Dec. 27, 1729 by Do.

Gilbert, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. married by Jones, Mar: 16, 1736, John Garvey, bach.

Gilbert, Barnabas, Capt. the Father, bur: 20 May 1731.

Gilbert, Susanna, wid: to Barnabas, the Mother, married by Dyson, in CharlesTown, Dec. 5, 1731, Richard Franklin.

Gilchrist, Patrick, Dr. bur: 6 Sept. 1730.

Giraldeau, James, bach: married by Jones, Mar: 22, 1740, Mary Postell, spinister.

Giraldeau, John, Sn. of James & Mary, born Sept: 5, 1742; bapt: Sept. 19, 1742 by Jones.

Glenn, Thomas, bach: a Taylor married by Do. Mar: 28, 1743, Mary Gaudee, spin.

Goldrick, Bryan, mar: by Do. Feb: 6, 1728, Mary Shortey.

Goldrick, John, Sn: of Bryan & Mary, bapt: Dec. 25, 1729 by Do.

Goldsmith, Thomas, a soldier, bur: 13 Feb: 1728.

[1] This is interlined, and may refer to either Gaynor or Gazley.

Digitized by Google

Gordon, John, bach: from Frederica, Merchant, S[cotland] mar: by Langhorn of PonPon Apr: 2, 1751, Elizabeth Wright, spin.

Gordon, Eleanor, Da. Capt. John & Elizabeth, born Feb: 15, 1752; bapt: Nov: 19, 1752 by Peasely; Grey Elliott, Elenor Cobley & Elizabeth Gordon sureties; bur: 20 Sept: 1753. Flux & Fever.

Gordon, John, a Soldier; bur: 4 Oct: 1731.

Gough, William & Martha, fr. London, landed at Georgia, 1733, and there died at Savannah 1733 aged 61 & 59, of Bloody Flux.

Gough, William, fr. London, Sn. of William & Martha, born Oct: 5, 1703 in London, and was in London Jan: 19, 1727, married to Mary Bearsley spinister; he died 12 May, 1758 aged 55, of Pleurisy.

Do. married at Savannah by Quinsey Oct. 24, 1735, Susannah LeFong wid:

Do. came and settled in Carolina, 1737, was there married by Hutson, D[issenter] May 7, 1749 to Magdalen Hamilton, widow.

Gough, William, Sn. of William and Mary, born in London, July 30, 1729; died at Beaufort 9th Sept: 1738 of Fever.

Gough, Bearsley, Sn. of Do. born in London Sept: 27, 1731; died at Savannah, 15 Dec: 1733 of Bloody Flux.

Gough, Mary, wife to William, born in London, 1711; died at Savannah 11 Aug: 1735 aged 24, Convulsions.

Gough, Mary, Da. of William & Susannah, born Dec: 18, 1738; bapt. Feb: 24, 1738 by Jones; Parents sureties; bur: 29 Feb: 1738. Fever.

Gough, Susannah, wife to William, Died on James Island, 29 Nov: 1739, aged 24; Convulsions.

Gough, Martha, Da. William & Magdalene, born Mar: 24, 1749 bapt: Apr. 22, 1750 by Chiffeley; Parents sureties.

Greaves, Anne, wife to Alexander, born 1727, bapt: May 10, 1743, by Jones.

Greaves, Elizabeth, Da: Alexander & Anne, born June 21, 1743, bapt: Sept: 11, 1743, by Jones.

Greaves, Thomas, buried 1st. May, 1739.

Graves, Jonathan, Sn. Thomas & Mary; born Feb: 6, 1727; bapt: Apr: 28, 1736, by Do.

Graves, John, Sn. of Do. born May 26, 1730; bapt: Apr: 28, 1736 by Jones.

Digitized by Google

Graves, Mary, wid: to Thomas; married by Jones July 14, 1731 Alexander Hinson, bach.

Graves, Nathaniel, Sn. Stephen & Mary, bapt: Jan: 13, 1750, by Shiffelley.

Greene, Mary Roper, Da. Nathaniel & Susanna, born Sept: 14, 1748; bapt: Jan: 13, 1750, by Do.

Greene, Daniel John, Sn. Do. born Jan: 29, 1745, bapt: Feb: 9, 1745 by Botham, in CharlesTown.

Greene, Francis Thomas, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 29, 1745; bapt: Feb: 9, 1745 by Do. bur: 23 Sept. 1785.

Greene, Charlotte, Da. of Do. born Sept. 3, 1751, bapt: Dec: 20, 1751 by Peasely, Turner, Eliz: Jenkins & Eliz: Greene sureties.

Greene, Elizabeth Anne, Da. of Thomas & Anne, buried 5th Mar: 1747.

Greene, Thomas Edward, Sn. of Do. born April 26, 1748.

Greene, Daniel, Sn. of John & Phoebe, buried 17 May, 1749.

Greene, Mary, married by Jones Aug: 30, 1726, Charles Purdy.

Greene, Abigail, Da. of Thomas & Ann, born Dec. 23, 1749.

Grey, Charles, bachelor, married Dec: 8, 1742, Elizabeth Greenland, widow.

Griffith, Elizabeth, widow to Isaac, married by Jones, Feb: 11, 1742, Gilbert Murray.

Griffeth, Isaac, born about 1700; bapt: Mar: 3, 1739 by Jones. Buried 9 Oct. 1740.

Givin, John, widower, married by Jones, Mar: 17, 1739, Catherine Ricketts, Spin.

Guttery, Gilbert, buried 30 March, 1742.

Guianeay, Henry, buried 20 Oct: 1736.

Greene, Sarah, Da. of Thomas & Ann, born Oct: 9, 175; bapt: Dec: 14, 1751 by Peasely.

Greaves, John Bernherd, Sn. of Alexander & Anne, born Sept: 20, 1750; bapt: July 17, 1751, by Do.

Givens, John, bach: Sn. of Phillip & Hannah, born Feb. 8, 1726, bapt: Mar: 19, 1726 by Jones; Richard Hancock, Allen McLane & Eliz. Seargean sureties. Married Sept: 18, 1751 by Jones, Mary Stone, spin. Bur: 17 Oct: 1785 Fever.

Givens, Phillip, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 25, 1732; bapt. Aug. 2, 1732, by Do. Thomas Inns & Rowld. Sergeant, sureties.

Givens, Phillip, wid'r, mar: by Jones Oct. 3, 1734, Martha Bowman, spin. Bur: May 18, 1753, aged 64 years Infla. Bowels.

Digitized by Google

Graves, Anne, spin. Da. Stephen & Mary, married by Peasely, Mar: 19, 1752 William Harris, bachelor.

Greenland, Elizabeth, wid. Married by Jones, Dec. 8, 1742, Charles Grey, bachelor.

Green, Samuel, bach. mar: by Shiffelly, Feb: 27, 1752, Sarah Norton, spin.

Garvey, Sarah, spinister, from West Indies. married April 19, 1744 Charles Purry, bachelor.

Graves, Benjamin, Sn. to Stephen & Mary, born August 20, 1746.

Graves, Stephen, father to Nathaniel, a Cooper, buried 12 March, 1749.

Green, Benjamin, bach. Shipwright of St. Helena, married by Peasely Aug: 17, 1752 to Elizabeth Fripp, spinster.

Graves, Mary, widow to Stephen, mar: by Do. July 12, 1752, William Wade, wid'r.

Graham, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Mar: 18, 1744, at Frederica in Georgia.

Graham, Francis, son of Do. born Feb: 5, 1747 at Frederica.

Givens, Phillip, Sn. of John & Mary, born Aug. 7, 1752; bapt. Oct. 3, 1752 by Peasely; Phillip Givens & Parents sureties.

Gibbs, Mary, spin. dau: of Coll. John & Mary of Charlestown, married by Guy April 7, 1738, Coll. Nath: Barnwell; bur: Dec: 5, 1801 aged 79. Pleurisy.

Grimball, Catherine, spin: Da. Paul & Mary, married by Peasely Feb; 1, 1753, David Adams, wid'r.

Grimball, Elizabeth, spin. Da. Do. married by Do. Feb: 1, 1753 William Baynard, bachelor.

Green, Mary Anne, Da. Samuel & Sarah, born Oct. 28, 1752; bapt. Feb. 22, 1753, by Do. bur: 22 Oct. 1754. St. Helena. Worms.

Grieves, Alexander, Sn. of Alexander & Anne, born Mar. 2, 1753; bapt. Apr. 11, 1753 by Do.

Godwin, Edward, Sn. to a Dissenting Minist'r: Lond: bur: 29 Oct: 1753 aged abt: 32 yrs.

Green, Daniel, Sn. Thomas & Ann. born Feb: 1, 1753; bapt. Oct: 27, 1753 by Peasely.

Gough, Mary Anne, Da. William & Magdalene born Nov: 13, 1753; bapt: Apr; 17, 1754 by Do. Eliz: Story, Amelia Leecraft & Father sureties.

Digitized by Google

Gordon, Elizabeth, Da. Capt. John & Elizabeth, born Nov: 19, 1753; bapt: Dec. 10, 1753 by Do.

Grimball, Mary, spin. Da. Paul & Mary, married by Peasely Feb: 3, 1754 George Cuthbert.

Green, Josiah, bach: Cordwainer & Overseer, mar: by Do. Mar: 18, 1754, Catherine Beale, S. bur: 30 Aug: 1757.

Grayson, John, from West Indies, E[ngland], married by Do. Apr; 14, 1754, Sarah Wigg, spinster.

Gibbes, John, bach. Sn. of Coll: John & Mary, Chas:town mar: by Do. May 2, 1754, Mary Ann Stephens, spin.

Green, James, Sn. Benjamin & Eliz: born Dec: 26, 1753, bapt. June 7, 1754 by Do. bur: at St. Helena, 3 Aug: 1755. Quinsy.

Guy, Edward, Natural son of Elizabeth Guy, a servant, born Feb. 2, 1752.

Givens, Anne Sarah, Da. John & Mary, born June 29, 1754, bapt: July 22, 1754 by Do.

Givens, Mary, Da. Philip & Martha, born Mar: 18, 1736.

Givens, Charles, Sn. of Do. born Sept: 26, 1740; married by Lewes 16 Nov: 1785, Mary Barlow, Port Royal.

Givens, Margt. Da. of Do. born Jan: 30, 1742.

Givens, Martha, Da. of Do. born Jan: 1, 1745.

Givens, Philip Solomon, Sn. of Do. born Augt. 17, 1749.

Green, James, Sn. of Samuel & Sarah, born Nov: 1, 1754 bapt. Jan: 5, 1756 by Peasely.

Gordon, Sarah Frances, Da. Capt. John & Elizabeth, born Nov. 29, 1754, bapt. May 8, 1755 by Do. Grey Elliot, Mrs. Cobley & Mrs. Mullryne sureties.

Green, John, Sn. Thomas & Anne, born 9 July, 1754; bapt: Mar: 13, 1754 by Do.

Green, Susan, Da. of Nathaniel & Susan, born Jan. 1, 1755.

Garvey, John, wid'r, of Okattee Creek, married by Chiffley, Oct: 24, 1751, Martha Rich, wid.

Garvey, James, Sn. of John & Martha, born Dec: 10, 1752, bapt. Apr: 1753 by Chiffely, Miss Griffin, surety.

Garvey, Catherine, Da. to Do., born Feb. 1, 1755, bapt. April 13, 1755 by Peasely, Parents & Mrs. Purry sureties. Bur: Oct. 10, 1756 at Okettee Creek.

Greves, Robert, Sn. of Alexander & Anne, born Apr: 23, 1755, bur: Apr: 1755, St. Helena.

Digitized by Google

Green, Eliz: Da. of Benj: & Eliz: St. Helena, born July 17, 1755, bapt: Oct: 17, 1755 by Peasely.

Greene, Francis, Da. of Thomas & Anne, Beaufort, born Oct: 4, 1755; bapt: Oct. 23, 1755 by Do. bur: Oct. 24, 1755.

Guy, Elizabeth, from England, married by Peasely, Feb; 19, 1756 Abraham David.

Guinn, John, Sn. John & Catharine, born Feb. 24, 1745.

Guinn, Richard, Sn. of Do., born Jan: 23, 1747.

Guinn, Mary, Da. of Do. born Jan: 30, 1749.

Guinn, George, Sn. of Do. born Feb: 15, 1751; bur; 12 Sept. 1758.

Guinn, Roger, Sn. of Do. born May 5, 1753.

Guinn, Catherine, Da. of Do. born Sep: 3, 1755.

Givens, Mary, Da. of John & Mary, born April 4, 1756, bapt. April 4, 1756 by Peasely bur: 5 April, 1756 at Port Royal.

Givens, —— Da. of Do. born Apr: 4, 1756 unbaptized, bur: 5 April 1756 at Port Royal.

Gough, William Bearsley, Sn. of William and Magdalen, born April 15, 1756; bapt: Aug: 31, 1756 by Do.

Green, William, Sn. of Josiah & Catherine, April 20, 1756 by Do.

Green, Samuel, Sn. of Samuel & Sarah, St. Helena, born June 13, 1756, bapt: June 27, 1756 by Lewis, Prince Wm. Parish.

Gordon, John, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born Aug: 31, 1756, bapt: Aug: 31, 1756, bur: Ch. Yard, 15 May, 1757, Dropsy in head.

Greves, Elizabeth Mary, Da. of Alex: & Anne, St. Helena, bapt: Dec: 5, 1756 by Lewis, mar: 9 June 1785, Green Simpson.

Garvey, Michael, Sn. of John & Martha, born Nov. 3d. 1756, bapt: July 3, 1757, by Lewis.

Godfrey, Bridget, Da. Robert & Elizabeth, born Nov. 1, 1756.

Givens, Jane, Da. John & Mary, born April 10, 1757; bapt: June 8, 1757.

Guinn, Elizabeth, Da. John & Catherine, born June 27, 1757.

Godfrey, Robert, Sn. of Robert & Elizabeth, bur: in Ch: Yard 30 Sept: 1757.

Gibbons, Eliz: wid: Da. Morgan Ellis, mar: June 11, 1757, William Barton.

Galloway, Mary, spin. Da. of —— married by Lewis, July 4, 1757, Richard Wigg, bach.

Digitized by Google

Graves, John Wineman, Sn. of John & Susannah, born Mar. 10, 1758, bapt: June 11, 1758, by A. Baron.

Greene, Elizabeth, Da. of Josiah & Catherine, bapt: Augt: 20, 1758, by Do.

Greene, Nathaniel, Sn. of Thomas & Ann, bapt. Jan: 27, 1758 by Do.

Graham, Francis, married by Touberbuheler, April 13, 1758, Catherine Bull, widow.

Grayson, —— Da. John & Sarah, born June 21, 1759, stillborn.

Givens, Mary, Da. John & Mary, born July 4, 1759; bapt: Aug. 12, 1759.

Greaves, Alexander, husband to Anne Greaves, St. Helena bur: 5 Nov: 1759. Quinzy.

Greaves, James, Sn. Alexander & Anne, bapt. April 15, 1760 by Cooper. Parents sureties.

Green, Rev. John, married by Tongue Oct. 28, 1762 Sarah Wigg.

Givens, John, Sn. of John & Mary, born Jan'y 7, 1763; bapt: Nov. 3, 1763

Green, Mary Hazzard, Da. Rev. John & Sarah, born Oct: 19, 1763; bapt: Nov: 3, 1763; bur: 3d Jan: 1764, aged 2 mos. 15 da.

Gray, James bach. Mar: by Rev. Green, Mar: 15, 1764, Elizabeth Watson.

Greayson, Mary, Da. John & Sarah, born April 7, 1764, Mar: by Lewes, 1790, Michael O'Brien.

Greene, James F. Sn. of John & Phebe mar: by Rev. Green, May 15, 1764, Margt. Givens.

Graves, Samuel, Sn. of John & Susannah, born Dec: 11, 1763, bapt: May 27, 1764 by Rev. Teal. Parents sureties.

Guinn, Catherine, wife to Mr. John Guinn, born Augt. 7, 1726, bur: 30 Oct: 1764 aged 38 years.

Green, Sarah Malecare, Da. of the Rev. Jno: Green & Sarah, born Nov: 20, 1764, bapt: Dec: 1, 1764.

Givens, Agnes, Da. of John Givens & Mary, born Nov: 22, 1764; bapt: Dec: 2, 1764 by Rev. Green.

Gardiner, Benjamin, Sn. of Widow Gardner, Beaufort, Clerk, bur: 21 June, 1765 aged 25 yr. Murdered by Yates.

Gregory, William, of Beaufort, mar: Oct: 24, 1765, Ameliah Lecraft.

Digitized by Google

Green, Mary, Da. Daniel John & Ann, born 1st Oct: 1768; bapt: Nov: 5, 1768 by Simpson; married by Graham, Feb: 27, 1785, Rev. Stephen C. Lewes.

Gardner, James, Sn. of Edward & Ailce [*sic*] born June 11, 1768 bur: Aug: 29, 1770.

Gardner, Edward, Sn. of Edward & Ailce, born July 12, 1766, bapt. by Rev. Mr. Tongue; bur: Aug. 29, 1770 [*sic*].

Gardner, William, Sn. of Edward & Ailce, born Sept. 10, 1770; bapt. by Rev. Mr. Peirce.

Godfrey, Sarah, Da. of Ann, born Augt: 15, 1770; bapt: Aug. 29, 1770. Natural son of Charles Furrow [*sic*: the last item is entered under heading of "To Whom Married."]

Gardner Elizabeth Da. of Edward & Alice, born Nov. 18, 1772. Bapt: Dec. 18, 1772, by Rev. Mr. Ellington.

Greene, Susannah, Da. Daniel John & Ann, born Dec. 2, 1770; bapt: by Rev. Mr. Simpson; married 9th Oct: 1787, John Grayson, who died 10 Oct: 1797, she then married, 11 Sept: 1798, Willm: Joyner.

Gignilliat, James, bach. Married by Rev. Feveryear, 8 May, 1766 Charlotte Pepper, spinster.

Gray, Josiah, Sn. of John & Sarah, St. Helena, born 7 Oct: 1771.

Gray, John, Sn. of John & Sarah, born 10 Dec. 1773.

Gardner, Ann, Da. of Edward & Alice, born 25th March, 1775, bapt: by Rev. Moreau.

Givens, Charles, of Charles & Mary Barlow, bapt: 22 Feb'y 1785 by Lewes, private.

Givens, Mary, of Charles & Mary Barlow, born 19 May, 1778, bapt: 22 Febr'y 1785 by Lewes, private.

Givens, John, Son of Charles & Mary Barlow, bapt. Do. Do.

Givens, George Washington, of Charles & Mary Do. Bapt. Do. Do.

Greene, John of Daniel John & Elizabeth, born 19 March, 1785; bapt; 19 March 1785, by Lewes, private; bur: 20 March 1785.

Grive, Thomas William, of John & Mary, born 15 June, 1782; bapt; 9 June, 1785, by Do.

Grive, John Daniel, of John & Mary, born 14 Augt: 1784; bapt: 9 June, 1785, by Lewes.

Grayson, Elizabeth, of John & Sarah, married by Lewes, 1 Dec: 1785 John Mark Verdier.

Digitized by Google

Greene, Margaret, married by Do. 22 Dec: 1785, James Bowman.
Greene, Daniel John, married by Do. 29 Jan: 1786 Sarah Capers.
Greene, Ann, widow, from Georgia, bur: by Do. 13 June 1786, aged 63.
Gardner, Samuel, of Edward & Alice, born 30 May, 1785; bapt: 16 June, 1786, by Do.
Graham, Thomas, of Rev. Willm. E. & Sarah, born 19 Feb: 1786; bapt: 11 June, 1786, by Do.
Givens, Martha, of Charles & Mary, born 22 Dec: 1785; bapt: 3 Oct: 1786, by Do.
Guerard, Amelia, of Goddin & Ann, born July 18, 1786; bapt: 23 Nov: 1786, by Do.
Greene, Charles Thompson, of Daniel John & Sarah, bapt: 15 Feb: 1787, by Do.
Grayson, William John, of John & Sarah, married by Do. 9 Oct: 1787, Susannah Greene.
Gibson, William Marks, of Robert & Anna Maria, born 3 Nov: 1787; bapt: 5 March, 1787.
Grayson, William John, of William John & Susannah, born 12 Nov. 1788, bapt: by Do. 12 April, 1789.
Gardner, John, of Edward & Alice, born 7 June, 1788; bapt; 26 Augt. 1789 by Do.
Guerard, Mary Ann, of Goddin & Ann, mar: by Lewes 11 Oct: 1789, Isaac Waight, junr.
Garden, Col. Benjamin, buried by Do. 19 Nov: 1789, aged 52.
Guerard, David, bur: by Do. 13 Dec: 1789, aged 51. Sudden.
Greene, Eleanor, spr. of Nathaniel & Susannah, mar: by Do. Adam Perryclear, Bach: bur: 26 Nov. 1789.
Greene, Robert, of Daniel John & Sarah, born 29 April, 1790, bapt: 29 August, 1790, by Do.
Greene, Daniel John, of Daniel John & Ann, born 21 March, 1776, bapt: by Graham.
Greene, Nathaniel, of Do, born 20 Sept: 1777, bapt: by Do.
Grayson, Thomas Wigg, Sn. of John & Sarah, mar: by Rev. Tate, Feb: 27, 1794, Mary Hill.
Grayson, John Robert, of Thomas & Mary, Paris Island, born 15 Dec: 1794: bapt: 25 Mar: 1795, by Tate.
Grayson Thomas Wigg, Sn. of William John & Susannah, died —— Fever.

Digitized by Google

Grayson, Edward James, of Do. bapt: 9 July, 1797, by Rev. Mr. Graham.

Grayson, Mary Susan, Da. of Thomas & Mary, born 1 June, 1796; bapt: 9 July 1797, by Graham; bur: 28 Aug: 1797, Fever.

Grayson, Susan Saltus, Da. of Thos. & Mary, Beaufort, bapt: 8 Dec: 1805 by Rev. G. Hicks. Parents sureties.

Grayson, Elizabeth Mary, Da. of James, Beaufort, bapt: 8 Dec. 1805, by Do. Parents sureties.

Guerard, Mary Lucia, Da. of John & Sophia, Beaufort, born 7 Nov: 1813; bapt: 8 Dec. 1813, by Campbell; Parents and Margt. Guerard Sureties.

Haines, Mary, bapt: Aug: 20, 1714, by Guy.

Haines, William, Senr., bapt: June 3, 1731 by Jones; married by Jones, May 5, 1727, Deborah Carman, wid; bur: 1 Feb: 1731, aged 31.

Haines, William Junr, Sn. of William & Deborah, born Dec: 12, 1729; bapt: Feb: 15, 1729 by Jones, James Watt, Rowland & Eliz: Serjeant sureties; bur: 21 May, 1754 aged 24 yr. 6 mo. Drowned.

Haines, Thomas Sn. of Do. born Aug: 31, 1727, bapt: Nov: 8, 1727, by Do, Barnabas Gilbert, Jas: Searles & Eliz: Stone sureties.

Haines, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born July 23, 1732; bapt: Sept: 24, 1732 by Do. Thomas Beswick & Eliz: Serjeant sureties.

Haines, Deborah, widow to William, married by Jones, April 23, 1734, Thomas Beswicke, bachelor.

Hancock, Richard, married by Do. Mar: 29, 1726, Prudence Mortimer.

Hancock, Prudence, wife to Richard, bur: by Do. 1 Oct: 1738.

Hand, Elizabeth, spin. Da. of John & Martha, born Nov: 22, 1725; bapt: by Jones Apr: 18, 1728, Ann Levy surety; mar: Apr: 19, 1747, John Fripp, bach.

Hanshaw, John, bur: by Do. 7 Feb: 1727.

Hall, Thomas, St. Helena, mar: by Do. Mar: 3, 1740, Martha Fripp, wid: St. Helena. Do. mar: by Do. Feb: 4, 1741, Mary Fendin, spin. St. Helena.

Hall, Thomas, Sn. Thomas & Mary, born Nov: 9, 1742; bapt: May 10, 1743 by Jones.

Digitized by Google

Hall, Isaac, Sn. of Do. born Nov: 28, 1749, bapt: July 7, 1751, by Peasely.

Hamilton, Archibald, Master of a Periagua, mar: by Jones, Apr: 6, 1735, Anne Palmer.

Hamilton, Ann, wife to Archibald, bur: by Do 4 Oct: 1737.

Hamilton, David, bur: by Do. 26 Oct: 1744.

Hamilton, Magdalen, wid: Da. of Peter & Judith Robert, Fh. Santee, born there Sept: 28, 1719; mar: by Hutson, D[issenter] May 7, 1749, William Gough, wid'r.

Hamilton, Elizabeth, Dau: of Arch'd a Lawyer & the said Magdalen, born at N. Carolina, Apr: 1, 1740.

Hamilton, George, Sn. of Do. born at N. Carolina, Aug: 19, 1742.

Harris, William, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Oct: 8, 1727; bapt: Oct: 12, 1727 by Jones, parents sureties; bur: 14 Oct: 1727.

Harris, Elizabeth, Da. of William & Mary, bapt; aged about 6 weeks, May 17, 1730, by Jones, Peter Paterson, Sarah Hazelton & Sarah Cross sureties.

Harris, William, bach. Sn. of William & Mary, born Sept: 9, 1732, bapt: Oct: 29, 1732 by Jones; Edmund Ellis & Thos: Stone sureties; married by Peasely Mar: 19, 1752 Anne Graves, spinster.

Harris, Anne, Da. of William & Mary, born Apr: 15, 1737; bapt: Jan: 15, 1737 by Jones; bur: 5 Dec: 1738.

Harris, Elizabeth, bur: by Do. 4 Nov: 1728.

Harris, John, Sn. of William & Mary, bur: by Do. 31 Mar: 1740.

Harris, Elizabeth, bur: by Do. 12 Oct: 1727.

Harrison, Thomas, wid'r, Carpenter, Euhaws, mar: by Do. Jan: 24, 1743 Judith Brown wid; bur: 1755, Flux.

Harrison, William Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born Dec: 23, 1741; bapt: Jan: 16, 1742 by Do.

Harrison, Hannah, Da. Thomas & Elizabeth, born Sept: 5, 1750; bapt: Sept: 10, 1750, by Chiffelly of Purrysburgh.

Haydon, Martha, Da. John & Mary, born Feb: 28, 1730; bapt: Apr: 8, 1739, by Jones.

Hardwick, Thomas, mar: by Jones, June 27, 1727 Sarah Watson, wid.

Hardwick, William, Sn. of Thomas & Sarah, born Dec: 17, 1727; bapt: by Jones Mar: 20, 1727, Thos. Inns, Row'ld Serjeant & Mary Becket sureties bur: 18 July, 1731, aged 3 y. 8 mo.

Digitized by Google

Hardwick, Anne, Da. of Do. born Dec: 17, 1727; bapt: Mar: 20, 1727, by Do Thos Barton, Eliz: Sarjeant & Sarah Harris sureties.

Hardwick, George, Sn. of Do. Taylor, bapt: Dec: 21, 1729 by Do. bur: 30 Dec: 1735. Canker.

Hardwick, Sarah, Da. of Do. bapt: by Do. May 7, 1731, aged 2 mos: bur: 25 Oct: 1731.

Hardwick, Sarah, wife to Thomas, bur: by Do. 25 Mar: 1731.

Hasleton, Francis, Sn. of Richard & Sarah, born Feb: 19, 1729, bapt: Apr: 5, 1730 by Jones, James Watt, Barnab. Gilbert & Mary Wigg sureties; bur: 19 Nov: 1730.

Haselton, Richard, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 10, 1731; bapt: Feb: 27, 1731, Wm. Lyford, Thos. Wigg & Susannah Franklin sureties.

Haselton, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Jan: 8, 1734; bapt: Feb: 9, 1734 by Do. parents sureties.

Haselton, Sarah, wife to Richard, bur: by Do. 18 Aug: 1739.

Hatcher, Thomas, Sn. of James & Sarah, bapt: Mar: 30, 1726, by Do. Row'ld & Eliz: Serjeant & Wm. Hazzard sureties; bur: 5 May, 1738.

Hatcher, William, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 25, 1732; bapt: Oct: 1, 1732 by Do. Thos: & Ann Stone & Allen McLane sureties; bur: 14 Oct: 1737.

Hatcher, James, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 16, 1734; bapt: May 10, 1735 by Do. Parents sureties; bur: 21 Sept: 1738.

Hatcher, William, born Feb: 4, 1737; bapt: Feb: 15, 1737 by Do.; bur: 8 Feb: 1756.

Hatcher, James, Sn. of Do. born Nov: 27, 1741; bapt: Nov: 30, 1741 by Do.; mar: Sept: 30, 1758 Jane Jervey.

Harvey, William, bach. Married by A. Baron, Feb: 16, 1743, Elizabeth Mikell widow.

Harvey, Hazzard, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Jan: 13, 1744; bapt: Jan: 15, 1744 by Orr, D[issenter] Col: Hazzard & Parents sureties.

Harvey, Maurice William, Sn. of Do. born Dec: 18, 1747; bapt: Feb: 24, 1747 by St. John, Col: Hazzard, Ed: & Mary Wigg sureties, bur: 2 Sept: 1755, aged 7 yr. 9 mo. Nervous Fever.

Harvey, Samuel Benj: Sn. of Do. born Dec: 25, 1749; bapt: Apr: 2, 1750, by Shiffley.

Digitized by Google

Harvey, Frances Mary, Da. of Do. born Feb: 28, 1749, Jan: 1 being 1752;[2] bapt: April 1, 1752 by Peasely; bur: 29 Oct: 1753, aged 20 mo. Teething.

Hazzard, William, Coll: of the Malitia, England, married first —— Rose; married second, Elizabeth Russell; buried 17 Mar: 1757, aged 73 yrs. Plantation.

Hazzard, William, Bach. Sn. of Coll: William & Sarah, born 1709; married Jan: 27, 1728, Sarah Cowen, spin: bur: 9 Aug: 1741.

Hazzard, Sarah, spin: Da. William & Sarah, born Nov: 1730; bapt: Jan: 3, 1730 by Jones; married by Hutson, Dissenter, Aug: 1, 1749, Nathaniel Tucker, bach.

Hazzard, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 30: 1732; bapt: June 10, 1733 by Jones; Wm. Hazzard, Mary Wigg, Jno: Barnwell sureties. Bur: 5 Novr: 1753; Hectic Fever.

Hazzard, Mary, Da. of Do. born Aug: 22, 1734; bapt: Sept: 9, 1734 by Do. Parents sureties; married by Peasely Sept: 15, 1754, Edward Tucker, Bach.

Hazzard, John, Sn. of Do. born Feb: 15, 1735; bapt: Feb. 25, 1735 by Do. Parents sureties. Bur: 15 Oct. 1737.

Hazzard, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Apr: 24, 1737; bapt: May 29, 1737 by Do. bur: 18 Mar: 1739.

Hazzard, Dorothy, Da. of Do. born Sept: 2, 1738; bapt: by Do. Sept: 22, 1738 by Do. Bur. 6 Sept. 1741.

Hazzard, Anne, Da. of Do. born July 9, 1740; Bapt. Sept: 3, 1740 by Do.

Hazzard, Elizabeth, Da. Coll: William & Elizabeth, married by Do. John Mcgilvery.

Hazzard, Mary, Da. Coll: William & Eliz: married by Jones, Feb: 22, 1738 Edward Wigg, Bach.

Hazzard, William, Bach. Sn. of William & Sarah, bapt: July 27, 1729 by Jones married by Chitfelly, April 22, 1750, Catherine Wigg, spin.

Hazzard, Sarah, wid: to William, married by Jones Dec: 6, 1742 John Cattel widower.

[2] The imperfection of the Julian computation of the annual calender, occasioned the Gregorian calendar to be adopted in many parts of Europe. In England it was not adopted till the year 1752, when the error required the intercalation of eleven days. Accordingly, by an Act of Parliament of that year, the 3rd of September was made the 15th; and the year which was heretofore reckoned as commencing in March, was ordered to commence the first day of January. (S. C. St. at Large, V. 4, P. 6.)

Digitized by Google

Hicks, Matthew, Sn. of Mathew & Mary, born Aug: 9, 1730: bapt: Aug: 23, 1730 by Do. James & Ann Watt, & Philip D'Legall sureties; married by Peasely, June 7, 1754 Anne Barrow, wid.

Hicks, Mary, bur: by Jones, 15 Aug: 1737.

Hicks, Hannah, Da. John & Elizabeth, born Nov. 28, 1749; bapt: July 7, 1751 by Peasely.

Hicks, John, father to Hannah, of St. Helena, bur: by Do. 17 Nov: 1751, aged 42, at St. Helena.

Hill, Henry, bach: married by Jones, Dec: 8, 1742, Hannah Berry, spin.

Hill, Sarah, dau: Henry & Hannah, born Oct: 3, 1743; bapt: Nov: 6, 1743 by Jones.

Hinds, Patrick, Shoemaker, married by Jones, Aug: 23, 1742, Margt: McHerry, spin.

Hinds, James, Sn. of Patrick & Margt. born Aug: 6, 1744; bapt: Aug: 8, 1744 by Do.

Hinson, Alexander, bach: married by Do. July 14, 1737 Mary Graves, wid:

Hird, Mark, bach: married by Do. Feb: 11, 1742, Margt: Daniel, spin. bur: 24 May, 1758 NB Plantation.

Hird, Isaac, sn. of Mark & Margt. born Mch: 4, 1743, Bapt: July 24, 1744 by Do.

Hitchens, Thomas, Ensign Indp: Company bur: Ch: yard 22 June 1749, aged 24.

Hobbs, Richard, Bur: by Jones, 10 Oct: 1736.

Hodges, Sarah, spin: fr. Georgia, [born in] E[ngland], married by Do. Jan: 27, 1743 Timothy Breed, bach.

Hogg, John, Bach. [from] E[ngland], married by Do. Jan: 1, 1731, Anne Crosskeys spin.

Hogg, Mary, wid: to Andrew, married by Do. Oct. 6, 1737 George Hugg, bach.

Hogg, Hannah, spin: Da. Andrew & Mary, married by Do. Feb: 2, 1743, Samuel Lacy, bach.

Holmes, William, Sn. of William & Mary, born Dec: 30, 1706; bapt. by Guy.

Holmes, Ralph, Sn. of Do. born July 8, 1709; bapt: Dec. 5, 1714 by Do.

Holmes, Isabella, Da. of Do. born Nov: 27, 1713; bapt: Dec. 5, 1714 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Heyward, Daniel, Coee: Sn. of Thomas & Hester, of James Island, married by Do. Mar: 8, 1743 Mary Miles, spin.

Heyward, Thomas, Sn. Daniel & Mary, born July 28, 1746; bapt: Feb: 22, 1746 by Whitfield.

Heyward, Nathaniel, Sn. of Do. born May 1, 1748; bapt: Feb: 9, 1749 by Zoberbaler, of Georgia. Bur: 11 Sept. 1753.

Heyward, Daniel, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 6, 1749; bapt: Jan: 9, 1750, by Chitfelly of Purrysburg.

Hunt, Joseph, bach. married by Jones, Sept: 2, 1741, Mary Fields, spin.

Huddy, Charles, Lieut: Indepent: Company bur: by Do. 30 Aug: 1732.

Hulet, John, Sn. John & Elizabeth, born Jan: 25, 1739; bapt: Jan 31, 1739 by Do.

Hugg, George, bach. married by Jones, Oct: 6, 1737, Mary Hogg, wid.

Hughes, Robert, a soldier, bur: by Do. 19 Mar: 1728.

Hill, Joseph, Sn. of John & Rebecca born Apr: 4, 1748; bapt: Mar: 2, 1752 by Peasely. Thos: Conyers, Eleanor Conyers, & Eliz: Beswick sureties.

Hazzard, Mary Ann Wigg, Da. William & Catherine, born Oct: 31, 1751 bapt: Mar: 4, 1752, by Do. Hillersdon Wigg, Sarah, Thos: and Sarah and Richd: Wigg sureties. Bur. by Lewis in Ch. yd. 23 July 1757. Fever.

Henderson, William Harcourt, a Lawyer from Chas.Town. [of] I[reland]. Bur: by Lewis 2 Sept: 1751, aged 28. Cholic.

Hatcher, Jane, Da. Thos. & Margt. married by Do. Jan. 2, 1752, George Meleken, bach.

Hinds, Jane, 2d. wife to Patrick, bur: by Do. 29 Apr: 1752 aged 20. Consumption.

Hicks, Elizabeth, wid: to John, married by Do. May 10, 1752, John Conyers, bach.

Heyward, Hester, Da. Daniel & Mary, born Nov: 26, 1751; bapt: May 16, 1752 by Do. bur: 1 Sept: 1753.

Henney, Mary Ann, Da. John & Anne, Cooper, Germ: born April 3, 1752; Do.

Hall, Mary, Da. Thos: & Mary, born Nov: 13, 1751; bapt: July 30, 1752 by Do. Willm. Adams and Martha Fendin, sureties.

Hatcher, Margt: spin: Da. Thos. & Margt: married by Do. Nov. 9, 1752 Edward Davis, bach.

Digitized by Google

Hogg, Anne, spin. Da. Andrew & Mary; married by Do. Nov: 13, 1752, Thos: Askew bach.

Hird, Mary, Da. Mark & Margt: born Mar: 21, 1752; bapt: Feb. 5, 1753 by Do.

Hastings, Archibald, Killed by the fall of a tree 6 Feb. 1753; bur: at Plantation.

Hogg, William, Sn. George & Anne, born Jan: 21, 1753; bapt: Mar: 16, 1753 by Do.

Heape, Mary, Da. Benj: & Sarah, born Jan: 1, 1753; bapt: July 8, 1753 by Do.

Harris, John, Sn. William & Anne, born Feb: 3, 1753; bapt: Oct: 13, 1753 by Do. bur: 10 Dec: 1753. Fever & Ague.

Hazzard, Sarah, Da. William & Catherine, born Aug: 20, 1753; bapt: Nov: 28, 1753 by Do.

Harris, William, father to William Harris, bur: by Do. 23 Nov: 1753.

Hurst, Samuel, Esq; [from] E[ngland] bur: 29 Nov: 1753 aged 37. Fever.

Hurst, Mary, wife: to Samuel, [from I[reland], bur: by Jones 22 Dec: 1753 aged 32. Histerics.

Harris, Mary, wid: to William, married by Jones, Jan: 8, 1754, Leonard Wildman.

Hoppy, Samuel, Sn. Samuel & Mary, bur: by Do. 23 Nov: 1753. Fever.

Hamilton, Ann, Da. Joseph, bur: 13 Aug: 1753, Hasting Plantation. Fever.

Hamilton, Hannah, Da. of Do. bur: 19 Nov: 1753, Hasting Plantation. Fever.

Hatcher, Anne, spin: Da. Thomas & Margt. married by Jones, Fev: 6, 1754, Capt. William Watson.

Heyward, William, Son Col. Danl. & Mary born Dec. 1, 1753; bapt: Apr: 14, 1754 by Do.

Hussey, Margt: W. of Jno. of Dorchester, da: of Eben Dicks, Burd, in Meet: Yd: June 13, 1754 aged 23. Childbed.

Harvey, Thomas Eleazer, Sn. William & Elizabeth, born Oct: 10, 1754, bapt: Oct. 10, 1754 bur: in Ch. Yd. Sept: 9, 1756. Worms.

Hogg, Anne, Da. George & Anne, born Oct: 16, 1737; married Oct: 29, 1754, John Cole, bach.

Digitized by Google

Hird, Phebe, Da. Mark & Margt. born Sept: 29, 1754; bapt: Nov: 10, 1754 by Do.

Hawkins, William, [from] E[ngland] buried by Jones 14 April 1755; Drown'd Ladys Island.

Harrison, Henry, Sn. Thomas & Mary, born Augt. 9, 1738.

Harrison, Thomas, Sn. of Do. & Hannah, born Oct: 25, 1746.

Harrison, John, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 23, 1749.

Harrison, Michal, Sn. of Do. born Dec: 30, 1751.

Harrison, Francis, Sn. of Do. born March 21, 1754.

Harris, William, Sn. of William & Anne, born Jan: 22, 1755.

Hogg, Andrew, Sn. George & Anne, born Jan: 17, 1756; bapt: Mar: 18, 1756 by Peasely.

Heratman, Valentine, Taylor, St. Helena, bur: 26 July, —— St. Helena.

Henny, Elizabeth, Da. John & Anne, born May 16, 1755; bapt: Oct: 6, 1755 by Do. bur: 20 Oct: ——. Consumption.

Hogg, Nancy, Da. John & Nancy, St. Helena, born Aug: 5, 1755; bapt: Feb: 15, 1756 by Jno: Belcher.

Hazzard, William, Sn. of William & Catherine, bapt: April 12, 1756 by Peasely; bur: by Lewis Ch: yard, 26 July 1757. Fever.

Harris, Anne, Da. William & Mary, bapt. May 29, 1756, by Peasely.

Hutchinson, Axtell, bach. Overseer, Pr. Wm. Parish. Married by Lewis June 27, 1756, Anne Williams, spin.

Harris, Benj. Sn. William & Anne, Port Royal, born Jan: 17, 1757; bapt: Mar: 19, 1757 by Lewis.

Harvey, Anne, Da. William & Elizabeth, born Mar: 5, 1757; bapt: Mar: 27, 1757 by Lewis; bur: Ch. Yard 2 Oct: 1758.

Hatcher, Thomas, Sn. James & Sarah, bur: 1756.

Hogg, Anne, W. to John, Ewhaws, bur: at Ewhaws 2d. Nov. 1756.

Hird, Margt. Da. Mark & Margt. born Jan: 12, 1757; bapt: July 1, 1757, by Lewis.

Hazzard, Thomas Edward, Sn. William & Catherine, born May 31, 1757; bapt: July 27, 1757 by Lewis, bur: Ch Yd., 6 Sept: 1757. Fever.

Hogg, Elizabeth, Da. John & Nancy, St. Helena, born Feb: 6, 1757; bapt, May 30, 1757 by Lewis.

Hazzard, William, Sn. William & Catherine, born June 15, 1759: bapt: Oct: 18, 1759, by Baron.

Digitized by Google

Hord, [or Hard], Anne, Da. John & Eleanor, born Sept: 19, 1759; bapt: Nov: 19, 1759 by Do.

Hutchenson, John, bur: in Ch. yd. Feb. 10, 1758.

Hutchenson, —— Da. Axtill & Anne, Lad: Island, ——.

Hervey, Lydia, Da. William & Eliz: bapt: Mar: 1760 by Serjeant.

Hardall, George, bur: Ch. Yard, Jan: 15, 1760.

Hazelton, Susannah, ——.

Hale, Janes, bach: Overseer, Port Royal, mar: by Rev: Green, Feb: 6, 1763 Ann Westbarry.

Herrison, —— Da. Henery & Mary, born Dec: 11, 1761 [erased].

Hutchinson, John, Sn. Axtell & Anne, born Jan: 16, 1761; bapt: May 3, 1763.

Hazzard, [Catherine], Da. William & Catherine, born 16 May, 1763

Hale, —— Sn. James & Ann born Oct: 24, 1763, bapt. by Rev. Green.

Henney, Ann, wife to John, bur: by Do. 19 Dec: 1763.

Harvey, Sarah, Da. William & Elizabeth, born Apl. 19, 1764; bur: by Clerk, 9th Sept: 1765 aged 1 year 5 months; measles.

Hogg, John, bach: mar: by Rev. Green, July 6, 1764, Margt: Burton, wid.

Harvey, Hazzard, Sn. William Harvey Esqr: mar: by Rev. Green Nov. 29, 1764 Catherine Smyth, Ma.

Hogg, George, mar: by Do. Ann. Jenkins, M.

Hutchinson, Axtell, Sn. of Axtell Hutchinson & Ann, born Sept: 6th, 1764; bapt: Nov. 28, 1764 by Rev. Mr. Greene.

Henny, John, Cooper, bur: by Clerk. 14 July 1765; age not known; Consumption.

Heyward, James, Sn. of Colonel Daniel & Elizabeth, born April ye 13th 1764.

Hope, William, Merchant in Beaufort, married 25th Oct: 1765 Catherine Smyth.

Hedderly, Phillips, Bach. married by Rev. Mr. Cooper 7 Nov: 1768 Mary Williams wid: to Charles.

Hamilton, Elizabeth, Departed 13 July 1768 Bur: July 14; Sudden.

Hedderly, Sarah, Da. Phillips & Mary born Nov. 27, 176–, bapt. July 22, 1770 by Pierce.

Hull, Willm., born Nov: 22, 1770; Mar: Elizabeth Johnson.

Hale, Elizabeth, Da. James & Elizabeth, born Dec. 27, 1770; bapt: Feb: 28, 1771, by Rev: Mr. Pierce.

Digitized by Google

Hale, James, mar: by Rev. Mr. Simsom, D.T. Elizabeth Fening Aug: 16, 1768.

Harsking, John, Sn. of John & Fanney, born Oct: 11, 1770; bapt: June 22, 1771, by Rev. Mr. Pierce.

Halsall, William, Sn. of William & Susannah, born 19 Dec: 1772; bapt: Aug: 22, 1773, by Rev. Mr. Moreau.

Hogg, William, Sn. William & Ann, Okatee Creek, born 4 Aug: 1783; bapt: Dec: 11, 1784 by Lewes.

Heyward, Maria, Euhaws, married by Do. 20 June 1786, William Brailsford.

Howard, William, from Liverpool, England, bur: 30 June 1786, aged 42 sudden.

Henzie, Bigoe, bach: from Ireland, married 8 May, 1787, Elizabeth Murray; bur: 28 Aug: 1787 aged 29. Fever.

Hird, John, of Isaac & Mary, born 21 Dec: 1786; bapt: 17 July 1787 by Lewes.

Hogg, Elizabeth, spin: Da. of John & Margaret, married by Do. 24 Dec: 1788, Jonathan Witter, bach.

Hughes, Mary Ussher, married by Do. 24 Nov: 1789, John Cannaway Ladson.

Hird, Mary, of Isaac & Mary, born 12th Jan: 1790; bapt: 8 Feb: 1790 by Do.

Hazzard, William Wigg, Sn. of William & Mary, Beaufort, born July 27, 1793; bapt: Nov: 3, 1793, by Rev. Matt: Tate.

Hutson, Ann, Da. of —— mar: 8 May, 1777, John Barnwell.

Hicks, Caroline Lavinia, Da. of Rev. Galen & Sarah, born Oct: 4, 1806; bapt: March 27, 1807 by Rev. Hicks. Mr. Collin & Mary Campbell & Mrs. Lavinia Cady sureties.

Houseal, Christiana Margaretta, Da. John Bernard & Mary, born 19 Feb: 1811; bapt: April 15, 1811; by Campbell. Mrs. Sarah Campbell & Mr. Lockwood sureties.

Hamilton, Mary Rhodes, Da. Paul & Henrietta, born 13 Jan. 1811, bapt: July 21, 1811 by Campbell. Parents sureties.

Houseal, John Bernard, Son of John Bernard & Mary, born 11 April 1812; bapt: May 26, 1812, by Campbell. Parents sureties.

Hazel, Thomas, Sn. of William & Rebecca, born 10 Dec. 1812; bapt: Sept: 23, 1813, by Campbell, parents sureties.

Digitized by Google

Hazel, Ann Margaret, Da. of Do. born 13 July, 1813: bapt: Do. Do. Parents sureties.

Hartstien, Henry Julius, of —— & Mary, born 13 Oct: 1812; bapt: Dec. 28, 1812 by Do. Mary Hartstien & John Verdier sureties.

Habersham, Ann Hutson, Da. of John & Ann, bapt: June 2d. 1813, by Do. Parents sureties.

Heyward, Edward Barnwell, Son of Nathl. & Esther born 13 Dec: 1814; bapt: 22 Jany. 1815, by Campbell. Parents sureties.

Hanckel, Sarah Reeve, Da. of Christian & Ann, born 23 Dec: 1814; bapt: 8 Feb: 1815, by Hanckel, Mrs. Hanckel, C. Bull & J. B. Campbell sureties.

Habersham, Maria Elliott, Da. of John & Ann, born 8 Sept: 1815; bapt: 15 Nov: 1815.

Hatton, Eliza, from London, died 2 Nov. 1829 bur: in the Church Yard.

Hallonguist, D. D. from London, married by Rev. Mr. Campbell Dec. 17, 1812 to Marian Hatton.

Hatton, Marian, Daugt. of Eliza. from London, married by Campbell, Dec. 17, 1812, to D. D. Hallonguist.

Hallonquist, Laurent Daniel, Son of D. D. & Marian, born April 17, 1815 bapt: Feb. 20, 1819 by Rev. Mr. Delaveax: H. Verdier and father sureties.

Hallonquist, Charles Frederick, son of Do. born July 11, 1817, bapt: by Do. Do. A. G. Verdier and Father sureties.

Hallonquist, Euphemia Isabelle, daught. of Do. born Aug: 15, 1819; bapt: Oct: 20, 1819 by Campbell parents & I Delarveaux sureties.

Hallonquist, Eliza Marion, daughter of Do. born Feby. 14, 1823, bapt: March 8, 1823 by Delaueaux, A. G. Verdier, M. Verdier & I Delarveaux sureties.

Jenkins, Joseph, bach. from St. Helena, married by Jones, May 31, 1735 Phebe Chaplin, spin.

Jenkins, John, Sn. of Joseph & Phebe, born May 1738: bapt: May 28, 1738.

Jenkins, Joseph, Sn. of Do. Sept: 3, 1740; bapt: Oct: 26, 1740 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Jenkins, Phebe, Da. of Do. born Jan: 30, 1742; bapt: May 8, 1743, by Do.

Jenkins, Christopher, Sn. of Christopher & ——, born July 9, 1738; bapt: July 9, 1738, by Do.

Jenkins, Elizabeth, widow, married by Do. Sept: 13, 1737, Thomas Simpson, bach.

Jervey, John, bach. married by Do. Mar: 16, 1736 Elizabeth Gilbert, spin.

Jervey, John, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born Aug: 28, 1738; bapt: Dec. 11, 1738 by Do. bur: 14 Sept: 1739.

Jervey, Eliz: Da. Do. born Feb: 8, 1739: bapt: Mar. 16, 1739, by Do.

Jarvis, Jane, mar: by Do. July 24, 1727, Saml. Nichols.

Jevins, John, bach: Sn. of Philip & Hannah, born Feb: 8, 1726: bapt: Mar: 19, 1726; (See Letter G. for Givens, that being the proper name) married Sept: 18, 1751, Mary Stone.

Jevins Philip Junr: Sn. of Do. born Mar: 25, 1732: Bapt: Aug: 2, 1732.

Jevins, Philip Senr., wid'r. married Oct. 3, 1734, Martha Bowman, spin.

Inns, Sarah, Nat. daughter of William and Mary Hicks, born Aug. 20, 1735; bapt. Jan. 15 1735, by Jones, bur: 21 Mar. 1735.

Irwin, John, Bach. married by Jones, Sept. 19, 1739, Mary Ann Vernoid, spinister.

Irwin, Mary Ann, dau. John & Mary Ann, born Feb: 8, 1740; bapt. Mar: 29, 1741, by Do.

Irwin, John, son of Do. born Oct. 24, 1742, bapt. Jan. 12, 1742* by Do.

Johnson, Margaret, spin. Da. John & Jane, St. Helena, mar: by Do. June 28, 1727, John Mcloud.

Jones, Lewis, bach. minister of this Par'h from Wales, married by Quinsey, Sept: 11, 1733, Margaret Evans, wid. bur: 26 Dec: 1744.

Jones, Catharine, Da. Rev. Lewis & Margt. born Mar. 13, 1733; Bapt. by Jones Mar. 13, 1733; bur. Mar. 15, 1733.

Jones, Margaret, wife to Rev. Lewis, bur. by Do. 14 Dec. 1743.

Jones, Simon, Bach. [from] E[ngland], married by Do. Oct. 12, 1733, Eliza: Wilkinson, wid.

* These apparent discrepancies in dates are due to the fact that the old style of chronology was still in use.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Margaret, Da. Simon & Elizabeth, born Jan: 17, 1734; bapt: Feb: 16, 1734 by Jones; married Mar: 15, 1759, Benj: Burton. Bur: Dec. 2, 1786. Pleurisy.

Jones, Anne, Da. of Do. born Dec. 27, 1737; bapt: Feb: 19, 1737,* by Do. bur: Dec. 5, 1740.

Jones, William, Sn. of William & —— Bapt: Mar. 28, 1726, by Do James & Mary Watt & Rowland Serjeant sureties.

Jones Sarah, Da. of Do. Bapt: Mar. 28, 1726, Do. Do.

Jones, James, Sn. of Cornelius, bapt: Feb: 13, 1725 by Standish, Father surety.

Jones, Benjamin, married by Do, 29 Oct: 1740, Sarah Peters, wid.

Jones, Lydia, bur: by Do. 27 Mar: 1740.

Iten, Thomas, mar: by Quinsey, of Johns Island, May 27, 1744, to Mary Stanyarne.

Iten, Mary, Da. Thomas & Mary, born Aug: 9, 1745; Bapt: by Do.

Iten, Thomas, Sn. Thomas & Mary, Born Jan: 10, 1747, bapt: by St. John bur: 19 Aug: 1748.

Iten, Anne, Da. of Do. born Dec: 11, 1746; bapt: by Orr of Stono. Bur: 15 April 1760 aged 10 [*sic*] Shot by accident.

Iten, Joseph, Sn. of Do. born Feb: 21, 1749. Bapt. by Chiffelly of Purysburgh.

Iten, Grace, Da. of Do. born Mar: 24, 1752; bapt: Mar: 26, 1752 by Peasely. Bur: 20 Aprl. 1756 in Ch: Yd.

John, Philip, Negr. Married by Do. April 23, 1753, Rebecca Royal, wid: Negro.

Jackson, Henry, Sn. of Henry & Elizabeth, Pr. Wm. Psh. married by Peasely, Apr: 23, 1753, Elizabeth Davis, spinster.

Joiner, William, Sn. John & Phebe, bur: by Do. 18 Sept. 1753, abt. 2, Flux & Fever.

Iten, Thomas, Sn. Thomas & Mary, born Jan: 16, 1754; bapt. June 2, 1754, by Do. Bur: 12 Oct. 1754. Teething.

Joiner, Phebe, wife to Capt. John, of the Scout Boat; [from] E[ngland] bur: 31 July, 1754; Poison.

Joiner, Catharine Da. Do. Bapt: Sept. 1, 1754 by Do. Mr. Morgan Sabb & wife & Miss Mary Taylor, sureties. Bur. 8 Oct. 1754. Teething.

*These apparent discrepancies in dates are due to the fact that the old style of chronology was still in use.

Digitized by Google

Jenkins, Anne, Da. Joseph & Phebe, born Jan: 29, 1745; bapt: Sept. 1, 1754 by Do.

Jenkins, John, Sn. of Do. born May 13, 1750, bapt: Do. by Do.

Jenkins, Mary, Da. of Do. born Mar: 6, 1752, bapt. Do. by Do. bur: 6 Mch. 1755

Joiner, John, wid'r, Capt. Scout Boat, [from] E[ngland], married by Do. Jan: 9, 1755, Anne Wigg, Da. Capt. Richard & Anne; bur: 7 Mar: 1796, aged 76.

Jemmison, Anne, Da. Thomas & Anne, Overseer; born Jan: 3, 1754; bapt: Sept. 1755 by Do.

Jones, Jane, from the Orphan House, Georgia. Bur: St. Helena, 1756.

Joyner, Richard, Sn. to John & Anne, born Nov. 5, 17— Bapt: Jan: 31, 1756, by Peasely.

Jones, Elizabeth, wid. to Simon, Port Royal, Bur: Plantation, 12 Mar: 1757.

Irwin, John Samuel, Sn. John & Mary Ann, born Aug: 28, 1756.

Irwin, William, Sn. of Do. Born Feb: 22, 1758.

Joyner, Mary, Da. John & Anne, bapt: Jan. 23, 1758, by A. Baron.

Itingere, Christiana, Da. Conradt & Mary Anne, born June 14, 1759: bapt. Feb: 17, 1760 by Cooper.

Jenes, John, a Soldier, married by Green, Oct: 7, 1762 Ann Spencer.

Irvin, Ritch James Sn. John & Mary Ann, born June 6, 1761; bapt: Mar: 21, 1763 by Green.

Irvin, John, Ditto, Da. Cathn. John & Mary Ann [*sic*] born Oct. 1, 1762; Bapt. Mar: 21, 1763 by Ditto.

Jones, Ann, Da. Simon & Margt. Born 27 July, 1763; bapt. Nov: 27, 1763 by Ditto.

Jones, Simon, Bur: by Ditto, 5 Jan: 1764.

Jenkins, Elizabeth Da. Joseph & Phebe, St. Helena, bur: 29 Dec: 1763.

Jacob, Susannah, bur: by Ditto, 2d. June 1764.

Johnston ——, bur: 4th Augt: 1764.

Iten, Rebecca, Da. Thomas & Ann, born May 7, 1763; bapt: Augt. 5, 1764 by Ditto: married Anathony Albergottie, Jur.

Jones, William, Bach. Taylor, Married by Rev. Green, 3rd. Oct. 1764, Elizabeth Hamleton wid.

Jenkins, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph Jenkins, married 31 May, 1770, to Sarah Toomer.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Elizabeth, Da; Wm. & Elizabeth, born 5 June, 1767; bapt: Nov: 21, 1767, by Rev. Frink, in Georgia.

Johnson, John, bach. Married by Revd. Faverier, Rebecca Verdier, 28 May, 1766.

Johnson, Peggy, Da. John & Rebecca, born 28 May, 1767; bapt: July 31, 1769, by Rev. Mr. Streekwell; married by Graham, 9 Mar: 1784, John McKee, bach. Ladys Island.

Johnson, Jacob, married Nov. 22, 1770, Martha Boller.

Jones, Samuel, married Jan. 27, 1771, to Elizabeth McKee, Ladys Island.

Joyner, Margaret, Da. John & Anne, born 24 Sept: 1772; bapt. June 3, 1773 by Rev. Mr. Moreau; married by Lewis 11 June 1789 Archibald Smith. Dead, 1795.

Joyner, James, bach. Married by Rev. Mr. Graham, 8 Jan: 1778, Elizabeth Fairchild, spinster.

Johnson, Sarah, Da. John & Rebecca, born 8 Feb: 1776. Married William Fickling, Ladys Island.

Iklar, John, bach. married by Rev. Moreau, 16 Aug: 1774, Ann Palmer, spinster.

Iklar, Ann Palmer, Da. John & Ann, born 1 Nov. 1774; bapt. 27 Dec: 1774, by Rev. Moreau.

Irvine, Kenneth, of John & Ann, Savannah Georg. bapt: 17 Mar; 1785, by Lewes.

Johnson, William, Sn. of John & Rebecca, born 22 Jan: 1782; bapt. 2 Mar: 1783, by Graham.

Joyner, William, Bach. of Bristol, married by Graham, 23 Jan: 1783, Elizabeth Joyner, wid. who died in Augt. 1797, & on 11 Sept: 1798 he married Susanna Grayson, widow of Jno: Grayson.

Joyner, Sarah Oliver, of William & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born 18 Dec. 1783; bapt: 8 May, 1785 by Lewes. Married 15 Jany: 1801, John Burton.

Jones, Elizabeth Sarah, of Ann Jones, a natural child, bapt. 6 Dec: 1785. Dead.

Itting, Conrad, a German, buried 30 Dec: 1785, aged 72.

Joyner, John, of William & Elizabeth, bapt: 19 Feb: 1786, by Do. Bur: 19 July, 1786.

Jenkins, Richard, of Joseph & Elizabeth, born 9 May 1786; bapt: 11 June 1786 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Jesse, of John & Mary, May River, born 13 April 1779: bapt: 22 July 1786, by Lewes.

Joyner, Mary Ann, Da. William & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born 29 May, 1787; bapt: 5 May 1791, by Gardiner.

Joyner, Elizabeth Margt: of Do. Do. Born 23 July, 1789: bapt: 5 May, 1791, by Do.

Joyner, William Howlett, Son of Do. Do. born 9 May, 1794; bapt: 9 May 1800, by Graham.

Joyner, Susan and Isabella, daughters of William & Susan, Beaufort, born 11 July, 1799, Bapt: 9 May, 1800 by Ditto.

Johnson, Richard, Sn. of Willm. & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born 13 Nov. 1809; bapt: Sept. 1810, by Hicks; Parents & Jno. M. Verdier surities.

Johnson, William Sn. of William & Elizabeth, Do. born 10 April, 1811, bapt. July 5, 1811, by Do. Parents & Joseph Fickling sureties.

Johnson, Joseph Fickling, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born 10 Feby: 1813. Bapt: Sept: 22, 1813, by J. B. Campbell, Parents & Joseph Fickling sureties.

Jones, Mary Amelia Harriet, Da. of Jane & Thomas, P. Williams; born 18 Jan. 1814; bapt: Sept: 7, 1814 by Do. Mrs. Jones Parent, surety.

Johnson, Mary Whaley, Da. of William & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born 17 Dec: 1814; bapt: April 30, 1815, by Do., Parents & Miss H. McKee sureties.

Jenkins, Caroline Olivia, Da. Isaac & Isabella, St. Helena, born 26 Augt: 1814; bapt. Augt: 1816 by Do.

Jenkins, Margaret Mary, Da. Isaac & Isabella, St. Helena, born 29 March, 1816.

Johnson, Benjamin Jenkins, Sn. William & Elizabeth, born 18 March —; bapt: Augt. 7, 1817 by Hanckel.

Johnson, John, Sn. of William and Elizabeth, born 2d. Mar: 1819; bapt: 8 Sept: 1819, by J. B. Campbell; Parents sponsors.

Kennedy, Daniel, Sn. Michael & Margery bapt: Augt: 24, 1729, by Jones.

Kennedy, Marg'y, Da. of Do. born April 18, 1730; bapt: Apr: 25, 1731, by Do. Jas: Watt, Lt., Ann Nicholson & Margery Kennedy sureties.

Digitized by Google

Kennedy, Jane, Da. of Do. born Augt: 29, 1733; bapt: Sept: 7, 1733, by Do. Parents, sureties.

Kennedy, Enoch, Sn. William & Margaret, born Oct: 17, 1742. Bapt: Mar: 6, 1742 by Do.

Kellsall, Roger, Sn. John & Mary, born Feb: 16, 1738: bapt: Feb: 23, 1738, by Do.

King, Mary, A Servant to Robert Williams, buried by Do. 25 Oct: 1743.

Karr, Mary, Da. Thomas & Mary fr. Georgia, born Jan: 3, 1750; bur: 29 Aug: 1751.

Karr, William, Sn. of Do. born June 26, 1746, at Frederico, bapt. by Bosomworth.

King, Thomas, bach. Married by Mr. Green, Oct: 18, 1762, Martha Graves.

Kelsall, William, bach. married by Mr. Ellington, April 23, 1772, Elizabeth Desaussure, spinster.

Knights, Winrifred, wid. married by Lewes, 23 June 1785, David Sten, bach. [or Iten?].

Kelsall, John, of William & Elizabeth, bur: by Lewes, 29 July, 1785, aged 4; worms. (Intered at the plantation & afterwards removed to P. Wm. Parish.)

Knowles, George, of George & Elizabeth, born 1 Jan. 1787; bapt: 27 Jany. 1787, by Do. bur: 1 Feb: 1787.

Knowles, Elizabeth, wife of the above, bur: by Do. 5 June 1787, aged 43.

Knapp, Timothy, Bach. from Boston, Bay State, married by Do. 25 Dec. 1789, Margaret Burke, widow.

King, Richard, Sn. Richard & Margaret, born 10 May, 1767; bapt: Aug. 10, 1767 by Simpson.

King, Charles, Sn. of Do. born 10 Feby. 1770; bapt: 10 May, 1770 by Do.

Lacy, Samuel, wid'r, Master of a Pariagua, E[ngland], married by Jones, May 14, 1741, Hannah Sealey, widow; bur: 10 Oct., 1741.

Lacy, Elizabeth, first wife to Samuel, bur: by Do. 21 Dec: 1740.

Lacy, Samuel, bach. Sn. Samuel & Elizabeth, Bn. in England, Shipcarpenter married by Jones, Feb: 2, 1743, Hannah Hogg, spin.

Digitized by Google

Lacy, Elizabeth, spin. Da. of Do. Bn. in Eng. married by Do. April 18, 1741, Saml. Parker, bach.

Laroche, Step Dyer, Sn. Isaac & Sarah, born Jan: 28, 1741; bapt: Mar: 28, 1753 by Do.

Lafit, Mary, wife to Mr. Lafit bur: by Do. 6 Aug: 1733.

Lavis, William, A Soldier, married by Do. Mar: 31, 1728, Lavinia Dawson bur: 20 Dec: 1728.

Lee, Richard, a Serjeant, bur: by Do. 7 Nov: 1739.

Lewis, William, bur: by Do. 14 Feb: 1736.

Lavis, Lovinia, wid. to William, married by Do. Feb: 3, 1733, Thomas Newell, wid'r.

Levy, Anne, married by Do. July 21, 1728 John Connant.

Leyton, John, Sn. Richard & Mary, born Jan: 19, 1738; bapt: Jan: 3, 1738 by Do. Bur: 24 June, 1739.

Lewin, Henry Dr. fr. Berbadoes, Ireland, buried by Do. 3 June, 1739.

Lowre, Leoline, Sn: of Leoline, born 1722: bapt: Mar: 26, 1732, by Do.

Lloyd, John, wid'r (See Floyd) married by Do. Dec: 8, 1733, Anne Parmenter, spinster.

Lloyd, Anne wid. (See letter F) married by Do. June 22, 1742 [no name given].

Lloyd, Henry, Sn. John & Anne born Feb: 23, 1735: bapt: Aug: 9, 1736 by Do.

Lyford, William, Capt. wid'r. Mariner, married by Do. Jan: 6 1733, Ann Watt, spin.

Lyford, Mary, spin. Da. Capt. William by 1st wife, married by Do. Nov: 7, 1742, Davd. Cutler Braddock, bach.

Lyford, Ann, Da. Capt. William & Ann, born Dec: 22, 1734, bapt: Feb: 26, 1734 by Do.: bur: Feb: 28, 1734.

Lyford, John, Sn. of Do. born Dec: 31, 1735; bapt: Dec: 31, 1735, by Do. Parents sureties; bur: Jan: 1, 1735.

Lyford, James, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 3, 1736; bapt: Mar: 3, 1736 by Do.

Lyford, James, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 3, 1737, bapt: Mar: 3, 1737, by Do.

Lyford, Ann, wife to Capt. William, bur: 25 Sept: 1745.

Ladson, Sarah, Spin. Da. Samuel & Elizabeth, married by Peasely, Oct: 1, 1751, Benj: Chaplin, bach.

Digitized by Google

Ladson, Elizabeth, W. to Samuel, St. Helena, bur: by Do. at St. Helena 26 April 1752.

Leecraft, John, bach. Mariner, Bermud's, married by Do. May 17, 1752, Amelia Flower, spin. Bur: 1 Aug: 1758. Consumption.

Ladson, Benjamin, Bach. Sn. Samuel & Elizabeth, married by Wm. Orr, of Stono, Mar: 19, 1749, Elizabeth Perry.

Ladson, Benjamin, Sn. Benjamin & Elizabeth, born Apr: 13, 1752, bapt. by Peasely bur: 1 Nov: 1753 aged 1 yr. 7 mo. St. Helena.

Ladson, Elizabeth, spin. Da. Samuel & Elizabeth married by Do. Apr: 24, 1753, Peter Perry, bach. St. Helena.

Ladson, Joseph, Sn. Benj. & Eliz: born May 29, 1753; bur: 18 Oct: 1753, St. Helena.

Lovekin, Agnes, wid: Da. to Thomas & Anne Stone, mar: by Peasely, June 13, 1754 Robert Barry.

Ladson, Benjamin, Sn. Benj: & Eliz:, St. Helena, born Oct. 11, 1754, bapt. Jan. 5, 1755 by Do. bur: 25 Mar: 1786, Perineumony.

Ladson, Sarah, wife to Samuel, St. Helena, bur: 4 April, 1755. Child Bed.

Livingston, Eleanor, Da. George & Eleanor, P. R. born May 22, 1755.

Ladson, Thomas, Sn: Benj: & Eliz: St. Helena, bapt: June 27, 1756 by Lewis; married by Lewis, Prince Wm. Parish, Feb'y 24, 1785, Elizabeth Capers.

Legg ——, a Carpenter on St. Helena, bur: St. Helena 1756.

Leecraft, John, Sn. John & Amelia, Beaufort, born Dec: 3, 1756; bapt: Jany. 3, 1757 by Lewis Jno. Chapman & Father surties, married by Gowerly Oct: 24, 1784, Elizabeth Black, Spins.

Ladson, Elizabeth, Da. Benj: & Elizabeth, bapt: Feby. 27, 1758, Bur: by A. Baron, 14 Oct. 1759.

Ladson, Elizabeth, wid: of Benj: married by A. Baron, Nov: 2, 1758, John Chaplin, St. Helena.

Ladson, Sarah Phebe, Da. Samuel & Sarah, born Aug: 30, 1759: bapt. Dec: 2, 1759 by Baron.

Ladson, Elenor, Da. Henry & Elizabeth, born 5 Dec: 1763: bapt: 8 July, 1764 by Green.

Ladson, Mary Jane, Da. Samuel & Sarah, born 24 Nov. 1765: bapt: June 26, 1768 by Rev. Cosgrove.

Digitized by Google

Ladson, Darius Susanna, Da. Saml. & Sarah, born 22 Mar: 1768: bapt: June 26, 1768, by Do.

Loyd, Abraham, Sn. Joseph & Sarah, free mulattoes, born 19 Oct: 1767: bapt. July 3, 1768 by Do. mar: by Lewis, 11 July 1790, Mary Diana, free mulattoe.

Linton, Catherine Hamilton, Da. John & Mary: born 20 Jany. 1770: bapt: Jan: 25 Do.

Linton, Hamilton Hannah, Da. of John & Mary, Beaufort, born 9 Jan: 1773, bapt: Jan: 14, 1773 by Rev. Mr. Ellington, James Cook, Mrs. Cook, and Mrs. Iten sureties.

Lebby, Robert, Sn. Nath'nl & Eliza: Beaufort, born July 30, 1777, bapt: Sept: 17, 1777 by Rev: Mr. Graham, Parents sureties.

Lewes, Rev. Stephen, Rector of Beaufort, married by Graham, Feb: 27, 1785, Mary Greene, spin.

Lechemere, Catherine, widow, Da. of Andrew & Catherine Deveaux, married by Lewes, March 10, 1785, John Ash.

Lewes, John Daniel, of Rev. Stephen Lewes & Mary, born 10 Jan. 1786, bapt: 19 Feb: 1786 by Do. Col: Ed: Barnwell & Lady & Mr. Daniel John Greene sureties.

Lloyd, Sarah, of Joseph & Sarah, born 31 Aug: 1769; bapt: 3 Oct: 1769, by Smith.

Lloyd, Josiah, of Do. born 6 Sept. 1771; bapt: 10 Feb: 1772 by Ellington.

Lloyd, Thomas, of Do. born 8 April, 1774; bapt: 1 May, 1775 by Moreau.

Lloyd, John, of Do. born 4 Oct: 1776; bapt: 29 Sept: 1786 by Lewes.

Lloyd, William, of Do. & Do. born 10 July, 1786, bapt: 29 Sept: 1786, by Do.

Lloyd, Ann, of Do. & Do. born 4 Oct: 1781, bapt: 29 Sept: 1786, by Do.

Lewes, William Bower, of Stephen C. & Mary, born 13 March 1788, bapt: 10 May, 1788 by Do, private since Recd. into the Church bur: 25 Sept: 1790, Worm Fever.

Ladson, John Camaway, married by Do. 24 Nov: 1789, Mary Ussher Hughes.

Lewes, Elizabeth Mary Hooper, of Stephen C. & Mary born 29 Oct: 1789; bapt. 8 Sept: 1790 by Do, private.

Digitized by Google

Lawrence, Samuel, married by Rev. Mr. Holcomb, 17 Mar: 1796, Sarah Grayson; died 15 Oct: 1799, Dysentary: married 18 Jan'y: 1800, Elizabeth Givens, widow.

Lawrence, Richard Grayson, Son of Samuel & Sarah, born 21 Jan'y 1797.

Lubbock, Melisa Sarah Chisolm, Da. —— born 18 Jan, 1815: bapt: 22 Aug: 1815, Private Baptism.

Lubbock, Edwyn Kirby Sandwitch, Son of —— born 9 May 1813; bapt: Aug: 23, 1813 Mrs. Lobbock surety.

McLane, John, Sn: Allen & Margt. born July 17, 1725, bapt: by Orr Dissentor, married by Boskey of Pon Pon Sept: 28, 1748, Elizabeth Page, Spinster.

McLane, Sarah, Da. Do. Do. born May 19, 1727; bapt: June 19, 1727 by Do. Edmund Ellis, Eliz: Serjeant, & Sarah Hardwick sureties. Bur: 28, Feby: 1739.

McLane, Allen, Sn. of Do. Do. born May 23, 1728; bapt. June 25, 1729 by Do. Rowland Serjeant and Parents sureties.

McLane, George, Sn. of Do. Do. born Feb: 1730, bapt. Apr: 25, 1731 by Dyson, Rev. Edwd. Dyson, Jas: Watt & Lavina Lavis sureties. Bur: 2 July 1733.

McLane, Charles, Sn. of Do. Do. born Jan: 6, 1732, bapt: Apr: 1, 1733 by Jones; Jas: Watt surety.

McLane, Margt. Da. of Do. Do. born Dec: 17, 1734; bapt: Mar: 2, 1734 by Do. Bur: 8 Jan: 1739.

McLane, Martha, Spin. Da. of Do. Do. born Aug: 5, 1736; bapt: Nov: 14, 1736 by Do.; married Aug: 2, 1752, Thomas Stone, bach.

McLane, Alexander, Sn. of Do. Do. born Aug: 23, 1738, bapt: Oct: 14, 1738 by Do. Bur: 24 May, 1744.

McLane, Allen, father to above, born 1696 buried by Do. 8 Nov. 1743.

McLoud, John, married by Do. 28 June 1727, Margt: Johnson, spins.

McLoud, John, Sn. to John & Margt: born 24 Sept: 1732; bapt: May 6, 1733, by Do. Rowld. Serjeant & Margery Kennedy sureties.

McLoud, Margt. Da. Do. Do. born Feb: 4, 1734; bapt: Apr: 6, 1735 by Do.

Digitized by Google

McLoud, Ann, Da. Do. born Oct: 1737; bapt: Nov: 4, 1737 by Do.

McLoud, Enos, Sn. of Do. born Feb: 14, 1740; bapt: Mar: 12, 1740 by Do.

McLoud, Margt: wid: to John, married by Do. Dec: 21, 1743, Joseph Tobias, Bach.

McGilvery, Elizabeth, wid: to John, married by Do. June 22, 1736 Ephraim Mikell, widower.

McGilvery, John married Eliz: Hazzard, spin. Bur: 4 Apr: 1736.

McKee, William Sn. of Capt. John & —— born July 27, 1743: bapt: Aug: 1, 1743 by Do.

McKay, George, Sn. Capt. ——, born Oct: 29, 1743, bapt: Nov. 10, 1743 by Do. Bur: 30 Nov: 1743.

McPherson, Alexander, married by Do. Sept. 24, 1738 Jane Nichols, wid:

McPherson, Mary, Da. Alexander & Jane, born Nov: 4, 1739, bapt: Mar: 16, 1739, by Do.

McPherson, Sarah, Da. of Do. Do. born Aug: 1742; bapt: Aug: 31, 1744 by Do.

Mcferling, Magdalen, Wife to Daniel a soldier born 1681 bur. by Do. 16 Dec: 1731.

Mcguire, Terence bur: by Do. 3 Sept: 1729.

McHarry, Margt: Spin. Married by Do. Aug: 23, 1742 Patrick Hinds, Bach.

Maggot, Magdalen, Da. James & Martha, born Feb: 2, 1742; bapt: May 9, 1742 by Do.

Mandervil, John, St. Helena, married by Do. June 19, 1733, Mary Winter died 1750 CharlesTown.

Mandervil, Elena, Da. John & Mary, born Jan: 6, 1734, bapt: May 19, 1734 by Do.

Mctier, Jane, Spinster married by Do. Sept: 2, 1742 David Melvin, Bach.

Mare, Elenor, Wife to William, bur: by Do. 16 June 1731.

Mathewes, Chriatiana, Wife to William bur: 10 April, 1751.

Martinaugle, Philip, Bach. born at Rome, married by Jones, May 8, 1743 Mary Foster, spinster.

Martinaugle, Francis, Sn. of Philip & Mary, born Feb'y 2, 1743; bapt: May 28, 1744 by Do.

Matson, Eliz: married by Do. Dec: 1739, Joseph Warren.

Digitized by Google

Mellichamp, Dorothy, spin. Da. William & —— married by Do. Nov. 5, 1738 Hugh Wire, Bach.

Mellichamp, Sarah, bur: by Do. 13 Sept. 1741.

Melvin, David, Bach. married by Do. Sept. 2, 1742, Jane Mctier, spinster.

Meredith, Martha, Spinster, married by Do. Nov: 19, 1739, William Rich, Bach.

Meredith, Edward, Bur: by Do. 28 Mar: 1736.

Mikell, Ephraim, wid'r, married by Do. June 22, 1736, Eliz: McGilvrey, widow.

Mikell, Eliz: Da. Ephriam & Eliz: born Feb: 2, 1738, Bapt: July 22, 1744 by Do. Married by Peasely, Nov: 23, 1753, John Story, Bach.

Mikell, Elizabeth, widow, married by Jones, Feb: 16, 1743, William Harvey, Bach.

Miller, Mary, Spin. married by Do. Mar: 13, 1728, William Dalton, widower.

Milton, Richard, Sn. Richard & —— born July 18, 1726; bapt: May 7, 1727 by Do.

Moor, Elizabeth, Spin. married by Do. Aug: 25, 1734, Thomas Searson, Bach.

Moon, Duncan, Sn. Alexander & Sarah, born Aug: 10, 1742; bapt: Mar: 6, 1742 by Do.

Morgan, Joshua, Bach. from London, married Ann Capers, Spin. [no date]. Do. widower, married Magdalen Albergotti, Spinster.

Morgan, Anne, Da. Joshua & Anne, born Feb: 17, 1740, bapt: July 5, 1741 by Jones.

Morgan, Susannah, Da. of Do. born July 13, 1742; bapt: Aug: 29, 1742 by Do. Married April 28, 1763, Capers.

Morgan, Anne, Da. John & Catherine, born Aug: 18, 1738; bapt: Oct: 22, 1738 by Do.

Morgan, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Feb: 15, 1740; bapt: June 1, 1741 by Do.

Morgan, Lewis, Sn. of Do. Born Dec: 5, 1742, bapt: Feb: 10, 1742 by Do.

Mollertee, John David, Buried by Do. 26 May, 1736.

Morris, Edward, Bach. Capt. Scout boat, P. Royal, married Sarah Delebere, Spin; bur: 9 Dec: 1753, Epil—

Digitized by Google

Morris, Mary Anne, Da. Edward & Sarah, buried Oct: 14th, 1747.

Morris, Thomas Edward, Sn. of Do. buried, Dec: 14th, 1752.

Mortimer, Prudence, married by Jones, May 29, 1726, Richard Hancock.

Moore, David, Bach. married by Jones, Mar: 9, 1741, Eliz: Searsons, wid.

Murray, William, a Sailor, buried by Do. 1 Jan: 1728.

Murray, Gilbert, married by Do. Feb: 11, 1742, Eliz: Griffith, wid.

Mullens, John, married by Do. Oct: 16, 1744, Eliz; Cockran, wid.

Mullryne, Mary, Da: Coll: John & Claudia, born Sept: 5, 1741, baptized Oct: 19, 1741 by Jones.

Murray, Anne, Da: Laurence & Sarah, born Oct: 24, 1741. Baptized Feb: 19, 1741 by Do.

Murray, William, Sn: William and Eliz: born Aug: 13, 1742, bapt. Oct: 31, 1742 by Do.

Murray, John, Sn. Laurence & Sarah, born July 28, 1743, bapt. Sept: 8, 1743 by Do.

Moses, William, Bach. fr. Wales married by Hutson May 3, 1750, Eliz: Bland, spin.

McLane, ——: Sn. John & Eliz. born Mar: 23, 1750, bapt. Sept: 29, 1751 by Peasely.

Melekin, George, Bach. Sn. George & Jane, married by Do. Jan. 2, 1752 Jane Hatcher, Spin.

Mitchell, Robert, Bach. married by Do. Mar. 30, 1752, Mary Ann O'Bryan, Spin.

Martin, William, Mariner, of England, buried by Do. Sept. 2n 1751. Age 56, Consmp.

Moor, Michael, Carpenter, of Scotland, buried by Do. Feb. 26th, 1752, Quinsey.

Miles, Mary, Spin, Da; Will'm & Mary, of Ashley River, married by Guy, Mar; 8, 1743, Daniel Heyward, Bach.

May, Anne, a Soldiers wife [from] E[ngland], buried by Peasely, 6 July, 1752.

Myers, John, Bach. Boatman, S[cotland], married by Hutson, Aug; 1, 1752, Mary Marquess, Spin.

Marquess, Mary, Spin; Da. Samuel & Precilla, married by Do. Aug. 1, 1752, John Myers, Bach.

Murrough, Elizabeth, Da. Alexander & Elizabeth, bapt. Feb. 4, 1753, by Peasely, bur. 8 Oct. 1754.

Digitized by Google

McLane, Elizabeth, Da. John & Elizabeth, born Aug. 22, 1752, Bapt. Nov. 16, 1752, by Peasely, Parents sureties.

McKee, Martha, Da. David & Mary, born Nov. 13, 1752, bapt. Mar. 13, 1753 by Peasely; married by Ellington 30 Sept: 1773 William Barns, wid'r.

Morris, Anne, Da. Edward & Sarah, born Apr; 20, 1753, bapt. May 13, 1753 by Do.

Mitchell, Anne, Da. of Robert & Mary Anne, born Jan. 10, 1753, bapt. June 14, 1753 by Do.

Martinangele, Mary, Da. of Philip & Mary, born Dec. 16, 1745.

Martinangele, Philip, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 20, 1747.

Martinangele, Isaac, Sn. of Do. born Aug; 1, 1752.

Myers, Jacob, Sn. Daniel & Ann Mary, born Aug. 6, 1753, bapt. Sept. 9, 1753 by Peasely, buried 28 Oct. 1775. Accident by falling off ——.

Miller, Eve, Da. of Nicholas & Mary, born Sept. 3, 1753, bapt. Oct. 10, 1753 by Do.

Melekin, Margt: Da. of George & Jane, born Nov. 13, 1752, Bapt. Jan. 10, 1754 by Do.

Mathewes, William, of England, buried by Do. Jan: 3, 1754, Age 33. He ——.

Moses, William, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Nov. 5, 1753, buried 26 Oct. 1758.

McQuinn, Elizabeth, Da: of Alex'dr & Lettice, Ind: Trader, married by Do. Feb. 24, 1754, Daniel Parker, wid'r.

Murphy, Thomas, Overseer @ Euhaws, buried 3 Dec. 1753.

Murphy, Mary Ann, wid. Thomas, married by Do. Mar. 20, 1754, Luke Blakely, Bach.

Miller, Charles, Sn. of Nicholas & Mary.

McKee, Jane, Spin. Da. David & Mary, married by Peasely July 2, 1754, Dan'l Savage, Hilton Head.

Morris, Sarah, wid. to Edward, married by Peasely, Sept. 20, 1754, George Russell, Bach.

Mandevil, Mary, Wid. to John, St. Helena, bur. 4 Nov. 1754.

Morgan, Reese, a Stranger, Cordw'r. Welsh, bur. 18 Oct. 1754. Age 26.

McKee, David, Fa. to Jane, St. Helena, bur. 31 Oct. 1754.

Mikell, Ephraim, Sn. of John & Anne, born Mar. 26, 1741.

Mikell, Mary, Da. of Do. born Oct. 12, 1742.

Digitized by Google

Mikell, Anne, Da. of Do. born Jan. 29, 1744, buried 27 Feb. 1744.
Mikell, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Mar. 4, 1745.
Mikell, John, Sn. of Do. born May 6, 1749, bur. 3 Jan'y, 1750.
Mikell, Will'm Joseph, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 3, 1751.
Mikell, Josiah, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 28, 1754.
McLane, Sarah, Da. of John & Eliz. born July 23, 1749.
Martinangele, Abraham, Sn. to Philip & Mary, born July 20, 1754.
McLane, Margaret, Da. of John & Eliz. born Dec. 19, 1754, Bapt. Apr. 17, 1755 by Peasely.
Murrough, Mary, Da. of Alex & Elizabeth, P. W. Parish, bapt. Mar. 24, 1755, by Peasely.
Morand, John, Sn. of Francis, Carpenter, bur. 30 Apr. 1755, Accidentally shot.
Myers, Elizabeth, Da. of Daniel & Ann Mary, born June 21, 1755, bapt. Nov. 1, 1755, by Peasely.
McKee, David, Sn. of David & Mary, born Nov. 17, 1754, bapt. Oct. 3, 1755, by Do.
Moses, David, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Nov. 28, 1755, bur. 30 Nov. 1755. Ch: yd.
Melekin, Jams. Hatcher, Sn. of George & Jane, born Apr. 18, 1753, bapt. Jan. 31, 1756 by Peasely.
Melekin, Jane, Da. of Do. born Nov. 24, 1755, bapt. Jan'y 31, 1756 by Do.
Mullryne, Sarah, Spin. Da. of Coll: John & Claudia, married by Do. Aprl. 11, 1756, William Elliott Bach.
Moses, Elizab: wife to Will'm: buried 21 Apl: 1756, Ch: Yd.
Myers, John, Sn. to Peter & Anne Margt. born July 6, 1755, bapt. Sept. 3, 1756 by Do.
Mayee, Quiatist, fr: Novia Scotia, a French Neutral, bur. 17 Sept. 1756, age 34 yrs. Ch: Yd.
McPharling, Thomas, at the Battle of the Boyn in Kg: Williams Army in Ireld. bur. in the Ch: Yard, 5 Oct. 1756, age 96 yr. Flux.
McKee, Mary, Da. of David & Mary, St. Helena, born Oct. 13, 1756, bapt. Dec. 5, 1756, by Lewis of P. Williams Parish.
Mikell, Martha, Da. of John & Anne, born Feb'y 23, 1757, Baptist.
Melleiur, Jacob, Killed by the bite of a Rattle Snake. A Dutchman. River May, Bur. June 4, 1756.

Digitized by Google

McLane, Josiah, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born Apl. 13, 1757, bapt. by Lewis, born in Pr. Will'm Parish.

Myers, Sarah, Da. of Daniel & Ann Mary, born Feb. 13, 1757, bapt. July 3, 175– by Lewis, bur. July 28, 1759, age 2 yr. 6 mo.

McKee, Thomas, Sn. of John & Mary, born Dec. 17, 1756, bapt. Aug. 2, 17—, by Baron of Stono.

McKee, Sarah, Da. of David & Mary, born Mar. 6th, 1758, bapt. Aug. 20, 17—.

Myers, Mary, Da. of Daniel & Mary Ann, born July 29, 1759, bapt. Oct. 16, 1759 by Do.

Middleton, Stephen, of Capt: Joyners Scout Boat, drowned in Savannah River.

McMannis, Eleanor, Da. of —— Apprentice to Matthew Hext, bur. 27 Oct. 1759.

Meyer, John, Barber, Beaufort, bur. in Ch: Yard.

Middleton, Henry, Sn. of Thoms. & Ann. B. T. born July 28, 1762 in St. Helena's Parish, bur. 15 Sept. 1767.

Midlewood, Stephen, married by Mr. Green Oct. 17, 1762, Jean Savage.

Myers, Daniel, Wd. Wife to Daniel [*sic*], bur. Mar. 27, 1762, Dropsy.

Myers, Daniel, Sn. of Daniel & Ann Mary, born Jan. 14, 1762, bapt. July 5, 1862, by Baron. Bur. July 19, 1762, age 6 mos. 5 da.

Murray, Charles, Sn. of Fras. & —— born 17 Feb. 1763.

Myers, ——, Sn. Jo. born Feb. 4, 1763, bapt. by Green.

Middleton, Elizabeth, Da. of Thomas & Ann, born Feb. 13, 1764, bapt. Feb. 22, 17— by Lewis. Married by Green, 19 June 1786, Thomas Fuller. Bur. Aug. 29, 1833.

Milligen, Thomas, Sn. of George & Jean, born Oct. 18, 1764, bapt. Aug. 4, 17—.

Middleton, Henry, Sn. of Thomas & Ann, born Aug. 28, 1765, bapt. Oct. 2, 17— by Evans. Bur. Dec. 11, 1765, aged 3 mos. 13 da.

Middleton, Ann, Da. of Thomas & Ann, born Dec. 18, 1766. Married by Lewes 18 May, 1785, James Stuart.

McKoy, Alexander, Sn. of Alexander & Mary, born Mar. 2, 1768, bapt. June 5, 17—, by Cosgrave.

Digitized by Google

Maggeotte, James Bowers, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Dec. 2, 1765.

McCluer, Will'm Davis, Sn. of John & Mary, born 2 of Apr. 1769, and bur. Aug. 18, 1770.

Maggeotte, Elizabeth, Da. of William & Elizabeth, born 25 Feb. 1769, bapt. Aug. 13, —— by Mr. Streaker.

Myars, Mary, Da. of John & Mary, born 22 Oct. 1753.

Myers, William, Sn. of Do. born 17 May, 1756.

Myers, John, Sn. of Do. born 20 Sept. 1758.

Myers, Henry, Sn. of Do. born 25 Nov. 1760.

Myers, Jesse, Sn. of Do. born 7 Feb. 1763, bur. Oct. 31, 1770.

Myers, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born 3 Sept. 1764.

Myers, Daniel, Sn. of Do. born 10 Nov. 1766.

Myers, James, Sn. of Do. born 21 Nov. 1768.

McKay, John, from Scotland, bur. Aug. 31st, 1768.

McKee, John, Sn. of David & Mary, born, 3 Nov. 1760, and married by Graham 9 Mar. 1784, Margaret Johnson, Spin.

McKee, William, Sn. of Do. born 8 Dec. 1765.

McKee, Allen, Sn. of Do. born 6 July, 1768, bapt. Aug. 13, 1768 by Rev. Mr. Streaker.

McKee, Paull, Sn. of Do. born 10 July, 1770. Bapt. Oct. 21, 1770, by the Rev. Mr. Pierce. Married 9 Aug. 1792, Elizabeth G. Seyres.

McLuer, Rob't: Fairchild, Sn. of John & Mary, born 12 of April 1771, bapt. 28 Dec. 1771, by the Rev. Mr. Peirce.

McKee, David, Bach. Sn. of Jno: & Mary, married by the Rev. Mr. Ellington April 12, 1772, Hannah Furnival.

Meggett, Mary Martha, Da. of Will'm and Eliza, St. Helena, born 11 Jan. 1772, bapt. by Rev. Ellington.

McKee, Elizabeth, of John & Margaret, born 10 Feb. 1785, bapt. 4 of April, 1785 by Lewis.

Myers, Susannah, Wid: married by Lewes 3 April, 1785, Robt. Boyd.

McNish, James, of John & Mary Catherine, bapt. 5 April, 1785 by Lewes.

McNish, John, of John & Mary Catherine, (Mary Rivers) [*sic*] bapt. 5 April, 1785 by Lewes.

Miller, Barbara, wid. married by Lewes 28 April, 1785, to Thomas Pringle.

Digitized by Google

Macho, Bernard, Bach, Schoolmaster at Beaufort, married by Lewes 12 May, 1785, Arabella Allen.

McKee, Hannah, married by Do. 5 Jan. 1786, Thomas Ashew.

Mosse, Marianne, of George & ——, born 10 March, 1786, bapt. 11 June 1786 by Do.

Mason, Robert, of Samuel & Mary, May River, born 5 Jan. 1777, bapt. 22 July, 1786 by Do.

McTureos, John, from Ireland, married by Do. 26 July, 1786, Mary Anne Sherman, wid.

McKallope, Susannah, wid. married by Do. 14 Sept. 1786, Andrew Alexander.

Mongin, John Andrew, from Hilton Head, married by Do. 23 Nov. 1786 Martha Bull.

Mongin, Elizabeth Edwards, of William & Mary, Hilton Head, born 30 Dec. 1785, bapt. 23 Nov. 1786, by Do.

Martell, Michael Philip, French Schoolmaster at Beaufort married by Do. 3 Jan. 1787, Elizabeth Battoon.

Martinangele, Mary, of Isaac & Elizabeth of Dafuskee, born 29 Dec. 1785, bapt. 24 April, 1787 by Do.

Murray, Elizabeth, married by Do. 8 May, 1787, Bigoe Henzie.

McKee, Rebeccah, of John & Elizabeth, born 4 July, 1787. Bapt. 11 April, 1788 by Do.

McIntosh, Lachlin, Bach. of St. Bartholomew's Parish married by Do. 29 Dec. 1789, Martha Proctor, Spin.

May Diana, a free Mulattoe, married by Lewes, 11 Jan. 1790 Abraham Lloyd, a free Mulattoe.

McKee, Margaret, Da. of John & Margaret, born 24 Nov. 1790 bapt. 11 April, 1791, by T. R. Collins.

McKee, Mary Eliza, Da. of Paul & Elizabeth, born July 25, 1793 bapt. Nov. 5, 1793, by the Rev. Matt. Tate.

McKenzie, Jane, Wife to Solomon, bapt. Mar. 16, 1794 by the Rev. Matt. Tate.

McKenzie, Solomon, Sn. of Solomon & Jane, bapt. Mar. 16, 1794 by Tate

McKee, John Johnson, Sn. of John & Margaret, born Sept. 20, 1793 bapt. May 18, 1794 by Tate.

McKee, Henrietta, Da. of Do. and Do. born 9 Feb. 1796.

Maxcy, Mary Matilda, Da. of Milton and Mary Bull, born 27 Dec. 1808, bapt. Feb. 25, 1810 by Campbell, Parents sureties.

Digitized by Google

Maxcy, Matilda Miltonia, Da. of Milton & Mary, born 6 Mar, 1811, bapt. Apl. 7, 1811 by Campbell, Parents sureties.

Maxcy, Ann Bull, Da. of Milton & Mary, born 23 Sept. 1813, bapt. 24 Oct. 1813.

Newill, Thomas, wid'r. married by Jones, Jan'y: 6, 1733, Lovinia Lavis, wid.

Newill, Anne, buried by Jones, 25 Sept. 1734.

Newill, Thomas, Junr. buried by Do. 25 Jan'y, 1734.

Newill, Lovinia, wid. to Thomas married by Jones May 18, 1739, Joseph Sommers.

Nicholls, Samuel, married by Do. July 24, 1727, Jane Jarvis, buried 1736.

Nicholls, Samuel, sn. of Sam'l. and Jane, born April 1732, baptized Sept. 23, 1736, by Do. Parents sureties.

Nicholls, Eliza: Da. of Do. born Nov. 1734, bapt. Sept. 23, 1736, by Do. Do. for sureties. Married Oct. 12, 1752 Hugh Christy, Bach.

Nicholls, Jane, Da. of Do. born Feb. 4, 1736, Bapt. Mch. 16, 1736 by Do.

Nicholls, John, Bach. married by Do. 6 Apr: 1735 Catherine Thomas, wid. Buried 24 Feb'y, 1742.

Nicholls, Jane, wid. to Samuel, married by Do. Sept. 24, 1738 to Alexdr. McPherson, wid'r.

Nicholls, Eliz: wid. buried by Do. Oct. 23, 1731 Age 60.

Nicholls, Catherine, Wife to John, buried by Do. Feb'y: 22, 1742.

Nicholson, Daniel, Sn. of John, Bapt. Oct. 20, 1728 by Dyson.

Norman, James, married by Jones, Feb'y: 27, 1738, Frances Vernoid Spin, buried 29 Oct. 1746.

Norman, Ann, Da. of James & Frances, born Jan. 9, 1739, bapt. Dec. 26, 1740, by Jones. Buried 7 Nov. 1742.

Norman, Margt. Da. of Do. born May 7, 1742, bapt. Sept. 9, 1742 by Jones, buried Dec. 23, 1745.

Norman, Frances, Da. of Do. born May 18, 1744, bapt. June 18, 1744 by Do. Buried 26 Dec. 1745.

Norman, John, Sn. of Do. buried by Do. 10 Nov. 1746.

Norman, Frances, Wife to James, buried by Do. 23 Oct. 1746.

Norton, Jonathan, of St. Helena, born July 14, 1705, bapt. May 4, 1726 by Do. Married by Do. May 16, 1732, Mary Ann Chaplin, Spin.

Digitized by Google

Norton, John, Sn. of Jonathan & Mary Ann, born Jan'y 30, 1732, bapt. June 10, 1733, by Do. Parents sureties. Married Sept. 30, 1767 Martha Phebe Perry.

Norton, Sarah, Spin. Da. of Do. born Sept. 1, 1734. Bapt. Nov. 17, 1734 by Do. Do. sureties. Married by Chiffelly, Feb: 27, 1752, Samuel Greene, Bach.

Norton, Phebe, Da. of Do. born Aug. 8, 1736, bapt. Sept: 19, 1736, Do. for sureties.

Norton, Jane, Da. of Do. born Sept. 18, 1738. Bapt. Nov. 12, 1738 by Do.

Norton, Mary Ann, Da. of Do. born Oct. 21, 1740, bapt. Jan'y, 18, 1740 by Do.

Norton, Jonathan, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 3, 1742. Bapt. Oct. 11, 1742, by Do. Buried 15 March, 1755.

Norton, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Dec. 11, 1750, Bapt. Jan'y, 13, 1750 by Chiffelly of Purysburgh.

Norton, John, Sn. of John & ——, born Aug. 24, 1718, Bapt. Feb. 13, 1725, by Standish, John Norton, surety.

Norton, Martha, Da. of Do. born March 25, 1724. Bapt. Feb. 13, 1725 by Do.

Norton, George, Sn. of George & ——, born Feb: 11, 1726. Bapt. April 18, 1728 by Jones, Rowland & Elizabeth Serjeant & Peter Peterson, sureties.

Norton, John, buried by Jones Nov. 20, 1732.

Norton, William, Sn. of Jonathan & Mary Anne, born Sept. 1, 1744 buried Dec. 11, 1745.

Norton, William, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 22, 1746. Bapt. by Orr John's Island.

Norton, Dorothy Phebe, Da. of Do. born Nov. 10, 1751, Bapt. March 30, 1752 by Peasely.

Neal, Jacob, Sn. of Jacob & Eliz: born March 17, 1753, Bapt. July 14, 1753 by Do. Buried 14 Oct. 1753, age 7 mos. Hilton Head.

Nash, Will'm. Chaloner, Sn. of Sam'l. & Sarah, born March 20, 1754. Buried by Baron, Ch: Yard, 1 Nov. 1758, age 4 years.

Nelson, Thomas, Overseer of Ireland, married by Peasely Dec. 22, 1754 Sarah Williams, Spin.

Neal, Eliz: Da. of Jacob & Eliz: born Aug. 28, 1754.

Digitized by Google

Nash, Mary, Sam'l. & Sarah, born Sept. 15, 1755.
Nash, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Oct. 13, 1756.
} Buried 7 Dec. 1755 Baptists. Buried 1 Nov. 1758

Neal, Abraham, Sn. of Jacob & Eliz: born Aug. 8, 1756.

Nicholls, Eliz. wid. Da. of —— Euhaws, buried 23 Oct. 1755.

Norton, Martha, Da. of Jonathan & Mary Ann, born April 20, 1757. Bapt. May 30, 1757 by Lewis.

Neal, Sarah, Da. of Jacob & Eliz. born May 10, 1758, bapt. Aug. 21, 1758 by A. Baron.

Norwood, John, Private in Capt: Stuart's Company Provincials. Buried 25 July, 1759. Age 23 yrs. Ch: Yd.

Noulson, Charles, Bach. Soldier of Beaufort, Married by Greene Jan'y: —, 1763, Sarah Lowary.

Newell, Clemmen, Bach. Soldier, married by Do. May 4, 1763 Elizb: Craklin.

Norton, ——, W. of Jonathan, buried by Rev. Greene, 12 Jan'y, 1764.

Nevey, William, buried by Rev. Greene, 26 Sept. 1764.

Noulson, Ann, Da. of Charles & Sarah, buried by Clerk 21 Aug. 1765. Age 2 yrs.

Norton, Jonathan, Sn. of Jno. & Martha Phebe, born July 4, 1768, buried 12 Nov. 1768.

Norton, John, Sn. of Jno. & Martha Phebe, born Oct. 21, 1769, buried 11 Nov. 1769.

Nixon, Elizth: Da. of Jno. & Ann Nixon born Aug. 29, 1764. Bapt. Oct. 28, 1771 by the Rev. Mr. Ellington.

Nixon, Ann, Da. of Jno. & Ann Nixon, born July 22, 1770, bapt. Oct. 28, 1771 by Ditto.

Nelson, Mary, Da. of Thomas & Sarah, born Dec. 11, 1757. Married by Rev. Mr. Cooper Nov. 2, 1777 Andrew Agnew, wid'r. Buried 22 Dec. 1788, Beaufort Ch. Yd. Age 31 yrs, 0 mos, 20 days. Child bed.

Neal, Mary, widow, married by Lewes, 17 June, 1786, Thomas Sutton.

Norton, Elizabeth, of William & Mary, born 10 Nov. 1785, bapt. 12 Feb'y, 1786 by Lewes.

Digitized by Google

Oldfield, Mary, bapt. Sept. 2, 1714, by Guy.

Orrick, Thomas, married by Jones June 27, 1727, Eliz: Smith. Buried 1 Aug. 1728.

Overy, Isaac, Capt. Buried by Do. 27 Aug. 1742, Age 62.

O'Bryan, Mary Anne, Da. of Patrick & Anne, St. Helena, Married by Peasely, March 30, 1752, Robert Mitchell, Bach.

Orr, Janet, Spin. Da. of William & Mary, married by Orr, Dissenter, July 3, 1774, William Farris, Wid'r.

Orr, Margaret, Spin. Da. of Do. married Ebenezer Dicks.

Orr, James, Bach. Sn. of Do. married by Peasely Sept. 18, 1753 Eliz. Dicks, Spin.

Orr, Elizabeth, Wife to James, buried 20 Feb'y, 1754, Age 21, Child bed.

Orr, Mary, Da. of James & Elizabeth, born Feb'y 13, 1754. Buried 15 Feb'y, 1754, age 2 days. Convulsions.

Orr, Henry, Sn. of Rev. Robert & —— Married by Robert Orr, Dissenter, June 13, 1738, Mary Daly, Spin.

Orr, Mary, Da. of Henry & Mary, born May 16, 1741.

Orr, Robert, Sn. of Henry & Mary, born Dec. 14, 1743.

Orr, Henry, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 29, 1751, buried 10 Oct. 1754, age 3 yrs. M. H.

Orr, Amelia, Da. of Do. born Feb'y, 4, 1755.

O'Bryan, William, Sn. of William & Ann, born Oct. 1, 1763, bapt. Jan'y: 31, 1763.

Orde, John, Sn. of John & Elenor, born Sept. 30, 1761, bapt. Jan'y. 30, 1763.

Orr, Judith, Da. of Henry & Mary, born Feb'y: 17, 1763.

Oliver, Richd. Bach, Overseer. Married by Rev. Green 8 Dec. 1763 Clementine Butler, Wid.

Ohannan, —— W. to Sennety, Buried by Green March 22, 1764.

Orr, Robart, Bach. married by Rev. Mr. Green 8 July, 1764 Sarah Cowen, St. Helena.

Oswald, Elizabeth, Da. of Joseph & Constance, born 20 March 1769. Bapt. Aug. 13 —— Rev. Mr. Streaker.

Oswald, Robart, Sn. of Joseph & Constance, born 13 Jan'y, 1771.

Orr, Robart, married 15 April, 177– Susanah Dicks, of Port Royal.

Orde, Elizabeth, of Hugh & Jane, Horse Island, Bapt. Dec. 11, 1784 by Rev. S. C. Lewes.

Digitized by Google

Orde, Anne, of Hugh & Jane, Horse Do. bapt. Dec. 11, 1784 by Rev. S. C. Lewes.

Orde, Jane, of Hugh & Jane, Horse Do. Bapt. Dec. 11, 1784 by Rev. S. C. Lewes.

Oswald, Elizabeth, Spin. St. Helena, married by Do. 18 December 1786, Joseph Scott, Bach.

Orr, Abraham, of Abraham & Martha Johnson, free mulattoes, born 28 March, 1778, bapt. 16 July, 1778 by Do.

O'Brian, Michael from Ireland, married by Do. 25 March, 1790, Mary Grayson.

O'Brien, Mary Eliza, Da. of Michael & Mary, born Jan'y. 27, 1791, bapt. March 18, 1791, by Gardiner.

O'Brien, Michael James, Sn. of Michael & Mary, born Jan. 1, 1793, bapt. March 1, 1794, Rev. Tate.

O'Brien, Sarah Wigg, Da. of Michael & Mary, born Feb'y: 16, 1794 bapt. March 25, 1795 by Tate.

O'Brien, Frances Eleanor, Da. of Do. & Do. born March 23, 1797 bapt. July 9, 1797, Rev. Mr. Graham.

Page, Sarah, Spin, Da. of John & ——, married by Jones April 24, 1728, William Campling.

Page, Joseph, Sn. of John & Hester, born Jan'y 1, 1724. Bapt. April 15, 1728, by Do. Josp. Stent & William Campling & —— Becket, sureties.

Page, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Aug. 9, 1727, bapt. April 15, 1728 by Do. Rowland Sarjeant, Eliz: Stone & Anne Levy Sureties. Married by Boskey Sept. 28, 1748, John McLane.

Page, William, Sn. of William & Jane, born Aug. 5, 1738, bapt. Sept. 10, 1738 by Do.

Palmer, Lucia, Da. of Coll. John & Elizabeth, Bapt. Nov. 29, 1730.

Palmer, John, Sn. of William & Anne, born Sept. 26, 1735. Bapt. Dec. 23, 1735.

Palmer, William, Sn. of Do. born April 15, 1737, bapt. Sept. 10, 1738.

Palmer, Peter, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 5, 1740, bapt. Dec. 29, 1740.

Palmer, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Sept. 26, 1735. Bapt. Dec. 23, 1735.

Digitized by Google

Palmer, Anne, Wid. married April 6, 1735, Archibald Hamilton, wid'r.

Parker, Samuel, Bach, or Georgia, from England, married April 18, 1741, Elizabeth Lacy, Spin.

Parmenter, Eliz: wid. married Nov. 15, 1741, John Stack, Bach.

Parmenter, Anne, Da. of Peter & Anne, Bapt. Feb'y: 13, 1725, by Standish. Father surety.

Parmenter, Martha, Da. of Do., born July 8, 1727. Bapt. Feb'y. 19, 1727 by Jones.

Parmenter, Joseph, Married by Do. Sept. 18, 1733 Jane Wright, wid.

Parmenter, Anne, Spin. married by Do. Dec. 9, 1733 John Floyd, wid'r.

Parmenter, Anne, wid. buried by Do. Dec. 10, 1728.

Parris, Elizabeth, Wife to Alexander, born 1704, bapt. May 2, 1727 by Jones. Buried 26 Nov. 1730.

Parris, John, Sn. of Alexander & Elizabeth, bapt. May 2, 1727 by Do.

Parris, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. bapt. May 2, 1727 by Do. Buried 17 Sept. 1729.

Parris, Mary, Nat: Da: of Alexander & Mary Cahill, born April 25, 1738, bapt. Sept. 22, 1739 by Do.

Parris, Alexander, wid'r, married by Do. June 15, 1741, Mary Cahill.

Parris, Jane, Da. of Alexander & Mary, born June 28, 1741. Bapt. Dec. 25, 1741 by Do. Buried 27 Dec. 1741.

Peterson, Andrew, buried by Do. 26 Nov. 1732.

Pauling, William, Sn. of Robert & Elizabeth, born March 17, 1736. Bapt. Jan'y. 18, 1737 by Do.

Parsons, Thomas, Nat. Sn. of Thomas & Martha Nichols, bapt. Jan. 10, 1733 by Do.

Petty, Richard, Bach. married by Do. Dec. 13, 1734, Sarah Rose, Spin.

Peters, Sarah, wid. married by Do. Oct. 29, 1740, Benjamin Jones, wid'r.

Pond, Richard, Sn. of John & Mary, born Aug. 3, 1741, Bapt. Apl. 3, 1742 by Do.

Postell, Anthony, a Stranger fr. CharlesTown, buried by Do. 24 Jan'y; 1739.

Digitized by Google

Postell, Mary, Da. of ——, married by Do. March 22, 1740, James Giraldeau, Bach.

Powell, James Edward, Bach, Mariner, Married Mary Williams, Spin.

Powell, Robert Williams, Sn. of James Edward & Mary, bapt. Feb. 19, 1747. Robt. Williams & Elenor Griffith, Sureties.

Powell, Elizabeth, Wife to William, buried by Jones 29 Oct. 1735.

Powell, Mary A Soldier's Wife, buried by Do. 15 Sept. 1739.

Powell, John, married by Jones, Apr. 19, 1744, Hannah Wilkinson, Spin. Buried 14 Jan'y, 1757, Plantation.

Poor, Mary, Spin. Da. of —— St. Helena, Married by Do. Sept. 15, 1740, William Finny, Bach.

Purdy, Charles, married by Do. Aug. 30, 1726, Mary Green.

Purdy, Mary, Wife to Charles, buried by Do. 3 Aug. 1729.

Purry, Charles, Bach. Sn. of Coll. Purry, of Purrysburgh, Married April 19, 1744, Sarah Garvey, Spin. Buried 23 July 1754, Age 54 yrs. Murdered.

Purry, Lucretia, Da. of Charles & Sarah, born Feb'y. 16, 1745. Bapt. April 13, 1746, buried 14 June, 1746.

Purry George, Sn. of Do. born April 23, 1747, Bapt. May 28, 1747, buried 28 Sept. 1747.

Purry, Elenor, Da. of Do. born Sept. 19, 1751, bapt. Oct. 23, 1751 by Peasely. Jno. Delagaye, Mary Hurst, & Elenor Griffen, sureties.

Peasely, Daniel, Sn. of Rev. Will'm. & Mary, born Sept. 5, 1751, Bapt. Sept. 27, 1751, by Peasely. Chas. Purry, Jas. Thomas & Wife, sureties. Buried 10 Nov. 1751.

Palmer, Edmund, Sn. of Coll: John & Elizabeth, buried by Do. 30 Nov. 1751.

Peasely, John, Sn. of Rev. Will'm. & Mary, born May 17, 1749, at St. Jno. New Foundland. Bapt. by Do. Buried 29 Oct. 1752. Flux & Fever.

Price, Jane, Wife to John, buried by Jones, 28 June, 1743.

Parker, Mary, Nat. Da. Daniel & Martha Davison, Born May 6, 1750, Bapt. by Chitfelly.

Parker, Daniel, Bach. Taylor from Frederico of England, Married by Peasely, Aug. 30, 1752, Martha Davison, Wid.

Perry, Elizabeth, Spin. married by Will'm. Orr of Stono. March, 19, 1749, Benjaman Ladson, Bach.

Digitized by Google

Perry, Peter, married by Peasely, April 24, 1753, Elizabeth Ladson, Spin.

Parker, Daniel, first born, buried 29 March, 1754.

Parker, Joseph, twin sns. Daniel & Martha, born 8 June, 1753, Bapt. June 13, 1753 by Do.

Parker, Martha, Wife to Daniel, buried June 13, 1753.

Palmer, William, Major, Sn. to Coll: John & Elizabeth, buried Feb'y 1, 1754, age 42, Plant.

Parker, Daniel, wid'r, married by Do. Feb. 24, 1754, Elizabeth McQuinn, Spin.

Peasely, Edith, Da. of Rev. Will'm. & Mary, born June 29, 1754, bapt. by Do. Mary & Edith Henderson & Anthony Peasely, sureties.

Palmer, Mary, Da. of William & Anne, Lady's Isld., born May 12, 1746, bapt. Dec. 12, 1754 by Do.

Palmer, Chals. Smilie, Sn. of Do. born March 7, 1747, bapt. Do. by Do.

Palmer, James, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 9, 1750, bapt. Do. by Do.

Pelot, John, Sn. of Francis & Martha, born May 25, 1742.

Pelot, Francis, Sn. of Do. born May 8, 1743.

Pelot, James, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 18, 1744.

Pelot, Samuel, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 13, 1746.

Pelot, Joseph, Sn. of Do. born June 5, 1748.

Pelot, Mary, Da. of Do. born Dec. 30, 1749.

Pelot, David, Sn. of Do. born June 8, 1752, buried 14 Oct: 1753.

Perry, Peter, Sn. of Peter & Eliz: St. Helena, born Nov. 1, 1754, Bapt. March 2, 1755 by Peasely, Parents sureties. Buried at St. Helena 5 Sept: 1757.

Purchar, Paul, Sn. of Paul & Eliz: born Feb'y: 19, 1753, bapt. Feb'y: 27, 1753 by Langton. Born at St. Jas: Goose Creek.

Purcher, Mary, Da. of Paul & Eliz: born March 17, 1755, Bapt. Apl: 1st, 1755, by Chitfelly. Bn: in this Parish.

Pepper, Gilbert, Bach. Sn. to Daniel, Esqr. of James Island. Married by Peasely Apl: 23, 1755 Jane Verdier, Spin.

Pockington, Anne, wid. married by Do. June 8, 1755, Nicholas Shedtland, Bach.

Powell, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Hannah, born Feb'y: 6, 1755, Bapt. Apl. 20, 1755 by Do. Married by Lewis 31 July, 1785 Thomas Witter, Bach.

Digitized by Google

Parmenter, Anne, Wife to Joseph of P. Royal, buried 8 April, 1755 Susp: Pois: Plant.

Postell, Magdalene, Spin. Da. of —— Married by Peasely, Sept. 11, 1755 John Williamson, Bach.

Parmenter, John, Sn. of Thomas & Dorothya, born Dec. 28, 1737, Buried 27 Nov: 1755. Consumpt: Plant.

Parmenter, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born April 29, 1740.

Parmenter, Dorothy, Da. of Do. born Nov: 21, 1744.

Parmenter, Mary, Da. of Do. born Dec. 13, 1750.

Parmenter, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Oct. 26, 1755.

Palmer, Mary, Da. of Will'm. & Mary of Hilton Head, Jan'y: 14 1755.

Pope, James, Sn. of George & Sarah, of Johns Island, Married by Peaseley 28 Aug. 1755 Susanna Wells, Spin.

Pope, Susanna, Wife to James, bapt. Feb. 1, 1756 by Belcher.

Parmenter, Josp: adult, Sn. of Peter & ——, bapt. Feb'y: 2, 1756 by Do.

Parker, John, Sn. of Daniel & Elizabeth, Bapt. April 25, 1756 by Peasely.

Peasely, William, Sn. of Rev. Will'm: & Mary, born May 29, 1755, bapt. —— by Do.

Perrycler, Hannah, Da. of Michael & Hannah D. born June 10, 1756, bapt. June 27, 1756 by Lewis. In P. Wm. Parish.

Perry, Joseph, Sn. of Peter & Elizabeth, born March 20, 1756, bapt. June 27, 1756 by Do.

Page, Ruth, Da. of John & Mary, born Sept: 15, 1756, bapt. Jan. 2, 1757 by Do.

Parmenter, Martha, Wife to Joseph Parmenter, Junr. Buried at Plantn. 9 Nov: 1756. Flux.

Parmenter, Nathaniel, Sn. of Benj: & Martha of Euhaws, buried at Euhaws 22 Feb'y: 1756.

Pope, James, Sn. of James & Susanna, born Sept. 14, 1756, married 9 Jan'y; 1787, Martha Scott of St. Helena, Widow.

Palmer, William, of Bermudas Hilton Head, Drowned 10 Feb'y, 1757. Buried at Fredricka.

Pelot, Jonas, Sn. of Francis & Martha, born Dec. 26, 1755.

Powel, Hannah, Wid. to John married by Pelot, Dissenter, May 11, 1757 John Cook, Carpenter.

Digitized by Google

Peroneau, Samuel, Bach. Sn. of Saml. & —— of Jams. Island of CharlesTown, Mercht. Married by Baron of Stono on a visit here Jan. 19, 1758, Sarah Tattnall, Spin.

Parmenter, Joseph, Junr. Sn. of Joseph & —— married Catherine Parmenter, Spin.

Parmenter, Catherine, Da. of —— married Joseph Parmenter, Junr. wid'r.

Perry, Elizabeth, Da. of Peter & Elizabeth, born March 3, 1758, Bapt. May 28, 1758 by Hughes.

Perryclear, Mary, Da. of Michael & Hannah, born Oct. 29, 1758, bapt. May 28, 1758 by Do. (sic)

Parker, Daniel, Sn. of Daniel & Elizabeth, born Dec. 26, 1757, bapt. July 6, 1758 by A. Baron.

Perryclear, Hannah, Wife to Michael, buried 3 May 1759 Catt Island.

Perry, Thomas, Bach. brother to Peter Perry, married by A. Baron Aug. 26, 1758, Martha Ladson, Spin.

Patterson, William, Sn. of Will'm. & Mary, born Jan'y. 13, 1760, bapt. Apl. 15, 1760 by Cooper. Dead, Fever.

Perry, Thomas Sn. of Thomas & Martha, Bapt. by Cooper.

Patterson, Nath'l: John, Sn. of Will'm: & Mary, born Dec. 21, 1762, bapt. Jan. 19, 1763.

Perryclear, Michael, wid'r. married by Gordon March 14, 1760 Margaret —— Spin.

Procktor, Richard. Monnsarat. Married Nov. 4, 1762, Elinor Griffin.

Perreno, Eliz., Da. of Chas. & Mary Ann, born Aug. 17, 1862, bapt. Oct. 18, 1762.

Palmer, Hannah Becket, Da. of Thomas & ——, Cordwainer, Born July 19, 1763, bapt. Sept: 2, 1763 by Rev. Green. Buried Sept. 17, 1764. Quincy.

Palmer, William, buried Oct: 9, 1763.

Palmeter, Joseph, buried Nov. 14, 1763, Hilton Head.

Perreno, Estor, Da. of Charles & Mary Ann. Buried Feb'y. 7, 1764.

Pendervis —— Da. of Josiah & Mary, born Apl. 11, 1764.

Palmer, William, Sn. of Thomas & Winifred, Cordwainer, born Sept. 28, 1759, bapt. by Rev. Barron.

Parmenter, Jno. Junr. Sn. of John & Mary, married by Rev. Pelot Sept: 16, 1764, Susannah Savage.

Digitized by Google

Parsons, John, Painter, buried Dec. 25, 1764. Fits.

Peters, Ants (?) buried May 25, 1765.

Postelthwate, Edward, from Philadelphia and Quincy, Stranger, buried by Clerk Jan. 9, 1765. Age not known, Consumption.

Pickeran, Benjamin, from Pool, in England, buried by Do. Aug. 14, 1765, age not known, Suddenly.

Pepper, Mary, Wife to Mr. Daniel Pepper, buried Sept. 30, 1765 Age not known.

Pope, Joseph, Sn. of James & Susannah, born 22 Feb'y, 1764, Bapt. June 5, 1768 by Rev. Mr. Cosgrove.

Pope, George, Sn. of James & Susannah, born 26 Oct. 1767, bapt. June 5, 1768 by Do.

Parker, Danl. Edward, Sn. of Daniel & Elizabeth, born 2 Dec: 1766. Bapt. June 26, 1768 by Do.

Porteous, Robert, Bach, from London, married by Rev. Mr. Ellington Nov. 6, 1771, Ann Wigg, Spin.

Patterson, Elizabeth, Da. of Mary Patterson, born Oct. 27, 1769, Bapt. Feb'y. 20 —— by Do.

Porteous, Mary Cuthbert, Da. of Robert & Ann, born Sept. 3, 1772, Bapt. June 15, 1773 by the Rev. Mr. Moreau. Sarah Greene, Mary Cuthbert, William Hazard Wigg, Sureties. Buried 14 March, 1774.

Parmenter, Sarah, Wid. of Hilton Head, married by Rev. Moreau 16 June, 1774 Lewis Bona, Bach.

Palmer, Ann, Da. of Tho: & Winifred, married by Moreau, 16 Aug: 1774 John Iklar, Bach.

Pringle, Thomas, Bach. married by Lewes 28 April, 1785 Barbara Miller, Widow.

Palmer, John, Bach, of Lady's Island, married by Do. 15 Sept: 1785, Ann Sams, Spin.

Perry, Banjamin, of Peter & Amy, St. Helena, born 4 April, 1785, Bapt. 23 of April 1786 by Do.

Porteous, Ann Wigg, of Robert & Ann, born 26 Feb'y. 1786, bapt. 19 May, 1786 by Do., buried 27 Aug. 1786. Fits.

Peart, John, of James & Ann, of May River, born 8 Jan: 1782, Bapt. 22 July, 1786 by Do.

Mary Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born 6 Sept: 1783, bapt. 22 July 1786 by Do.

Pope, James, of William & Sarah, Hilton Head, born 6 Jan. 1786, bapt. 13 Aug. 1786 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Proctor, Martha, Spin. of Richard & ——, married by Do. 29 Dec: 1789 Lachlin McIntosh.

Proctor, Stephen Royer, of Richard & —— born 30 May, 1784, bapt. 29 Dec. 1789 by Do.

Proctor, Sarah Ann, of Richard & ——, born 3 Sept. 1787, bapt. 29 Dec. 1789 by Do.

Perryclear, Adam, of Michael & Margaret, married by Do. Eleanor Green, Spin. Buried 26 Nov. 1789.

Pope, James, Sn. of James & Martha, St. Helena, born 13 Sept. 1788.

Pope, Susanna, Da. of James & Martha, St. Helena, born 8 Aug. 1790, bapt. 17 Sept. 1794 by Tate.

Pope, William, Sn. of James & Martha, St. Helena, born, May 31 1792, bapt. Sept. 17, 1794 by Tate.

Pope, Joseph James, Sn. of Joseph & Theodora, Edisto, born Apl; 18, 1792, Bapt. Sept. 17, 1794 by Tate.

Porteous, Alexander Rose, Sn. of Robert & Ann of Beaufort, born 8 Feb'y: 1774, Alxer. Rose & Sarah Green, Sureties.

Porteous, James Cuthbert, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 24 Dec. 1776, Buried 27 Nov. 1779.

Porteous, Sarah Green, Da. of Do. & Do. born 20 Apl: 1778.

Porteous, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. & Do. born 21 Feb'y, 1780, buried 3 Aug. 1780.

Porteous, John, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 2 Nov: 1781.

Porteous, Jane, Da. of Do. & Do. born 7 Oct. 1783.

Porteous, Mary, Monorieffe, Da. of Do. & Do. born 20 Apl. 1788. Buried 14 Aug. 1795.

Porteous, Catherine, Da. of Do. & Do. born 31 Jan. 1791, twin, Bapt. by J. B. Campbell, Parents sureties.

Porteous, Hester, Da. of Do. & Do. born 31 Jan. 1791. Both died 1 Feb'y: 1791.

Philips, William, Sn. of James & Susan, born 1 March, 1811, bapt. Sept. 5, 1813.

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, of Charles Cotesworth & Caroline, born 31 July, 1812. Bapt. 1812 by J. B. Campbell, Parents sureties.

Perry, Marcus Aurelius, of James & Frances, born 28 Oct. 1796, Bapt: Oct. 11, 1812 by Campbell. Dr. Campell surety.

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from April)

Married on Saturday evening, Mr. John M. Ebrick, to Miss Wightman, both of this City.

Died, on Wednesday the 30th ultimo, at his plantation in St. James, Santee, William Douxsaint, esq. in the 34th year of his age a gentleman of agreeable manners and disposition, which endeared him to a numerous and respectable circle of acquaintances. (Monday Jan. 4, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, Mr. David Bell, Merchant to Miss Sarah Lanneau, niece of Mr. Basil Lanneau, both of this city.

Died, on the 27th Ultimo, after a short and violent illness, at his plantation in the state of Georgia, Roger Parker Saunders, Esq. (Tuesday, Jan. 5, 1796.)

Died, on Saturday evening last, in the 65th year of his age, regretted by a numerous acquaintance, Walter Hall, esq. He had long labored under a lingering indisposition, which he bore with a fortitude and resignation worthy of imitation.

Died, on Saturday last, Mrs. Andrews, wife of Capt. Moses Andrews, of this city. (Monday, Jan. 11, 1796.)

On Sunday last the body of Mr. Barend Moses Spitzer was found on Sullivan's Island; he had been missing for upwards of ten days past. (Tuesday, Jan: 12, 1796.)

Married, last evening, by the Rev. Mr. Parker, William M. Parker, esq. attorney at law, to the agreeable and accomplished Miss Sarah Lightwood, daughter of Edward Lightwood, esq. of this city, late merchant. (Thursday, Jan. 14, 1796.)

Married on Friday last, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Francis Lecat, musician, to Mrs. Rachel Lopez, confectioner, late of St. Domingo, but now both of this city.

Died at the Island of Jamaica, at Montego Bay, in the month of August last, Mrs. Mary Courtauld, wife of Mr. Samuel Court-

Digitized by Google

auld, merchant, and late of this city; the generous disposition and benevolent heart of this lady, make her death much lamented by a numerous circle of acquaintance and relatives.

Died, on Friday, the first instant, at Combabee, Mrs. Day, the amiable consort of William Day, esq: she has left six young children to lament her untimely fate. (Monday, Jan: 18, 1796.)

Died, on Friday evening last, Mr. John Major, of this city, a young man deservedly esteemed by all who knew him. (Tuesday, Jan: 19, 1796.)

Married, yesterday forenoon, by the Rev. Dr. Buist, Mr. John Jacks, merchant, to Mrs. Ann Wilson, widow of Dr. George Wilson of Goose Creek, deceased. (Friday, Jan. 22, 1796.)

Married, last Sunday afternoon, by the Rev: Peter Levrier, Mr. William Fair, to Lady Margaret Frances Babier de la Baume.

Died, on the 15th instant at Round O, Master Darquier Singleton, son of Richard Singleton, esq. of that place, aged nine years. (Tuesday, Jan: 26, 1796.)

Died, on board the brig John, captain Webb, on his passage from New-York, Doctor John Witherspoon, late of St. Stephen's parish, in this state. (Saturday, Jan: 30, 1796.)

Died, at his plantation, Horse-Shoe, Philip Smith, esq. aged 68 years (wanting a few days) this venerable and most worthy man closed his mortal career in such a manner as bespoke him the real and undissembled Christian; for what could be more portraying of his being a genuine disciple of the blessed Messiah, than his bearing the most excruciating illness for three weeks, with unremitted calmness, and perfect serenity of mind? In short, the fortitude and magnanimity of soul he exhibited, say every thing for him that can be said of the most devout Christian and the profounded philosopher.

Died, on Sunday evening last, Mrs. Elizabeth Holmes, the amiable consort of Isaac Holmes, esq. collector for the port of Charleston. (Wednesday, February 3, 1796.)

Married, lately at Beaufort, the hon. Robert Barnwell, speaker of the House of Representatives of this state, to Miss Eliza Wigg, daughter of major William Hazard Wigg.

Died, yesterday, in the prime of life, much lamented by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance, Mrs. Mary Wilson, wife of doctor Samuel Wilson, of this city. (Tuesday, Feb: 9, 1796.)

Digitized by Google

Married on Saturday evening last, Mr. John Monk to Miss Rebecca Blandford Inglesby, daughter of Mr. William Inglesby.

Died, at his plantation, in St. James, Goose-creek parish, on Tuesday the 2d. instant, capt. Richard Gough, who served his country with fidelity and honour as a soldier in our glorious revolution under the command of the late brigadier general Marion. He has left an aged and disconsolate mother, with many friends, to bewail his loss. (Thursday, Feb: 11, 1796.)

Married, last evening by the right reverend Dr. Robert Smith, Edward Darrell, jun. esq. attorney at law, to Miss Sarah White, daughter of Sims White, esq. (Wednesday, Feb: 17, 1796.)

Died, on Sunday the 7th instant, in child-bed, at Greenville, Cheraw district, Mrs. Catherine Botsford, in the 34th year of her age, the wife of the rev. Edmund Botsford, of that place. (Thursday, Feb: 19, 1796.)

Married, last Thursday evening, James M'Call Ward, esq. attorney at law, to Miss Harriott Swinton, daughter of Hugh Swinton, esq. (Sat. Feb. 20, 1796.)

Married, on Sunday evening last, by the rev. Mr. Frost, Mr. Bayfield Waller, to Miss Charlotte Whilden, both of this city.

Died, in Christ church parish, on the 21st instant, in the morning, being the third day after her illness, Mrs. Ann Legare, relict of Isaac Legare, esq. at an advanced age. Having lived in the profession of the Christian faith, she died stedfast in the same, in strong hope of obtaining through that a better life.

Died, yesterday morning, in the 62d year of his age, Mr. John Waring, of this city. Displaying through his long life all the qualifications which are estimable in the relative situations of father, husband, friend, he was deservedly valued as a Member of Society. . . . (Tuesday, Feb: 23, 1786.)

Married, on Thursday last, Mr. William B. Fields, to Miss Ann M. Black, both of this city. (Thursday, Feb: 25, 1796.)

Died, yesterday morning, in the bloom of life, much lamented by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance, Mrs. Arabella Cross, the amiable consort of Mr. William Cross, bricklayer, of this city. (Friday, Feb: 26, 1796.)

Died, on Saturday morning last, in the 53d. year of her age, Mrs. Mary Simmons, widow. (Monday, Feb: 29, 1796.)

Digitized by Google

Married, on Thursday, the 18th. of February, by the rev. Mr. Parker, Benjamin Huger, esq: to Mrs. Mary Allston.

Died, suddenly, on Tuesday night last, in St. John's parish, in the 68th year of her age, Mrs. Ann Cordes. (Tuesday, Mar: 1, 1796.)

Married, on Tuesday night last, at the house of the Rev. Thomas Frost, Roger Moore Smith, esq. to Miss Ann Downes, daughter of the late Richard Downes, esq.

Death. On the 16th ultimo, in 96 district, the honorable Patrick Calhoun, senator of the election district of Abbeville.

Died, on Saturday last, at the house of Thomas Gibbons, esq. in Savannah, Daniel Heyward, esq. (Wednesday, Mar: 2, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday last, by rev. Mr. Parker, Ferguson Parker, esq. attorney at law, to Miss Gough, daughter of the late Mr. John Gough, of St. Paul's parish, planter, deceased.

Died, yesterday morning, Mrs. Mary Baker, aged 63 years widow of Mr. Richard Baker. (Saturday, March 5, 1796.)

Died, on Monday, the 15th ultimo, ay his seat in Abbeville county, the hon. Patrick Calhoun, esq. in the 69th year of his age. He had served as a member of the legislature in this state for many years. Was the first person who ever acted in that capacity, from that part of the state in which he resided; and was a member of the senate at its last session. During the past summer he was attacked with a lingering fever, which much enfeebled his constitution. On his return from Columbia, he was seized with a bleeding at the nose, which exhausted him gradually till his life came to a close. He was a friend to virtue and piety; and a foe to vice in every form. The fidelity and patriotism which he exhibited as a public character, are too well known and acknowledged, by most of his numerous acquaintance, to need any encomium or eulogium.

Died, on the 28th of February last, in New Port, Rhode Island, Capt. Joseph Brown; he was a master of a vessel out of this port for a number of years past. (Monday, March 7, 1796.)

Married, by the Rev. Wm. Hammet, on Saturday evening last, Mr. William Lane, to Miss Elizabeth Stephenson, both of this city, and on Tuesday evening, Mr. Samuel Pilsbury, searcher of the custom-house office, to Miss Mehitable Emmerson Stevens, both of this city. (Thursday, March 10, 1796.)

Digitized by Google

Married, last evening, Mr. Francis Coram, to the amiable Miss Charlotte Mortimer, both of this city. (Friday, March 11, 1796.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, at St. James, Hampstead, by the rev. doctor Buist, Mr. James Scot, of this city, to Mrs. Porcher, of Santee.

Married, on Wednesday evening last, by the Rev. Bishop Smith Doctor Alexander Garden, to Miss Harriet Hockley Hewie. (Saturday, March 12, 1796.)

Died, on the 9th instant, at his plantation near Beaufort, capt. John Joyner, in the 77th year of his age. He removed to this state from Frederica, in Georgia, about the year 1750. He was appointed in 1754, to command one of the scout boats employed in the then government service, in which he continued discharging his duty with vigilance, until it was deemed unneccessary to keep those boats any longer in service; from that time he became an industrious planter, until the American revolution began, in which he took a very early and active part in supporting the rights of America. Although he had several sons and a daughter, who were married, he has left no descendent but one grand son by Mrs. Smith, who was the last of his children. He was an affectionate husband and father, a kind friend, and a humane master; he has left a widow and many friends regretting his death. (Monday, March 14, 1796.)

Married, last evening by the rev. Mr. Jenkins, William M'Cord, esq. of the Wateree, to Miss Catherine Muldrop, youngest daughter of the late Christian Muldrop, esq. his Danish majesty's consul for Scotland. (Friday, March 18, 1796.)

Died, in Savannah, Mr. Daniel Course, merchant. (Saturday, March 19, 1796.)

Married, last evening, by the rev. Mr. Blanton, Mr. James Hughes, carpenter, to Miss Sarah Lane, both of this city.

Married, on Saturday evening, by the rev. Dr. Buist, Mr. Joseph Hamilton, merchant, to Miss Isabella Steedman. (Monday, March 21, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, at Beaufort, Mr. Samuel Lawrence, of Augusta, merchant, to Miss Sarah Grayson, daughter of John Grayson, esq. deceased. (Wednesday, March 23, 1796.)

Married, on Saturday evening, by the rev. Mr. Furman, Mr. Joseph Gilbert, to Miss Rebecca Ruberry, both of this city. (Thursday, Mar. 24, 1796.)

Digitized by Google

Married, on Thursday evening last, Wm. Stevens Smith, esq. attorney at law, to Miss Juliet Lee Waring, daughter of Thomas Waring, sen. esq. of this city. (Saturday, Mar: 26, 1796.)

Died, at Washington, in Georgia, in the prime of life, Mr. Andrew Gordon, who went thither, in the expectation of recovering his health, and which he at first found to be measurebly conducive to the attainment of that object; but after some time, fell into a relapse, which suddenly terminated in death. (Four lines of verse.) (Wednesday, March 30, 1796.)

Married, at Orangeburgh, on the 26th ult. Mr. George Gibbes Bailey, of Kingston, Jamaica, to Miss Harriet Lesterjette, daughter of Lewis Lesterjette, esq.

Married, at Georgetown district, on Thursday the 17th instant, Dr. James B. Mason, formerly of Providence, Rhode-Island, to Miss Fanny Goddard. (Monday, April 4, 1796.)

Married, at Waccamaw, on the 31st of March, Doctor Thomas Waring, to Mrs. Sarah Labruce. (Thursday, April 7, 1796.)

Married, lately, at Edgefield-county, Ninety-six district, Mr. John Gorman, to Miss Nancy Nickison.

Married, on Wednesday evening, Mr. Thomas Baker, to Miss Rachel Furman, daughter of Rev. Richard Furman, both of this city.

Married, last evening, by the Rev. Doct. William Hollingshead, Mr. Peter Broughton, to the amiable Miss Sarah Swinton, daughter of Mr. Hugh Swinton. (Friday, April 8, 1796.)

Married, on Saturday evening, Mr. Louis Augusta Legay, from St. Domingo, to the amiable and accomplished Miss Rebecca Sawyer Wippy, of Edisto. (Wednesday, April 13, 1796.)

Married, lately in Orangeburgh district, Mr. John Ham, son of capt. Richard Ham, to Miss Letty Cargill, both of that district. (Thursday, April 19, 1796.)

Married, yesterday evening, by the right rev. Mr. Smith, Jacob Emilius Irving, esq. of the Island of Jamaica, to Miss Corbett, daughter of Thomas Corbett, esq. of this city.

Married, on the 10th March last, at Philadelphia, by the rev. Heobourn, of the German Catholic church, Mr. Joseph Simond, of this city, merchant, to Miss Soline Grenon de Pinfault, from Aux-Cayes. (Wednesday, April 20, 1796.)

[Break in file from April 22 to October 14, 1796]

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764–1771

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from April)

Citation to Mary Bishop of Prince William parish to administer the estate and effects of Henry Bishop late of the same place deceased, as nearest of Kin . . . Certified 5th June, 1766.

Court of Ordinary, —th June 1766.

Upon a business of Citation issued at the Instance of Newman Swallow of CharlesTown, Merchant, as greatest creditor of Joseph Bradwell late of St. Georges parish planter, to cite the kindred and Creditors of the said Joseph Bradwell to shew cause, if any they could why administration of the estate and effects of the said Joseph Bradwell deceased should not be granted to said Newman Swallow, and Caveat being Entered against the same by Thomas Bulline Junr. as nearest of Kin, and said Thomas Bulline Junr. not appearing to sustain the same:

Ordered that a special Citation be issued Citing the said Thomas Bulline Junr. to appear & Shew cause why administration should not be granted to said Newman Swallow on Friday 20th instant.

Caveat being Entered against the Probate of the Will of Andrew Hendrie late of St. Peters parish deceased by Jean Mary Hendrie, widow of the deceased and Special citation being issued citing the witnesses to the said will to appear in Court this day and they attending accordingly were severally examined, the said will was received and admitted and proved, and letters testamentary ordered to be Issued to the Executors therein named.

Citation granted to John Packrow of CharlesTown to Administer the Estate and Effects of Jean Packrow, late of St. Bartholomew's parish as nearest Kin, 6 June, 1766.

Citation granted to George Green to administer the Estate of

Digitized by Google

Edward McMahon of Williamsburgh Township as nearest of Kin, to be published and returned Certified, 9th June 1766.

Citation granted to John Donnom of George Town to Administer the Estate and Effects of Peter Cuttino late of Prince Georges parish Deceased as nearest of Kin, to be published and returned Certified 10 June 1766.

Citation granted to Elizabeth Scott of St. Thomas's parish to administer the Estate & Effects of Joseph Scott late of same place planter as nearest of Kin & returned Certified 13 June 1766.

Citation to David Martin of Winyaw to Administer the Estate & Effects of Robert Thompson late of same place, as nearest of kin to be published in parish Church of Prince George and returned Certified 13 June 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, Friday 20th June 1766.

Thomas Bulline Junr. appeared agreeable to a Citation issued for that purpose, to shew Cause why he had Entered a Caveat against Letters of Administration being granted to Newman Swallow of the Estate and Effects of Joseph Bradwell late of St. Georges parish planter deceased; his Reasons for Entering the said Caveat being heard It was ordered letters of Administration be granted said Thos. Bulline Junr.

Citation to Mary Read of St. Helena, Port Royal to administer the Estate of James Read late of same place as nearest Kin, to be returned Certified 20th June 1766.

James Fowler & Hannah Screven enters a Caveat agt. Letters of Adminst. being granted to any person on Est. of William Screven late of Peedee until they shall be heard. 24th June 1766.

Citation to Robert McKenzie, George Thompson and Robert McKenzie Junr. of CharlesTown merchants to administer the Est. of Cornelius Hays, late of Amelia Township Shoemaker & Tanner, as greatest Creditors. 24 June 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to John Jones of St. John's parish in the province of Georgia, to admistr. estate of William Gardner late of Williamsburgh Township planter as nearest of Kin in right of his wife. 30 June 1766.

Citation to Susannah Glover of Craven County to administer the Estate of George Glover late of Fishing Creek, Craven County as nearest of Kin. 5th July, 1766.

Citation to Humphry Summers of Colleton County, planter to adminstr. the Estate of James Nutt late of St. Georges parish as greatest Creditor. 5th July, 1766.

Citation to Peter Secare & Charles Baxter of GeorgeTown, Winyaw to Administer the Estate of Robert Dureant (?) late of same place. 14 July, 1766.

Citation to Robert Allyne of St. Bartholomews parish Colleton County to adminr. the Estate of John Jordon late of St. Pauls parish as nearest of Kin. 18 July, 1766.

Citation to Mary Furrows and Anthony Albergoty of St. Helena parish to administer the Estate of Charles Furrow late of same place, as nearest of Kin (not dated).

Citation to Elizabeth Campbell of CharlesTown to administer the Estate of Alexander Campbell late of same place, Taylor, as nearest of Kin. 31 July, 1766.

Citation to Jane Maurand of CharlesTown to Administer the Estate of Francis Mourand late of same places as nearest of Kin. 1st August, 1766.

Court of Ordinary, 1st August, 1766.

Petition read of Newman Swallow, praying that special citation be issued citing Thomas Bullion Junr. to appear in Ordinary on Friday 22 inst to shew cause why he had not taken out letters of Administration on the Estate of Joseph Bradwell deceased. Ordered same do issue accordingly.

Digitized by Google

Citation Granted to George Smith Junr. of St. Thomas's Parish to Administr. Estate of Basil Jordon of Chirst Church parish as greatest Creditor. 12 August, 1766.

Citation granted to Valantine Cune of Craven County to Administer the Estate of Andrew Marks late of same place planter, as Nearest of Kin. 13 August, 1766.

Citation granted James Hunter to Administer estate of Rev. Mr. Samuel Hunter late of Prince Frederick's parish, Craven County, deceased, as nearest of Kin. 13 Aug. 1766.

Citation to William Nesfield late of Barbadoes but now of CharlesTown to administer the estate of Andrew Hunter late of St. Michaels parish as greatest Creditor. 19 Aug: 1766.

Citation to William Holliday to Administer estate of William McDonald late of St. Philips as greatest Creditor. 22 Aug. 1766.

Citation to Sabastion Fonches to administer estate of John Adam Fonches late of Orangeburgh as nearest of kin. 28 August, 1766.

Citation to John Swint to administer Estate of Andrew Seri(?) late of Black Mingo, as greatest Creditor. 29 Aug: 1766.

Citation to David Maull of St. Michael parish to Administer estate of John Williams late of same place, Taylor, as nearest of Kin in right of his wife with will annexed. 30th August, 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, 29th August 1766.

Upon a Business of special citation issued at instance of Newman Swallow on first day of this month, citing Thomas Bulline to appear and show cause why he had not taken out letters of admin. on estate of Joseph Bradwell, late of St. George's parish, planter and said Bulline not appearing within time limited, Ordered administration be granted to Newman Swallow on said estate, as greatest Creditor.

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

VOL. XXIII OCTOBER, 1922 No. 4

ORIGINAL RULES AND MEMBERS OF THE CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY

The Charleston Library Society owes its origin to a number of young gentlemen who, in 1748, met and formed an association for the purpose of raising a fund to purchase pamphlets and magazines which were published in Great Britain. They remitted to England ten pounds sterling, as a fund to purchase such pamphlets as had recently appeared, acting at first under verbal agreement, and without a name. Before the close of the year their views became more extensive, and on the 28th December they were organized under the name of a Library Society, and arrangements were made for the acquisition of books as well as of pamphlets[1].

Officers were elected on the 1st of April, 1749, and some members were added that year; the association seems to have immediately filled a need in the Province, and by April, 1750, the Library Society was well organized, with rules, officers, and a respectable list of members, as is shown below.

The names of the first members of the Charles-Town Library Society have been preserved in two publications; Shecut's *Medical and Philosophical Essays*, printed in 1819, and in the Oration delivered by J. L. Petigru upon the first centenial of the founding of the Society, June 13, 1848. The names, as given by Shecut, are as follows: Alexander McCauley, Patrick MacKie, William Logan, James Grindlay, Morton Brailsford, Robert Brisbane, Paul Douxsaint, Alexander Baron, John Sinclair, John Cooper, Peter Timothy, Wm. Burrows, Chas. Stevenson, John Neufville, Jr.,

[1] Preface to *Catalogue of the Charleston Library Society*, 1876 compiled by Mr. Arthur Mazyck.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Sacheverell, Samuel Brailsford, Thos. Middleton. To these, Mr. Petigru adds Joseph Wragg Jr. and Samuel Wragg Jr.; the authority for these two lists seems to be now missing; the original records of the Society having passed through fires, storms and wars.

The rules and list of members appear in the *South Carolina Gazette*, April 26, 1750, as follows:

Mr. Timothy,

It having been agreed, at the last general meeting of the CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY, *that their* RULES *should be printed; I have by order of the President, herewith inclosed you a copy, which, with the names of the members, you are desired to insert in your next Gazette. April 21st*, 1750.

John Remington, *Secr. to the Society.*

Rules of the Society for erecting a LIBRARY, and raising a FUND for an ACADEMY at CHARLES-TOWN SOUTH CAROLINA; begun the 28th of December, 1748.

ARTICLE I

The society shall be called by the name of the CHARLESTOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY.

II. The members of the society shall have *four* general meetings in the year, *to wit*, the *friday* after the *third wednesday* in *March*, the *second wednesday in July*, the *friday* after the *third wednesday* in *October*, and the *second wednesday* in *January*, which last shall also be the annual meeting. The secretary shall give timely notice, by an advertisement in the *Gazette*, of the hour and place of such a meeting. Any Member residing in Charles-Town, who shall not attend at a general meeting, shall for every such failure forfeit *ten shillings* currency.

III. At the annual meeting on the second wednesday in January, the members met, shall, by majority of votes, elect the officers of the Society for the ensuing year, *viz.* a President, Vice President, Treasurer, Librarian, Correspondent, Secretary and Steward. If any officer shall die or depart the province, the members present at the next general meeting, shall, by majority of votes, elect one in his stead, for the remaining part of the year.

IV. Any member duly elected an officer, refusing to act, shall forfeit the sum of five pounds currency, and another shall be

Digitized by Google

immediately chosen in his room. But no person shall be obliged to serve in any office above once in seven years; and country members shall not be subject to the fine above mentioned, if they refuse to act in the office to which they shall be elected.

V. At every general meeting, a committee of twelve members shall be appointed by the president, or other officer who shall preside in his absence, (seven thereof to be a quorum) who shall meet the first wednesday in every month, or oftener if the business of the society requires it, to draw lists of books, and to prepare business to be laid before the society at their next general meeting, for their consideration.

Any member appointed to serve on a committee, refusing or neglecting to give due attendance at such committee, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding three pounds, to be adjudged of by a majority of the members present at the next general meeting.

VI. When any person applies to be admitted a member of the society, his name shall be given in to the secretary, who shall give three days notice, by fixing an advertisement on the exchange, desiring the attendance of the society. And the members met in pursuance of such notice shall have power to admit or reject such candidate; which admission or rejection shall be by ballot.

VII. The Society shall have a common seal, composed of such devices and motto, as shall be appointed by the president and the committe, at any time before the general meeting which will be on the second wednesday in July 1750.

VIII. Every member who hath already been, or hereafter shall be admitted into the said society, shall have a certificate of such his admission, under the hand of the president for the time being, and the common seal of the Society, and countersigned by the secretary for the time being, in the following form,

SOUTH-CAROLINA.

THESE are to certify, that.....of..... was admitted a Member of the *CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY*, at.....held the.....Day of.....*Anno Domini*.....And is intitled to all the Rights of a Member of the said Society.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Society, the Day and Year above-written.

Treasurer President.

Digitized by Google

IX. That for raising a fund for purchasing books, pamphlets and papers, and a fund for the uses after mentioned, every member shall pay into the hands of the treasurer for the time being, at the rate of *five shillings* currencey per week, from the commencement of the society; and the arrears of the weekly contributions, shall be paid by every member into the hands of the treasurer, at every general meeting.

X. If any member shall neglect to pay his weekly quota, and all fines or forfeitures he may have incurred, at the general meeting, or within *sixty days* then the next after, he shall from thence forward be utterly debarr'd and excluded from being a member of the society, and of any right or privilege in the books and other things belonging to the same. Members not in the province, for the time they shall be so absent, are hereby excepted; provided every such member discharge the arreas of his weekly contribution for the space of *two* years, such defaulter shall be for ever excluded and debarr'd of any interest in the society's stock, or any rights to any of the books, other things or privileges belonging thereto.

XI. After this society has laid out 1600 *l. Sterling* on books, only 100*l. Sterling* of the money arising from fines, forfeitures and from weekly contributions, and from the donations which may be made to us, shall annually be applied towards purchasing books; and the remainder, after the expences attending the library are paid, shall annually be let out at interest on good personal security that funds may be raised, which will be disposed of in the following manner.

When this society has at interest as much money as will purchase instruments for a course of experimental philosophy, to the value of 8 or 900 *l Sterling*, and likewise a fund, which, at interest, will annually produce 300 l *Sterling*, and the 8 or 900 *l Sterling* shall be immediately applied towards the purchase of those instruments; and the fund producing at interest 300 *l Sterling* per annum to a professor of Mathematicks and of natural and experimental philosophy, and to his successors for ever.

And the residue of the money afterwards arising from the fines forfeitures and weekly contributions, and from donations (if any be made to us) after the 100 *l Sterling* for books and the charges attending the library are deducted, shall annually be let out at interest and continued at interest until a fund is raised, which, at

Digitized by Google

interest, will annually produce a salary of 300 *l Sterling* to a professor of.....and likewise 200 *l Sterling* which shall forever be applied towards the purchasing of books; and the 300 *l Sterling* salary shall be immediately and forever afterwards applied towards the use of the professor of..... and his successors.

XII. Two hundred or more copies, as occasion shall require, of every parcel of books sent over to the society, shall be printed in *London*, and distributed here among the members, who may send to the librarian for any of the books they chuse to read, by a written order or receipt to be given for the same, which shall be returned to the Librarian within *forty-eight* hours if pamphlets or papers, within *six* days, if a duodecimo or octavo, *eight* days if a quarto, and within *twelve* days if a folio, allowing to every country member, a further time, at the rate of a day for every *six* miles between *Charles-Town* and the place of his residence; under the penalty of *five shillings* current money for every *twelve* hours longer detention of each pamphlet, every three papers and each book, unless the book, paper or pamphlet be really lost, in which case the person shall only pay to such time he certifies the loss to the librarian.

XIII. If any member lose, lend or damage any paper, pamphlet, or book, he shall forfeit double the *Sterling* cost thereof, according to the then cost of exchange.

XIV. All books belonging to the society shall be lettered as usual, and upon the out side of the cover next to the title page, shall be impressed the words, CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY.

XV. Any member of this society shall have liberty to dispose of his share and interest in the society's stock to any person not a member, with the approbation of the majority of the society at a general meeting. But no member shall dispose of his share of the books or effects of the society to any other member; and if any member, as executor or administrator of another, or by any other means, shall have a plurality of shares, he shall not have any greater privilege in voting, or taking our books, than any other member who hath but one share.

XVI. The heir or devisee of any member dying, being a minor, shall not be chargeable with weekly contributions, 'till such

Digitized by Google

heir or devisee attains an age capable of making use of the society's books. And such minor, at the age of *sixteen* years, upon the executor, trustee or guardian becoming surety for the returning of the books such heir or devisee shall borrow, free from damage, according to the true intent and meaning of the foregoing rules, and paying the weekly contributions after such devisee attain such age, shall have the right of borrowing the society's books as any other member.

XVII. A book shall be provided, in which the secretary shall enter all rules and orders, which now or hereafter may be agreed upon, for the regulation of the society, the names, time of admission, deaths of the members, forfeitures, the election of the officers, and all other proceedings of the society. And one other bound book shall be provided, in which shall be entered a catalogue of all books imported for the society, with the price or cost of each book, which shall be lodged in the custody of the librarian.

XVIII. The treasurer for the time being, shall out of the society's stock, provide books, in which, he is to regularly enter all of money paid and received by him, with the names of the persons paying or receiving them. He shall also provide a strong box with a lock and key in which all rules and orders of the society, and all money in hand shall lodged, and delivered to the succeeding treasurer, on his becoming bound to the president and vice-president, for double the value of the society's stock then to be put into his hands, and to render to the society a just and true account of the same, and all subscriptions, fines and other things (fire and inevitable accidents only excepted) and to deliver the same to the obligees, the order of the society, or the next treasurer, when there-unto required by the majority of the members present at a general meeting.

XIX. At the monthly meeting next after every general meeting, the accounts of the treasurer shall be audited by the committee, who are to make report thereof to the society at their next general meeting.

XX. At the annual meeting shall be provided, at the discretion of the steward, a sufficient dinner, for the defraying of which, every member shall pay into the hands of the steward *forty shillings* currency the week preceeding.

Digitized by Google

XXI. No member, upon any pretence, shall presume to introduce any person into the society, before he has been proposed and approved of as a member.

XXII. At all meetings of the society, the rules shall be read immediately upon the presiding officer's taking the chair, to whom any member about to speak upon business shall address himself, and in case of debate, the president shall sum up the argument and propose them to the vote of the members present.

XXIII. If at any time any doubt shall arise concerning the meaning of any of these rules, the same shall be explain'd or determined by the majority of the members present at the next general meeting.

A LIST *of the MEMBERS of the* CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY, *the 21st of April*, 1750.

Doct. John Lining, *President*

Messrs. Thomas Smith, *Vice-President*
John Sinclair, *Librarian*
James Sharp, *Steward*

And Mr. John Remington, *Secretary*

Mr. Benjamin Addison.

The Hon. Hector Beranger de Beaufain, William Bull, *jun*, Joseph Blake. Esqrs.

Jacob Bond, James Bulloch, William Boone, George Bellinger. Esqrs.

The Rev. John Baxter

Messrs. Richard Beresford, John Brailsford, Morton Brailsford, Samuel Brailsford, William Burrows, Robert Brisbane, Alexander Baron, John Butler, John Basnett, Francis Brown, William Bonner

Capt. Peter Bostock

The Hon. John Cleland, *Esq.*

Daniel Crawford, Thomas Corbett. *Esqrs.*

Doctors David Caw, Samuel Carne, James Carson, James Crockatt, Lewis Caw, John Cochran

Messrs. John Cooper, Dougal Campbell, John Crokatt, Alexander Chisolme

David Deas, John Drayton. *Esqrs.*

The Rev. Mr. Levi Durand

Doct. Thomas Dale.

Messrs. Paul Douxsaint, Simon Dunbar, James Davidson, Benjamin Dart

Digitized by Google

Banfill Evance
William Fleming } *Esqrs.*
Elias Foissine

Doct. Charles Fyfe

Messrs.
James Grindlay
Christopher Gadsden
William Glen
William Gibbes
David Graeme

Lieut. Col. Alexander Heron
Isaac Holmes, *Esq.*
Capt. Joseph Hatton

Messrs.
Samuel Hurst
William Harcourt Henderson
Maurice Harvey

Doc. James Irving

Messrs.
Andrew Johnston
George Inglis
Henry Kennan

The Rev. Mr. Alexander Keith
Thomas Lynch, Esq.

Messrs.
William Logan
Henry Laurens
Alexander Livie
Thomas Lining
James Lenox
George Logan

The Hon. William Middleton, *Esq.*

Gabriel Manigault
Anthony Mathewes
Thomas Middleton
James Michie
Henry Middleton
Jacob Motte
John Mayrant } *Esqrs.*

Doctors
John Moultrie
Patrick Mackie
George Milligam

Messrs.
George Murray
Alexander Macaulay
Richard Martson
David Montaigut
George Marshall
John McQueen
John Neufville

John Ouldfield, *Esq;*
Doct. David Oliphant
The Hon. Charles Pinckney, *Esq*
William Pinckney, *Esq.*

Messrs.
Joseph Pickering
John Parnham
Charles Pryce
Rice Price
George Gabriel Powell
John Palmer
Benjamin Perry

The Hon. Andrew Rutledge, *Esq.*

Messrs.
Patrick Reid
John Raven

Doct. John Rutledge
Luke Stoutenburgh
Benjamin Smith
Thomas Sacheverell } *Esqrs.*
Alexander Stewart

Messrs.
Thomas Shubrick
John Scott, *Merchant*
George Seaman
Charles Stevenson
William Scott

Messrs.
Alexander Taylor
Ralph Taylor

Peter Timothy
James Wright
Charles Wray
James Wedderburn } *Esqrs.*
John Ward
William Waties

Messrs.
Samuel Wragg *jun.*
Joseph Wragg *jun.*
John Wragg
Joseph Wragg

Digitized by Google

ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

Copied and arranged for printing by JOSEPH W. BARNWELL AND MABEL L. WEBBER

(*Continued from July*)

Reeve, Ambrose, Bach. Dr. born in Kent, England, married by Jones, Dec. 16, 1733 Ann Stanyarne, Wid. Buried 26 Nov: 1749.

Reeve, Anne, Da. of Ambrose & Anne, born March 12, 1734, bapt. Apl. 13, 1735 by Peasely. Parents sureties, married Dec. 28, 1752 by Peasely, Francis Stuart, Bach. Buried 25 [*Sic.*]

Reeve, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born March 11, 1735, bapt. March 20, 1735 by Do. Do. for sureties. Buried March 25, 1736.

Reeve, Lewis, Sn. of Do. born Aug. 5, 1739, bapt. Nov. 18, 1739 by Do. Do. sureties. Buried Nov. 14, 1774, age 35 yrs.

Reeve, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Aug. 11, 1740, bapt. Oct. 12, 1740 by Do.

Reeve, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Feb'y; 15, 1741. Bapt. March 3, 1741 by Do. Buried March 8, 1741.

Reeve, Sarah, Da. of Do. born March 4, 1746, bapt. Apl. 13, 1747, by Chiffelly.

Reed, John, a Soldier. Buried by Jones, Feb: 7, 1727.

Reeves, Thomas, Bach, born in Kent, England. Married by Do. Dec. 11, 1739 Elizabeth Sarjeant, widow.

Reeves, Margt. Da. of Thomas & Elizabeth, bapt. Apl. 13, 1740 by Do. buried June 26, 1740.

Reeves, Elizabeth, Wife to Thomas, born 1700, buried by Do. May 4, 1740, age 40.

Read, James, buried by Do. 20 July, 1732.

Reynolds, John, Sn. of Richard & Mary, born Jan. 18, 1702, Dead.

Reynolds, James, Sn. of Do. born Apl. 18, 1704, bapt. Oct. 3, 1714 by Guy. Married Elenor Stevens, Spin. Buried Jan: 1739.

Reynolds, Constantia, Da. of Do. born May 28, 1705, bapt. Do. by Do. married Francis Thompson, Bach.

Reynolds, Alice, Da. of Do. born Sept. 10, 1706. Bapt. Do. by Do.

Reynolds, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Aug. 6, 1708, bapt. Dec. 5, 1714 by Do. Married Samuel Stevens, Bach.

Digitized by Google

Reynolds, Charles Capers, Sn. of Do. born March 14, 1710. Bapt. Do. by Do. Dyed young.

Reynolds, Jane, Da. of Do. born Aug. 23, 1711. Bapt. do. by Do. Dead.

Reynolds, Benjamin, Sn. of Do. born March 8, 1713, bapt. do. by Do. Dyed young.

Reynolds, Zacharias, Sn. of Do. born 1723. Bapt. Aug. 17, 1729 by Jones. Dead, 1751.

Reynolds, Philip, Sn. of Do. born 1729, bapt. Aug. 17, 1729 by Do. Buried 25 July, 1731.

Reynolds, William, Sn. of Do. married by Jones, May 8, 1744 Eliz: Trueheart, widow.

Reynolds, Richard, Bach. Sn. of James & Elenor, born 27 Sept. 1730. Bapt. Dec. 25, 1730 by Do. Married July 8, 1752 Sarah Thomas, Spin.

Reynolds, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Dec. 26, 1731, bapt. May 17, 1732 by Do. Married by Peasely, Sept. 2, 1752 John Ellis, Bach,

Reynolds, Mary, Da. of Do. born Sept. 7, 1734, bapt. June 1, 1735 by Do. Dead.

Reynolds, Capers, Sn. of Do. born April 21, 1736, bapt. June 8, 1736 by Do. Buried Sept. 26, 1737.

Reynolds, Elenor, Spin. Da. of James & Sarah, born Dec. 17, 1738. Bapt. Dec. 31, 1738. by Do. Married by Jno. Belcher (a strange minister assumed to marry them by a license directed to Mr. Peasely) Jan. 29, 1756 to Benjamin Chaplin Wid'r.

Reynolds, Sarah, widow to James, married by Jones Apl. 30, 1741 William Chaplin, Bach.

Rich, William, Bach. married by Do. Nov. 19, 1735, Martha Meredith, Spin.

Rich, Mary, Da. of William & Martha, born Nov. 30, 1737, bapt. Jan. 22, 1737 by Do. —Married John Irwin, Sn. of —.

Rich, Martha, Da. of Do. born Oct. 14, 1739, Bapt. Nov. 25, 1739 by Do. Married Josp: Parmenter, Sn, of Joseph.

Rich, Catherin, Da. of Do. born Dec. 4, 1741. Bapt. Jan. 31, 1741 by Do.

Rich, William, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 17, 1743, bapt. Aug. 13, 1744 by Do.

Reynolds, Benjamin, Sn. of William & Jane, born Jan. 4, 1750, bapt. July 7, 1750 by Peasely.

Digitized by Google

Roan, Elizabeth, Widow from Georgia, married by Jones Oct. 10, 1739 Ralph Worth, Bach.

Rickets, Catherin, Spin. Da. of Richard & Mary, born Aug. 7, 1726 bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Jones. William Hazzard, Margt: Watt, Judith Beamor, Sureties. Married by Jones March 17, 1739, John Gwin, Wid'r.

Rickets, Mary, Wife to Richard, buried by Do. 5 June, 1736.

Rickets, Richard, wid'r, [of] E[ngland], married by Do. Sept. 26, 1737. Elizabeth Bland, widow.

Richards, Jane, Da. of William & Mary, born March 14, 1737, bapt. May 3, 1741 by Do.

Richards, William, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 12, 1739, bapt. May 3, 1741 by Do.

Roberts, David, Wid'r, married by Do. June 1, 1737, Magdalene Vernoid, Widow.

Roberts, Susanna, Wife to David, buried by Do. 1 Jan: 1736.

Roberts, Esther, Da. of David & Magdalene, born June 9, 1738. Bapt. June 11, 1738 by Do. Buried 6 July. 1738.

Roberts, George, Sn. of Do. born June 16, 1739, bapt. July 6, 1739 by Do.

Roberts, Susanna, Da. of Do. born Oct. 20, 1740, bapt. Nov. 21, 1740 by Do.

Roberts, Magdalene, Da. of Do. born Dec. 5, 1741, bapt. Dec. 7, 1741 by Do. Buried Oct. 23, 1742.

Robb, Elizabeth, born 1715, buried by Do. July 15, 1729.

Robb, John, buried by Do. 21 Feb'y. 1739.

Roeck, Mary Magdl: Da. of Jno. Jacob & Magdal'e, born March 20, 1741. Bapt. June 20, 1742 by Jones.

Roper, John, Sn. of Joseph & Jane. Born May 29, 1739, bapt. July 6, 1739 by Do.

Ryely, Mary, Da. of Jomes and Deborah, born Dec. 26, 1738, bapt. Jan. 30, 1738 by Do.

Rose, Elizabeth, Da. of Aquilla & Judith, born Sept. 28, 1725, bapt. Feb'y: 13, 1725 by Standish. Father surety.

Rose, Martha, Da. of Do. bapt. March 18, 1727 by Jones.

Rose, Hezekiah, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 1, 1730. Bapt. Dec. 21, 1730 by Do. Married by Peasely March 2, 1752, Elizabeth Bromate, Spin.

Rose, Aquilla, Da. [*Sic.*] of Aquilla & Jane, born June 6, 1733, bapt. Sept. 2, 1733 by Jones.

Digitized by Google

Rose, Sarah, Spin. married Dec. 13, 1734, Richard Petty, Bach.

Reeve, Anne, wid to Ambrose, married by Peasely March 6, 1752 Coll: Thomas Wigg, wid'r.

Reynolds, William, wid'r: Sn. of Richard & Mary, married Aug. 11, 1748, Jane Reynolds, Spin.

Russell, Elizabeth Spin, married Coll: Will'm. Hazzard, wid'r.

Reynolds, Jane, Da. of Benjamin & Mary, married by Boskey of Pon Pon Aug. 11, 1748, William Reynolds, wid'r.

Richards, Robert, Sn. of William & Mary, born Sept. 17, 1741.

Richards, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Nov. 16, 1744.

Richards, Mary, Da. of Do. born Aug. 1, 1747.

Reynolds, Elizabeth, Wife to William, died 1747.

Reynolds, Elizabeth, Da. to William & Jane, born Aug. 10, 1749 bapt. Sept. 10, 1749.

Reynolds, Amey, Da. of Do. born April 27, 1752, bapt. Sept. 2, 1752 by Peasely. Richard Capers, & Elizabeth Ellis, Sureties.

Rearden, Susanna, Da. of Daniel & Susanna, born Oct. 4, 1752, Bapt. Nov. 9, 1752, by Do. Buried Nov. 24, 1752.

Robinson, Margaret, Da. of John & Margt: born Dec. 25, 1752, bapt. Oct. 29, 1753, by Do. Buried July 27, 1754.

Rankin, John, Sn. of John & Mary, born Nov. 24, 1753, bapt. March 19, 1754 by Do. Jno. Delagaye & Wife & Father, sureties.

Rearden, Daniel, Sn. of Daniel & Susanna, born Jan. 31, 1751. Bapt. Apl. 17, 1754 by Do. Buried in Ch: Yard 30 Oct. 1756. Dropsy.

Robins, Joseph, wid'r. Corporal in his Majesty's Service [from] E[ngland], married by Peasely May 19, 1754, Mary Ratsford, wid.

Ratsford, Mary, wid. [of] E[ngland], married by Do. May 19, 1754 Joseph Robins, wid'r.

Reynolds, James, Sn. of Richard & Sarah, St. Helena, born Sept. 24. 1753. Bapt. May 30, 1754 by Do.

Reynolds, Mary, Da. of William & Jane, born May 11, 1754, bapt. Aug. 4, 1754 by Do.

Robinson, Christiana, Da. of John & Margaret, died 9 July, 1754, age 13 yrs. Dropsy.

Russ, Benj: of Cat Island, buried 15 July, 1754.

Russell, George, Sn. of Stephen & Judith, of Jams Isld. Married by Do. Sept. 20, 1754, Sarah Morris, Wid.

Digitized by Google

Ross, Ann Agnes, Da. of James & Elizabeth, bapt. Oct. 29, 1754 by Peasely.

Reynolds, William, of St. Helena, buried at St. Helena 25 Nov. 1754.

Rich, Martha, wid. to William. Married by Chiffley Oct. 24, 1751 John Garvey, wid'r.

Rose, Elizabeth, Da. Hezekiah & Elizabeth, born Sept. 16, 1753.

Russell, Jane Elizabeth, Da. of George & Sarah. Born Dec. 15, 1755. Bapt. Jan. 26, 1756 by Peasely. Buried in the Ch: Yard 5 Oct. 1757.

Reynolds, John, Sn. of—St. Helena, married by Peasely Aug. 13, 1755, Elizabeth Conyers, Spin.

Richardson, John, Leather dresser, & Breeches Maker, married by Do. Feb'y: 17, 1756, Prudence Fisher, Spin.

Russ, Judith, wid. to Benjamin, married by Do. Apl. 11, 1756, Richard Dowdee.

Russ, Judith Rachel, Da. of Benj. & Judith, born Dec. 1754 bapt. Feb'y 2, 1756, by John Belcher.

Russ, Benjamin, Junr. sn. of Do. buried Sept. 15, 1753 Cat Island.

Russ, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. buried 22 Sept. 1753, Cat Island.

Reynolds, Jonathan, Sn. of Rich'd & Sarah, of St. Helena born Oct. 1, 1755, bapt. Feb'y: 15, 1756 by Belcher.

Robinson, John, Periaugua Man, fr. Wt. England. Buried at St. Helena 30 Dec. 1755. Consumption.

Robins, Mary, Da. of Joseph & Mary, born March 16, 1756, bapt. May 4, 1756.

Reynolds, William, Sn. of Will'm. & Jane of St. Helena, born May 8, 1756. Bapt. June 27, 1756 by Lewis in P. Wm. Parish. Buried at St. Helena 14 Oct. 1757.

Rankin, Christophr Poor, Sn. of John & Mary, Hilt: Head, born July 25, 1756.

Russell, Amelia, Da. of George & Sarah of Port Royal, born Jan. 24, 1757. Bapt. March 27, 1757 by Lewis.

Reynolds, Amey, Da. of—Married by Lewis March 28, 1757, Anthony Albergotty, Bach.

Rose, John, Sn. of Hezekiah & Elizabeth, born Nov. 23, 1756.

Reynolds, Sarah Da. of John & Elizabeth of St. Helena, born Aug. 4, 1756, buried at St. Helena 19 Nov. 1756.

Reynolds, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Nov. 14, 1757. Bapt. May 28, 1758.

Digitized by Google

Rearden, Susanna, Wife to Daniel the Tincker, buried in the Ch. Yard 28 Nov. 1757. abt. 25.

Reynolds, Ricard, Sn of Richard & Sarah, born Feb'y. 11, 1758 bapt. July 2, 1758 by A. Baron.

Reynolds, Sarah, Da. of William & Jane, born Apl. 10, 1758, bapt. July 6, 1758 by A. Baron.

Russell, Sarah, Da. of George & Sarah, born 1759, bapt. Apl. 22, 1759 by Do. Buried Apl. 29, 1759, age 7 weeks.

Reynolds, Richd, Senr. Father to William Reynolds, buried at St. Helena, Apl. 16, 1758, age 86 yrs.

Reynolds, Jane, Da. of William & Jane, born Nov. 14, 1759, bapt. Apl. 15, 1760 by Cooper.

Reynolds, Mary, Da. of John & Elizabeth of St. Helena, born Nov. 16, 1759. Bapt. Apl. 15, 1760 by Cooper, Parents sureties.

Reed, John, Sn. of John & Mary of St. Helena, born Sept. 18, 1762, bapt. Oct. 11, 1762.

Richards, Fransis Thomas, Sn. of Thomas Fransis Richards & Martha born Oct. 9, 1762, bapt. Oct. 21, 1762.

Richards, John, Sn. of Thomas Fransis & Martha, born March 31, 1764.

Reynolds, John, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born March 7, 1764, bapt. May 27, 1764 by the Rev. Green.

Reynolds, Ann Mary, Da. of William & Jane, born Apl. 2, 1764, bapt. May 27, 1764 by the Rev. Green.

Reynolds, Elizth. Wife to John, buried by Green 4 June, 1764.

Robertson, Sarah, Da. of Thomas & Elizth. born Apl. 8, 1763, bapt. June 29—by Do. Mr. Ammarr, Charles, & Mary Bealer, & Elizabeth Robinson, sureties.

Read—, Da. of John & Mary, born July 3, 1764, buried 9 July, 1764.

Richards, Wilm. Senr. of Lady's Island, buried 20 Oct. 1764, age 70 yrs.

Rowley, William, buried Nov. 8, 1765.

Rutledge, Hugh, Sn. of Thomas & Margarett, born March 11, 1767, Bapt. July 11, 1768 by the Rev. Cosgrave.

Reynolds, Elizabeth, Da. of James & Martha, born March 4, 1770, Bapt. Apl. 5, 1770 by the Rev. Pearce. Married by Lewes 13 Feb'y, 1787, John Townshend.

Read, James, Bach. Married by Rev. Mr. Ellington, 1771, Elizabeth Bland, Spin.

Digitized by Google

Rhodes, John Bach, from Bridgenorth, Shropshire, Married by Rev. Mr. Moreau 11 June 1774, Mary Talbird, Spin.

Rhodes, John, Sn. of John & Mary, born Jan. 3, 1777, bapt. Jan. 17, 1777, by Mr. Moreau.

Rhodes, Nathl. Henry, Sn of Do. born 2 Feb'y, 1783. Bapt. May 1, 1783, by the Rev. Mr. William Estwich (?) Graham.

Robertson, Mary, wid. married by Lewes 28 April, 1787, Israel Andrews, wid'r.

Roney—married by Do. 1790.

Rhodes, Henrietta, of John & Mary, born 24 June, 1790, bapt. 4 Nov. 1790 by Do.

Rhodes, Mary, Da. of Do. born 28 Jan. 1793, bapt. 5 Jan. 1794 John Island.

Rhodes, Mary Wilkinson, Da. of Nathaniel Henry & Mary, born 8 Jan. 1808. Bapt. 7 Oct. 1808 by J. B. Campbell, Parents Sureties.

Rhodes, John, Sn. of Nathanial Henry & Mary, born 11 April, 1809 bapt. 7 Oct. 1810, by J. B. Campbell, Do. sureties.

Rhodes, Edward Leacraft, Sn. of Nathaniel Henry & Mary, born 22 April, 1810, bapt. 7 Oct. 1810 by J. B. Campbell, Do. sureties.

Richardson, Jean Kerr, Da. of Henry & Mary, born 29 May, 1811, bapt. 23 Oct. 1811 by J. B. Campbell. Parents & Caroline Fraser, sureties.

Rhodes, Nathaniel Henry, Sn. of Nathaniel Henry & Mary, born 20 Nov. 1811, bapt. 12 July, 1812, by Campbell, Parents sureties.

Robertson, Mary, of William & Susan, born 9 Dec. 1812, bapt. 28 Dec. 1812 by Do. Susan & Rebecca Robertson, sureties.

Sanders, Will'm. A Soldier, buried by Jones 1 June, 1737.

Sarsfield, Will'm. Fr. Georgia, I[reland], married by Do. Jan. 27 1740, Jane Taylor, Spin.

Savage, Daniel, Bach. married by Do. Sept. 14, 1736, Mary Wells, Spin.

Savage, John Sn. of Daniel & Mary, born Oct: 27, 1737, bapt. July 11, 1738, by Do.

Savage, Daniel, Sn. of Do. born Oct: 6, 1739, bapt. Nov. 9, 1739 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Savage, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Dec. 22, 1741, bapt. July 3, 1742 by Do.

Saxberry, Rachael, Da. of John & Rachel, born July 3, 1732, bapt. Apl. 22, 1733 by Do. Jas. & Ann Watt & Eliz. Serjeant, sureties. Buried 17 of March, 1736.

Saxberry, Sarah, Da. of Do. born 1735, bapt. Dec. 10, 1735, by Do. Parents sureties. Buried 26 March, 1737.

Saxberry, Richard, Junr., Buried by Do. 7 June, 1736.

Saxberry, Mary, buried by Do. 23 March, 1736.

Scott, John, Sn. of Edward & Mary, bapt. Feb. 16, 1727, by Do. Rev. Lewis Jones, Thomas Farington & Mary Watt, Sureties, Buried 15 Feb'y; 1729.

Scott, Richard, Sn. of Do. Bapt. July 21, 1729 by Do.

Scott, William, Sn. of Do. Born June 1, 1731, bapt. Nov. 7, 1731 by Do.

Scott, William, Sn. of Joseph & Elenor, born Jan 27, 1731, bapt. June 19, 1733, by Do. Rowld. & Eliza. Serjeant, sureties.

Scott, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born July 17, 1724, bapt. June 1, 1735 by Do.

Scott, John, Sn. of Do. born Apl. 23, 1736. Bapt. June 27, 1736 by Do. Married —Henderson, wid.

Scott, George, Sn. of Do. born Feb'y; 11, 1737, Bapt. March 5, 1737 by Do.

Scott, Catherine, Da. of Do. born Oct. 10, 1740, bapt. Jan. 18, 1740 by Do.

Scott, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Mary, Bapt. Feb. 17, 1747 by St. John. Edward & Sarah Morris, & Ann Delabeard, sureties.

Scott, Mary, Wife to John, buried 2 Nov. 1747.

Scott, James, wid'r, married by Jones 15 June, 1738, Eliz: Drake Spin.

Scott, Richard Hawkins, Da. *sic* of Josp; & Elenor, bapt. May 8, 1742 by Do.

Sealy, Hannah, wid. married by Do. 14 May, 1741, Samuel Lacy, wid'r.

Season, Thomas, Bach. married by Do. 24 Aug. 1734, Elizabeth Moor, Spin.

Season, Thomas, Nat. Sn. of Thomas & Martha Nichols, bapt. Jan. 21, 1733 by Do. Married by Baron 21 Jan. 1759 Margt. Wineman.

Digitized by Google

Season, Elizabeth, wid. to Thomas, married by Do. March 9, 1741 David More, Bach.

Searles, James, Mariner of E[ngland], buried 25 Jan. 1747.

Serjeant, Elizabeth, Spin. Da. of Rowland & Elizabeth, born Jan. 15, 1725. Bapt. Feb: 13, 1725 by Standish, Rev. David Standish & Margaret Watt, sureties. Married by Jones Aug. 30, 1740 Hillersdon Wigg, Bach.

Serjeant, Rowland, of E[ngland], buried 25 March 1738.

Serjeant, Elizabeth, wid. to Rowland, married by Jones Dec. 11, 1739 Thomas Reeves, Bach.

Simms, Eliz: Da. of Tobias & Ann, born Oct. 8, 1739, bapt. Oct: 30, 1739 by Do.

Simpson, Thomas, Bach. married by Do. Sept: 13, 1737, Eliz. Jenkins, wid.

Sisom, Elizabeth, Spin. Da. of Gregory & Elizabeth, born Apl: 12, 1727, bapt. May 7, 1727 by Do. Barnabas Gilbert, Susan, Gibbes, & Margt. Evans sureties, married by Chiffelly Nov. 20, 1760, Daniel Williams, Bach.

Sisom, Elizabeth, wife to Gregory, buried by Jones, 28 Apl: 1727, Child-bed.

Small, Mary, Da. of William & Esther, bapt. May 30, 1730 by Do.

Small, Samuel, Sn of Do. born Nov. 24, 1733, bapt. Oct. 24, 1734 by Do.

Shorty, William, A Soldier, buried by Jones 28 Dec. 1728.

Shorty, Anne, Da. of Willm. & Mary, born Apl. 30, 1727, bapt. June 14, 1727 by Do. Hump. Taylor, Thos. Orrick & Elizabeth Serjeant, sureties. Buried Jan. 1728.

Shorty, Mary, married by Do. 6 Feb'y; 1728, Bryan Goldrick.

Sharp, James, of — & Anne, born 1722, buried by Do 25 March, 1731.

Slack, John, Bach. married by Do. Nov. 15, 1741, Eliz: Parmenter Wid.

Smallwood, Dorothy, Spin. Da. of James & Dorothy of E[ngland], married by Do. July 15, 1741, John Wilson, Bach.

Smith, John, Bach, of Frederica, Mercht. of S[cotland] married June 11, 1749, Eliz. Williamson, Spin.

Smith, Mary, Da. of John & Eliz. of Beaufort, born Nov. 24, 1751.

Smith, Thomas, Bach, married by Jones March 31, 1736, Jennet Field, Spin.

Smith, Eliz: married by Do. July 27 1727, Thomas Orrick.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Henry, A Soldier, buried by Do. 18 Oct: 1728.

Smith, James, buried by Do. 4 Feb'y. 1734.

Sommers, Joseph, fr. Georgia, of E[ngland], married by Do. May 18, 1739 Lavinia Newel, wid.

Do. wid'r. married by Do. March 21, 1740, Mary Wilson, Spin.

Sommers, Lavinia, Wife to Joseph, buried by Do. 15 Nov. 1739.

Sommers, Samuel, Sn. of Joseph & Mary, born Jan: 4, 1740, bapt. March 15, 1740 by Do.

Sommers, Joseph, Sn. of Do., born Apl. 5, 1742, bapt. July 9, 1742 by Do.

Sommers, Mary, Da. of Do. born Jan. 2, 1743, bapt. March 27, 1744 By Do.

Stanyarne, Thomas, married by Do. March 29, 1726, Anne Barnwell, Spin. Buried April 6, 1731.

Stanyarne, Ann, wid. to Thomas, married by Do. Dec. 16, 1733 Ambrose, Reeve, Bach. Married next Thomas Wigg, and next John Gibbes.

Stanborough, Hobart, Buried by Do. March 26, 1739.

Starling, William, Sn. of Nathaniel & Anne, bapt. Feb'y; 20, 1730 by Do.

Stanton, Eliz: Spin. married by Do. May 26, 1742 James FitzGerald.

Stevens, Richard, Lieut. of a Man of War of E[ngland], married Margt: Whitmarsh, wid. Buried 9 Feb'y; 1747.

Stevens, Richard, Sn. of Richard & Margt: born June 24, 1736 bapt. July 24, 1737, by Jones. Married by Rosely Aug. 27, 1755, Mary Wigg, Spin.

Stevens, Mary Anne, Da. of Do. born. Sept. 4, 1739, bapt. Oct. 26, 1739 by Jones. Married by Peasely, May 2, 1754 John Gibbes, Bach.

Stevens, Margt: W. to Richard, buried 18 Aug. 1750.

Stevens, Susanna, Da. of Samuel & Sarah, born Jan. 7, 1734, bapt. June 1, 1735 by Jones. Married by Peasely March 1, 1753 William Bashford, Bach.

Stevens, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born March 20, 1738, bapt. June 18, 1739 by Jones.

Stevens, Catherine, Da. of Do. born Sept. 11, 1741, bapt. Nov. 4, 1741 by Do.

Stevens, Jno. Reynolds, Sn. of Do. born May 19, 1744, bapt. July 9, 1744 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Stevens, James, married by Do. Feb. 4, 1741, Judith Cowen, Spin.

Stevens, James, Sn. of James & Judith, born April 6, 1743, bapt. May 9, 1743 by Do.

Stobo, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph & Eliz. bapt. Sept. 9, 1750 by Chiffelly.

Story, Mary, Spin. married by Jones, Jan. 9, 1741, Joseph Bryan Bach.

Stone, Thomas, Planter of E[ngland], married Anne Ferguson, buried 21 May, 1738.

Stone, John, Sn. of Thomas & Anne, born Dec. 20, 1720.

Stone, David, Bach, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 17, 1723, married by Garden, Aug. 31, 1751, Margt. Bowman, Spin.

Stone, Sarah, Spin, Da. of Do. born March 2, 1726, bapt. March 30, 1726 by Jones, Richard Rickets, Rowland Serjeant and Eliza; Serjeant, sureties. Married by Peasely Jan. 27, 1752 Willm; Williamson, Bach. Buried 28 Jan: 1792, age 65 yrs. 10 mos. 29 days.

Stone, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 1729, bapt. Dec. 12, 1729 by Jones. Married by Peasely, Aug. 2, 1752 Martha McLane, Spin.

Stone, Mary, Da. of Do. born Nov. 19, 1731, bapt. Jan. 1, 1731 by Jones. Married by Peasely Sept. 18, 1751, John Givens, Bach.

Stone, James, Sn. of Do. born Apl: 17, 1734. Bapt. June 21, 1734 by Jones.

Stone, Jane, Da. of Do. born Dec. 15, 1736, bapt. Dec. 15, 1736 by Do.

Stone, Anne, wid. to Thomas, married John Conyers.

Stent, Joseph, buried 6 June 1731, age 35 yrs.

Simmonds, Sarah, Da. of Thomas &—, bapt. Sept. 26, 1714 by Guy.

Scott, Catherine, Da. of Joseph & Sarah, born Dec. 23, 1748 bapt. July 7, 1751 by Peasely.

Shepherd, Abbaheart, Sn. of George & Magdalene of Prince William's Parish, born Sept. 8, 1751, bapt. Sept. 29, 1751 by Do.

Scott, Elenor, Spin. Da. of Joseph & Elenor, married by Orr, Dissenter, Dec. 10, 1744, Thomas Conyers, Bach.

Stanyarn, Mary, Married by Quinsey, May 27, 1744, Thomas Iten.

Stevens, Samuel, Bach, of St. Helena's Island, married Sarah Reynolds, Spin. Buried Jan. 11, 1756 at St. Helena.

Digitized by Google

Smallwood, Anne, Spin, Da. of James & Dorathy of England, married by Melichamp at CharlesTown Feb'y; 4, 1734 Richard Wigg, Bach.

Stevens, Alice, Da. of Samuel & Sarah, born 1733.

Stevens, George, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 16, 1735.

Stevens, Elenor, Spin. Da. of Michael & Eliz: of Edistow, married James Reynolds, Bach.

Saxby, Sarah, Spin, of pon pon, married James Reynolds, wid'r.

Savage, Mary, Da. of Daniel & Mary, born Oct. 26, 1744.

Savage, William, Sn. of Do. born Aug. 30, 1747, bapt. May 15, 1752 by Peasely. Parents & Catherine Bull, sureties. Buried 21 Oct. 1753.

Savage, Susanna, Da. of Do. born May 30, 1750 bapt. May 15, 1752 by Do. Do. sureties.

Stirling, James, wid'r. from S[cotland], born Aug. 13, 1702 in Scotland, married by St. John Nov. 6, 1747 Jane Wood, wid. Buried 25 Sept. 1757.

Saussure, Jno: Danl: Hector; Sn. of Henry & Magdalene of Lausanne, Switzerland, born Apl. 10, 1736, married March 27, 1760, Mary McPherson, Da. of Alexander.

Saussure, Herriot, Da. of Do. born Sept. 6, 1739 in Purrysburg. Married by Lewis Sept. 8, 1756,—Batey, buried 1757.

Saussure, Jno. Henry Cesar, Sn of Do. Born June 30, 1741 at Do. bapt. by Chiffelley.

Saussure, Magdalene Amelia, born Oct. 27, 1742 in Do.

Saussure, Francis Lewis, Sn. of Do. born July 18, 1745 in Do.

Saussure, Mary Eliz: Da. of Do. born Dec. 19, 1747.

Saussure, Benj: Sn. of Do. born Dec. 2, 1750, bapt. Chiffelley.

Stuart, Francis, Bach. Merchant of S[cotland] married by Peasely Dec. 28, 1752, Anne Reeve, Spin.

Sprowle, Charlotte, Da. of Alexand: & Mary, born Apl. 4, 1753, bapt. June 22, 1753 by Do.

Sommers, James, Sn. of James & Mary from CharlesTown, buried Aug. 20, 1753, bur'd. Meet'g: H. Flux & Fever.

Story, Ellicott, Bach. Sn. of Rowld: & Eliz: of Jams Island Married by Peasely, Sept. 27, 1753, Sarah Williamson, wid. Buried 25 March 1755, age 26 yrs. Pleurisy.

Sommers, David. Sn. of James & Mary, buried 26 Sept. 1753, Flux & Fever.

Digitized by Google

Sommers, Mary, Wife to James, buried 6 Oct. 1753, Flux & Fever.

Sheene, Nicholas, a Carpenter & Stranger, of I[reland], buried by Peasely 11 Oct. 1753, aged about 40. Sudden.

Story, John, Bach, Sn. of Rowld.: & Eliz: of James Island married by Do. Nov. 23, 1753, Elizabeth Mikell, Spin.

Seymour, Mary, of CharlesTown, married by Alex. Garden at CharlesTown, Feb. 14, 1726, Coll: Thomas Wigg.

Stone, Anne, Da. of Thomas & Martha, born May 26, 1753, bapt. Dec. 6, 1753 by Peasely.

Sommers, James, Shoemaker, of S[cotland], buried by Do. 11 Dec. 1753, aged 40: Fever.

Savage, Mary, Wife to Daniel, buried 28 Feb'y; 1754.

Sheargold, Anne, Da. of Robert & Sarah, Pilot, born Nov. 1, 1753 Bapt. 1754 by Do.

Savage, Daniel, Wid'r, of Hilton Head, married by Do. July 2, 1754, Jane McKee, Spin.

Stuart, Anne, Da. of Francis & Anne, born June 10, 1754. Bapt. Aug. 25, 1754 by Do. Rev. Willm: Peasely, Mrs. Grayson, and Miss Sarah Mullryne, sureties. Died in CharlesTown, buried there 19 Aug. 1755, Teething.

Scott, George, Sn. of Joseph & Sarah, Born Oct. 15, 1751, Bapt. Sept. 1, 1754 by Do.

Sprowle, James, Carpenter, of I[reland], buried in Ch: Yard 15 Jan. 1755.

Scott, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph & Sarah, born Dec. 15, 1754, bapt. Aug. 9, 1755 by Do.

Story, William, Sn. of Jno. & Elizabeth, born Jan. 10, 1755. Bapt. March 13, 1755. William & Elizabeth Harvey, & Father sureties.

Shepherd, Mary, Da. of George & Magadalen, born Dec. 19, 1753 bapt. Nov. 7, 1754 by Peasely.

Stone, Thomas, Sn. of David & Margt. born Jan. 16, 1754.

Sealy, Tabitha, Spin. Da. of Benjamin & Eliz. born Dec. 1, 1729 at N. Edisto. Married by Hutson, D[issenter], July 14, 1746 James Watson. Buried July 8, 1755, at Plantation.

Shedtland, Nicholas, Bach. a Dutch Cooper, married by Peasely June 8, 1755, Anne Pockington, Wid.

Scantlin, Rebecca, Da. of David. & Margt: born Feb. 15, 1755.

Small, William, of Ewhaws, Buried Dec. 24, 1754 at Euhaws.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Anne, Da. of John & Eliza: P. Wm. P. born Oct. 1, 1753.

Smith, Jane, Da. of Do. Born Jan. 19, 1755.

Sealy, John, Bach. Sn. of John & Hannah, born Jan. 28, 1733–4. Married by Mr. Pelot Sept. 24, 1754 Susanna Sealy, Spin.

Sealy, Susanna, Spin, Da. of John & Eliz: married by Do. Do. for date John Sealy, Bach.

Sealy, Rebecca, Da. of John & Susanna, born Jan. 20, 1766, buried 31 Oct. 1757 Euhaws.

Sealy, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph & Eliz: born Sept. 30, 1727, married by G. Whitfield June 17, 1754, Joanna Staples, Spin.

Staples, Joanna, Da. of —, married by Do. June 17, 1754, Joseph Sealy, Bach.

Sealy, Mary, Da. of Joseph & Joanna, born Nov. 14, 1755.

Swain, John, pump maker, married by Peasely April 20, 1756 Elizabeth Conyers, Wid.

Sterling, Jane, W. to James, buried 27 Sept. 1755, aged 86 yrs. Ch. Yd.

Sommers, William, Sn. of John & Mary, buried 7 Dec. 1755, aged 4 yrs.

Stobo, Sarah, Da. of Joseph & Eliza: born Aug. 1, 1753, bapt. May 29, 1756 by Do.

Stone, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Dec. 16, 1754, bapt. by Do.

Savage, Sophia, Da. of Daniel & Jane. born Jan. 18, 1756, bapt. May 6, 1756 by Peasely. Buried at St. Helena 3 Oct. 1756. Flux.

Stuart —, Da. of Fran: & Anne, born Oct. 10, 1756, unbaptised Buried in the Ch:Yd: 10 Oct. 1756, aged 1 hr.

Stevens, Anne, Da. of Richd. & Mary of Beaufort, born Dec. 30, 1756, baptised Jan. 3, 1757 by Lewis of P. William's Parish. Buried in Ch:Yd: 25 Oct. 1757. Convulsions.

Stone, Willm. Hatcher, Sn. of David & Margt: born July 21, 1736.

Smith, Robert, of the Scout Boat of E[ngland], Drowned and Lost 7 Aug. 1757, aged 24 yrs.

Scott, William, Sn. of Joseph & Sarah of St. Helena, born Jan. 28 1757, bapt. by Lewis.

Stuart, —. Da. of Francis & Anne, born May 29, 1757, unbaptz: Buried 29 May 1757, aged 2 hrs.

Story, Ellicott, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born Oct. 6, 1757.

Digitized by Google

Stone, James, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Oct. 8, 1757.

Sealy, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Susanna, born June 3, 1757.

Smith John, Carpenter, of E[ngland]. Buried 18 Nov. 1757, aged about 50.

Story, Ellicott, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, bapt. Jan. 22, 1758 by A. Baron.

Stone, John, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Jan. 13, 1760, bapt. Jan. 27, 1758 [sic] by Do.

Stobo, Jacob, Sn. of Joseph & Elizabeth, born Oct. 6, 1757 bapt. June 4, 1758 by Do. Jacob Hurt, Thomas Wire & the Mother, sureties.

Stuart, Christiana, Da. of Francis & Anne, born June 17, 1758 bapt. July 11, 1758 by Do. Buried 7 May, 1759, aged 11 mos. 3 days.

Savage, Sarah, Da. of Daniel & Jane, Bapt. July 6, 1758 by Do.

Stevens, Margaret, Da. of Richard & Mary, bapt. Oct. 19, 1758 by Do.

Stringer, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph & — Bapt. Apl: 21, 1759 by Do.

Scott, James, Sn. of Joseph & Sarah, bapt. June 10, 1759 by Do.

Stuart, John Josph. Sn. of Capt: John & Sarah. Born Charles-Town Nov. 23, 1757, bapt. June 20, 1759 by Do.

Shergold, Sarah, Da. of Robert & Sarah, bapt. by Do.

Shepherd, —, Sn. of George & —, bapt. Dec. 26, 1759 by Cooper.

Story, John, Sn. of John Eliza: bapt. Dec. 26, 1759 by Do.

Steele, James, married Anne Bowry, Spin. Buried 30, Oct. 1759.

Stobo, Elizabeth, Da. of Joseph & Eliza: born Jan. 2, 1760, bapt. Apl: 15, 1760 by Cooper, Parents sureties.

Stuart, James, Sn. of Francis, & Ann, born March 8, 1760, bapt. March 20, 1760 by Sergeant. Married by Lewes 18 May 1785 Ann Middleton.

Stringer, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph. & Eliza: buried 22 Dec. 1762.

Stuart, Francis, Sn. of Fran: & Ann, born May 11, 1762, Buried 7 Aug. 1762.

Simpson, James Thorn, Sn. of James & Mary, bapt. Feb. 14, 1763.

Savage, Daniel, Sn. of Daniel & Mary, born March 1, 1763, bapt. July 12, 1763 by J. Green.

Searson, Samuel, Sn. of Thomas & Margaret, born Dec. 30, 1763 Bapt. Aug: 1, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green.

Stuart, Daniel, Married by Do. Apl: 26, 1764, Anne Forguson.

Digitized by Google

Stuart, — Da. of Francis & Anne, born June 17, 1764, unbaptz: Buried 17 June, 1764.

Stone, Samuel, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Oct. 8, 1763, bapt. July 15, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green, buried 16 July, 1764.

Stone, Margerit, Da. of David & Margaret, born March 28, 1764, Bapt. July 16, 1764 by Do. Parents sureties.

Searson, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Margaret, born May 9, 1760, bapt. Aug. 1, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green.

Searson, William, Sn. of Thomas & Margaret, born Aug. 17, 1761, Bapt. Aug. 1, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green.

Smith, James, from London, buried by the Rev. Mr. Green, 23 Sept. 1764.

Shepherd, —

Stewart, Francis, Sn. of Francis & Anne, born Aug. 4, 1765. Private baptz: buried Sept: ye 12, 1765, aged 12 das.

Stewart, Daniel, of Beaufort, Buried Oct. ye 6, 1765, age not known.

Stone, Sarah, Da. of Thomas & Martha, born Dec: 5, 1765, bapt: by the Rev. Feveryear.

Stone, Martha, Wife of Thomas, buried Oct. 1766, age not known.

Scott, Ellinor Ireland, Da. of Joseph & Sarah, of St. H. born Jan. 23, 1768, bapt. June 5, 1768 by the Rev. Mr. Cosgrave.

Shaw, William, Merchant of Beaufort, depart this life 29 July 1769. Buried.

Scott, George, Sn. of Benjamin & Elenor, born 19 March, 1770 bap. May 9, 1770, by the Rev. Mr. Pearce.

Scott, David, Married May 28, 1770 to Mary Ann Fendin of St. Helena.

Sears, Jeremiah, Married by the Rev. Mr. Pearce Nov. 20, 1770 Elizabeth Green, Hilton Head.

Shecut, John Lewis, Sn. of Abraham & Mary Barbary, born Dec. 4, 1770, bapt. Dec. 15, by Do.

Steel, John, Sn. of John & Catherine, born May 8, 1770, bapt. Dec. 5, 1770 by the Rev. Mr. Pearce.

DeSaussure, Elizabeth, Da. of Danl: & Mary, born Apl: 6, 1761 Bapt. by the Rev. Archd; Simson, Dissenter. Buried 16 Nov. 1763 aged 2 yrs. 7 mos.

DeSaussure, Henry W. Sn. of Daniel & Mary, born 16 Aug. 1763 bapt. By the Rev. Archd. Simson, Chancellor 1808. Married Apl: 1785, Eliza Ford of Morristown, N. J. She died 1821. He died 26 March, 1839, aged 76 yrs.

Digitized by Google

See correction Vol. 46 p 224

DeSaussure, Jane, Da. of Do. born 24 July 1765, bapt. by Do. Buried 5 Nov. 1765, aged 4 mos.

De Saussure, Mary Madgl: Da. of Daniel & Mary, born 5 March 1767, bapt. by Do. ~~Died early in life.~~ m. Alexander Edwards

De Saussure, Alexander McPherson, Sn. of Daniel & Mary, born 9 Nov. 1768, bapt. by Do. buried 15 Nov. ~~1758~~ 1768 6 days old.

De Saussure, Sarah Amelia, Da. of Daniel & Mary, born 19 Aug. 1770, bapt. by Do. Married about ~~1795~~ 1793, ~~Alex: L. Edwards~~ Turnbull Ford. of Charleston.

Sheargold, Sarah, Da. of Robert & Eliza: born 22 Sept. 1775, Bapt. 16 July 1776 by the Rev. Mr. Moreau.

Shecutt, Abram. Louis, Sn. of Abram. & Mary, born 20 May, 1775.

DeSaussure, Eliza Washington, Da. of Daniel & Mary, born 6 Oct. 1777, bapt. 14 Oct. Do. by the Rev. Mr. Gawerly, Dissenter Married about 1800 Andrew Burnet, Planter of St. Bartholomew.

Scantlin, James, Bach. Married by Lewes 28 Apl: 1785 Margaret Cook, Spin.

Simpson, Green, Bach. from England, married by Do. 9 June, 1785 Elizabeth Mary Grive.

Stoney, Elizabeth Mary, of John & Elizabeth, Lady's Island, born 27 Sept. 1784. Bapt. 9 June, 1785 by Do.

Sutter, John Tippin, Buried 19 June, 1785, aged 3 yrs. Fits.

Sten, David, Bach. from State of R. I. Married by Lewes, 23 June 1785 Winnefred Knight, Widow.

Simons, James, of James & Sarah, Beaufort, bapt. 31 July, 1785 by Do.

Sams, Ana, Spin. of Dataw Island, married by Do. 15 Sept. 1785 John Palmer.

Sutler, Susanna, Widow, married by Do. 14 March, 1786, Archibald Campbell Clark.

Simons, Sarah, Buried 14 Jan: 1786. Child-bed.

Sutton, Thomas, Wid'r: Married by Do. 17 Jan: 1786, Mary Neil, wid.

Simons, Charles Dewar, of James & Sarah, born 6 June, 1786, bapt. 25 June, 1786 by Do.

Sayre, Sarah Bell, of Jeremiah & Elizabeth of Hilton Head, born 6 March, 1786, bapt. 30 June, 1786 by Do.

Sherman, Mary Ann, Wid. married 26 July, 1786, John McTuroos.

Digitized by Google

Scott, Joseph, Bach. St. Helena, married 18 Dec. 1786, Elizabeth Oswald, Spin.

Scott, Martha, wid., Da. of Jonathan Norton, married by Lewis Jan. 1787 James Pope, Bach. of St. Helena.

Saltus, Mary Lawson, of Francis & Sarah, born 12 Feb'y, 1787, bapt. 9 Apl: 1787 by Do.

Stuart, Ann, Da. of James & Ann, born 20 Dec. 1786, bapt. 30 Sept: 1787 by Do. Married the Rev. Christian Hanckel.

Saltus, Sonchey, Da. of Francis & Sarah, buried 7 Nov. 1788 aged 3 yrs. 5 mos. Worm Fever.

Smith, Archibald, Bach. Married by Do. 11 June, 1789, Margaret Joyner, Spin.

Smith, John Joyner, of Archibald & Margaret, born 20 May, 1790, bapt. 8 Sept. 1790 by Do. John & Ann Joyner, sureties. Married May 27, 1813 by Rev. John B. Campbell, Mary Gibbes Barnwell.

Saltus, Susanna, of Francis & Sarah, Buried by Do. 16 Sept. 1790.

Stuart, James, Sn. of James & Ann, born 15 apl: 1788, married by Campbell 14 Dec. 1809, Mary Martha Campbell.

Stuart, Francis, Henry, Sn. of Ditto & Ditto, born 14 May 1791.

Stuart, Thomas Middleton, Sn. of Ditto, born 28 Dec. 1794.

Stuart, Lewis Reeve, Sn. of Ditto & Ditto, born 4 Apl: 1796.

Stuart, John, Sn. of Ditto & Ditto, born 16 March, 1800.

Stuart, Henry Middleton, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 13 March, 1803.

Smith, Robert Barnwell, Sn. of James & Mary Ann Gough, born 21 Dec. 1800, bapt. 30 Apl: 1805 by Hicks. Parents sureties.

Smith, Claudia, Da. of Do. & Do. born 1 Aug. 1802, bapt. 30 Apl: 1805 by Do.

Smith, Emma, Da. of Do. & Do. born 18 Nov. 1803, bapt. 30 Apl: 1805 by Do.

Smith, Alfred, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 1 Apl: 1805, bapt. 30 Apl: 1805 by Do.

Smith, Edward, Sn. of Do. & Do. bapt. 16 Oct. 1808 by Do.

Taylor, Jane, Spin. Married by Jones, Jan: 27, 1740, Will'm. Sarsfield, Bach.

Taylor, William, Sn. of John & Mary Ann, born Jan. 9, 1737, bapt. March 26, 1738 by Do.

Taylor, Mary, buried by Do. 2 July, 1739.

Digitized by Google

Tennant, William, buried by Do. 23 July, 1732.

Thomson, Francis, School Master, of E[ngland], married by Do. Constantia Reynolds.

Thomson, Anne, Da. of Francis & Constantia, born Nov. 13, 1737, Bapt. Dec. 11, 1737 by Jones. Married Nov. 13, 1753 Charles Capers.

Thomson, Francis, Sn. of Do. born 1739, bapt. Oct. 14, 1739 by Do. Buried 4 Nov. 1745.

Thomson, William, Sn. of Do. buried by Do. 15 Nov. 1745.

Thomson, Mary, Da. of Do. Buried 15 Nov. 1745.

Thomson, Constantia, Wife of Francis, buried 24 Nov. 1741, age 35 yrs.

Thomas, Catherine, Widow, married by Do. Apl: 6, 1735, John Nichols Bach.

Thresher, Elizabeth, Wife to John, Buried by Do. 19 March, 1741.

Tolson, George, Sn. of Ensign Willm: & Margt; born Apl: 20, 1740 bapt. May 18, 1740 by Do.

Tolson, Andrew, Sn. of Do. born Aug. 18, 1742, bapt. Aug. 28, 1742. by Do.

Toomer, Ruth, Da. of John & Elizabeth, born June 20, 1738, bapt. March 25, 1739 by Do.

Townshend, Mary, Wife to Edward from Georgia, of E[ngland], buried by Do. 27 Oct. 1742.

Tozar, Ephraim, Married by Do. Jan: 1, 1730, Hannah Walmsley.

Tozar, Hannah, buried by Do. 16 July, 1736.

Tucker, Nathaniel, Bach. of CharlesTown, Joyner, from Bum'd. married by Hutson, Dissenter, Aug. 1, 1749, Sarah Hazzard, Spin.

Tucker, Elizabeth, Da. of Nathaniel & Sarah, born Oct. 16, 1750, bapt. Jan: 13, 1750, buried 30 May, 1753. Hazz. Plant.

Trunker, Samuel, Sn. of William & Mary, born Aug. 22, 1751, bapt. Dec. 5, 1751 by Peasely.

Toomer, Caleb. Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born March 28, 1742, bapt. May 13, 1742 by Jones.

Tobias, Joseph, Bach. Married by Do. Dec. 21, 1743 Margt. McLoud, wid.

Tobias, Benjamin, Bach, married by Jones, June 22, 1742, Anne Floyd, Wid.

Trueheart, Elizabeth, wid. married by Do. May 8, 1744, William ynolds, Bach.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, Elizabeth, Spin, married by Quinsey, Aug. 7, 1744, John Fendin, Bach.

Thomas, Sarah, Spin, married by Peasely July 8, 1752 Richard Reynolds, Bach.

Tucker, Thomas, Sn. of Nathaniel & Sarah, born May 29, 1752 bapt. Feb'y; 11, 1753 by Do. Capt: Pritton, Thos. Hazzard, & Martha Daly, sureties.

Talbot, Mary, Da. of Henry & Mary, born Sept. 21, 1751, bapt. Feb'y; 5, 1753 by Do. Married June 11, 1774 John Rhodes of Brideworth, Shops.

Talbot, William, Sn. of Do. born July 23, 1753, bapt. Oct. 13, 1753 by Do. Buried 22 Sept: 1756, Plant.

Tucker, Sarah, W. to Nathaniel, buried by Do. 20 Feb'y: 1754, Hazz. Plant.

Tucker, Edward, Bach, Master of a Schoaner, married by Do. 15 Sept: 1754, Mary Hazzard.

Truchet, Susanna, Da. of Anthony & Susanna, born Aug. 26, 1754, bapt. Aug. 28, 1754 by Do. & Buried 30 of Aug. 1754.

Truchet, Susanna, W. to Anthony, buried 30 of Aug. 1754, aged 32, Child-bed.

Trunker, William, Buried 30 Sept. 1754.

Tailfer, Mary, wid. to Pat Tailfer, of CharlesTown, buried 12 Oct. 1755, aged 54, Ch:Yd.

Talbot, Thomas, Sn. of Henry & Mary, born Ju; 12, 1755, bapt. Sept. 12, 1755 by Peasely. Married 29 June, 1780, Christian Crawford, Spin.

Tucker, Mary, Da. of Edward & Mary of Beaufort, born 1756, bapt. Dec. 5, 1756 by Lewis, of P. William's Parish.

Thorpe, Israel, a scout Boat Man, Drowned 10 Feb'y: 1757, buried at Fredrica.

Tattnell, Josiah, Sn. of Thomas & Elizabeth, of Stono, born Feb'y: 8, 1740, mar: by Mr. Baron. May 21, 1768, Mary Mullryne.

Tattnall, Sarah, Spin. Da. of Do. born Dec. 6, 1742, married by Baron of Stono, then being on a visit to this Parish, Jan. 19, 1758, Samuel Peroneau.

Toomer, Henry, of the Lookout, married Dec. 5, Sophia Clerk, wid.

Talbird, Ann, Da. of Henry & Mary, born March 2, 1758, bapt. Aug. 2, 1758 by A. Baron.

Digitized by Google

Tweedy, Thomas, Sn. of William & Mary, bapt. June 13, 1758 by Do.

Tweedy, Mary, Da. of William & Ann, born Sept. 15, 1757, bapt. June 13, 1758 by Do.

Tucker, Edward, Sn. of Edward & Mary, bapt. Feb'y; 17, 1760 by Cooper.

Toomer, John, Father to Caleb, of St. Helena, Planter, buried 14 Feb'y: 1760, Gout.

Tattnell, Josiah, Sn. of Josiah & Mary, born Dec. 4, 1762, bapt. by Green. [Erased in original.]

Toomer, Caleb, Bach. St. Helena. Married Feb'y; 5, 1763 Sarah Scott.

Toomer, Joshua, Bach, St. Helena, married Feb'y; 5, 1763, Catharine Scott.

Thorpe, Saml: St. Helena. 2 Da. Mary Ruth & Sarah at a Birth of Saml. & Ann, Jan. 6, 1763, bapt. March 27, 1763.

Tattnell, John Mullryne, Sn. of Josiah & Mary, born Dec. 4, 1763 bapt. Feb'y; 25, 1763 by the Rev. Green.

Tucker, Ede, Da. of Edward & Mary, born July 4, 1763, bapt. by Rev. Green.

Toomer, Joshua, Sn. of Henry & Sophia, born 11 June, 1763, bapt. Sept: 8, 1763 by Do.

Tweedy, William, Buried by Do. 28 Feb. 1764.

Tennant, James, from Augustaine, buried by Do. Oct. 13, 1763.

Tailer, Thomas of Lady Island, married by Rev. Teal, 26 Apl: 1764 to Mary Devant.

Tailer, Elizabeth, Da. of Elisha & Elizabeth of Hilton Head, born 2 Sept: 1763, bapt. Oct. 30, 176– by the Rev. Green.

Toomer, Elizabeth, Da. of Joshua & Catherine, born Feb. 18, 1768 bapt. June 5, 1768 by Rev. Cosgrave.

Taylor, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born Feb. 19, 1770, bapt. July 30, 1770 by Rev. Mr. Peace.

Taylor, John, Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born Apl; 21, 1768, bapt. unknown by Rev. Streaker.

Tumar, Joseph, Sn. of Jos. & Catherine Hawkins, born July 16, 1770, bapt. Jan. 1775, by the Rev. Mr. Pierce.

Thorp, Samuel, of Lady's Island, buried by Lewes on Lady's Island, Dec. 12, 1784, aged 18 yrs. 7 mos. Consumption.

Tippin, Thomas Scantlin, of Thomas & Margaret, born 21 Feb: 1785, bapt. 28 Apl: 1785 by Lewis.

Digitized by Google

Toomer, Sarah, of St. Helena, married by Do. 3 Nov. 1785, John Fendin, of St. Helena.

Talbird, Catherine, of Thomas & Christian, buried 23 Sept. 1787, age 1 yr. 6 mos. Worms.

De Treville, John Laboularderie, born at Louisburg, 26 Jan; 1742, bapt. Jan. 28, 1742, married 27 Dec. 1778, Sarah Wilkinson.

DeTreville, Robert Laboularderie, of John & Sarah, born 26 Jan. 1782, bapt. 3 Sept: 1783 by Gourlay, Dissenter.

DeTreville, Harriett Laboularderie, of Do. born 7 Oct. 1783 bapt. 6 Dec. 1787.

Taylor, John, Sn. of John Taylor, buried Aug. 28, 1762.

Taylor, William, of Thomas & Mary, born 28 Feb. 1780, bapt. 5 Apl: 1785 by Lewes, Private.

Taylor, Robert Devant, of Do., Upper Indian land, born 20 Jan; 1785, bapt. 5 Apl: 1785 by Do. Private.

Townshend, John of Wadmalaw Island, married 13 Feb: 1787 Elizabeth Reynolds.

Talbird, Catherine, of Thomas & Christian, born 20 Sept. 1783, bapt. 20 Oct. 1783 by Gowerly, buried 23 Sept. 1787.

Talbird, James Doharty, of Do. & Do. born 12 May, 1781 bapt. 21 June, 1781 by Do.

Talbird, Benjamin, of Do. & Do. born 3 Aug. 1782, bapt. 4 Aug. 1782 by Do. Buried 13 Aug. 1782.

Talbird, Henry David, of Do. & Do. born 22 Aug. 1783, bapt. 22 Sept. 1783 by Do. Buried 23 Aug. 1783.

Talbird, Ann, of Do. & Do. born 28 Dec. 1787, bapt. Feb: 1788 by Do.

Talbird, Elizabeth, of Ditto & Ditto.

Talbird, Margt. Hislop, of Ditto & Ditto.

Talbird, Thomas Jay, of Ditto & Ditto.

Talbird. Christiana, Da. of Thomas & Ann.

Vaughan, Abigail, Da. of Robert & Arabella, born Apl: 24, 1740, bapt. July 5, 1740 by Jones.

Vinyard, Anne, married by Do. Jan. 11, 1729, Charles Elliot.

Vernoid, Magdalene, wid. married by Do. June 1, 1737, David Roberts, wid'r.

Vernoid, Frances, Spin. married by Do. Feb. 27, 1738, James Norman.

Digitized by Google

Vernoid, Mary Anne, Spin, married by Do. Sept. 19, 1739, John Irwin, Bach.

Vernon, John, Sn. of John & Barbara, born June 19, 1750, bapt. Aug. 2, 1751 by Peasely.

Verdier, Jane, Spin. Da. of Andrew of Okatee Creek, Esq. married by Do. Apl: 23, 1755, Gilbert Pepper, Bach.

Verdier, John Mark, Sn. to Do. born 24 Aug. 1759, bapt. Jan. 4, by the Rev. Mr. Amar. Married by Lewes 1 Dec. 1785, Elizabeth Grayson.

Verdier, Malacar, Sn. to Do. born 29 Nov. 1762, bapt. Feb. 3, 1762 by the Rev. John Green. Buried Aug. 5, 1770, aged 5 yrs. 8 mos.

Verdier, Andrew, Departed this life 18 Feb: 1766, Consumption.

Verdier, Eliza Mary, Da. to John Mark & Elizabeth, born 2 Jan. 1787, bapt. 14 May, 1787 by Lewes.

Verdier, John, a Frenchman, buried 9 Nov. 1788, Dysentery.

Verdier, John Mark, Sn. of John Mark & Elizabeth, born 30 Nov. 1788, bapt. 2 Apl: 1789 by Do.

Verdier, James Robert, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 9 Feb: 1791, bapt. by Rev. Mr. Gardnier.

Verdier, Isabelle Susanna, Da. of Ditto & Ditto, born 15 Feb: 1795, Bapt. 9 July, 1797, by the Rev. Mr. Graham.

Verdier, Henry, Sn. of Alexander & Eleanor Verdier, born 1812, bapt. 17 Dec. 1812 by Cambell, Parents sureties & John Bell.

Verdier, John, Sn. of John & Caroline, born 3 Nov. 1817, bapt. 13 May, 1818.

Verdier, Alexander H. married Mary E. O'Brien, wid. She died July 1806. 23 Sept: 1809 he married Elinor Fleming.

Verdier, Alexander Grayson, Sn. of Alexander H. & Mary E. born 14 Jan; 1804.

Verdier, Elenor, Wife to Alexander H. buried 21 Nov. 1814.

Verdier, Margaretta Anna, Da. of John M. & Caroline, born 21 Oct. 1820, bapt. Nov. 9, 1822, by Hanckel & Parents & Mr. John Bell sureties.

Verdier, James Montgomery, Sn. of Jno. & Caroline, born 13 March, 1822, bapt. Nov. 9, 1822, by Do. Parents & Mr. John Bell, sureties.

Wall, Thomas, a Stranger, buried 27 Jan. 1746.

Walker, Eliz: Da. of Samuel & Mary, born Oct. 28, 1739, bapt. Oct. 30, 1739 by Jones.

Digitized by Google

Walker, John, buried by Do. 14 Feb'y, 1728.

Walmsley, Hannah, Da. of John & — born 1712, bapt. Dec. 24, 1726 by Do. Father surety. Married Jan: 1, 1730, Ephraim Tozar.

Walter, Michael, a Periagua Man, buried 10 Oct: 1749.

Waight, Elizabeth, Da. of William & Elizabeth, born March 4, 1749 bapt. Jan. 13, 1750 by Chiffelly of Purrysburg.

Wannel, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Hannah, born Dec. 22, 1726, bapt. May 4, 1732 by Jones.

Wannel, Mary, Da. of Do. born Feb. 7, 1727. Bapt. May 4, 1732 by Do.

Wannel, Zachariah, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 18, 1731 Bapt. May 4, 1732 by Do.

Wannel, Susannah, Da. of Do. born Apl: 3, 1734, bapt. Jan; 7, 1734 by Do. Parents sureties.

Wannel, Josias, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 22, 1736, bapt. March 31, 1737 by Do. Do sureties.

Wannel, Thomas, The Father, born 1706, buried by Do. 17 Oct: 1738 aged 32.

Wannel, Hannah, Wid. to Thomas, married by Do. June 15, 1740 James Dicksey, Bach.

Wannel, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Elizabeth, born May 12, 1727 bapt. Nov. 2, 1731.

Wannel, Hannah, Da. of Do. born Jan: 24, 1730, bapt. Nov. 2, 1731.

Wannel, Joseph, Sn. of Do. born March 27, 1733, bapt. Jan. 7, 1734 by Do. Parents sureties.

Wannel, Esther, Da. of Do. born Jan: 16, 1736, bapt. Jan: 9, 1737 by Do.

Wannel, Mary, Da. of Do. born May 2, 1739, bapt. Sept. 19, 1742 by Do.

Wannel, Susanna, Da. of Do. born Dec. 16, 1741, bapt. Sept. 19, 1742 by Do.

Ward, Henry Groby, Buried 20 Jan: 1745.

Warren, Joseph, Mariner, married by Do. Dec. 17, 1739 Elizabeth Matson.

Warren, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph & Elizabeth, born Oct. 16, 1740, bapt. Nov. 9, 1740 by Do.

Warwood, Elinor, a Soldier's Wife, buried by Do. 15 Sept. 1739.

Wastcoat, Nicholas, buried by Do. 13 Sept. 1744.

Watt, Margaret, Wife to Lieut: James of the Indn't. Comp. Buried by Do. 14 Sept: 1729.

Digitized by Google

Watt, Anne, Spin. Da. of Lieut: James & Margt. married by Do. Jan. 6, 1733, William Lyford, Wid'r.

Watt, James, Lieut: in Capt: Masseys Comp. Married by Do. June 1, 1734 Frances Cox, Widow, and buried 7 June 1734.

Watson, Mary, Da. of Samuel & Sarah, born 1719, bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Do. Father surety.

Watson, Martha, Spin, Da. of Do. born 1721, bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Do. Father surety, married by Hutson, Dissenter June 16, 1745 William Davis, Bach.

Watson, James, Sn. of Do. born 1724, bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Do. Do. sureties, married by Hutson July 14, 1746, Tabitha Sealy, Spin.

Watson, Sarah, wid. to Samuel, married by Jones June 27, 1727 Thomas Hardwick.

Webb, Daniel, a Soldier, buried by Do. 23 Sept. 1731.

Weatherly, Isaac, Sn. of Thomas & Sarah, born Oct. 13, 1719 on John's Island, married by Peasely Dec. 7, 1754 Martha Waight wid.

Weatherly, Elizabeth, Da. of Thomas & Sarah, born Aug. 26, 1736 bapt. June 12, 1737 by Jones.

Weatherly, Robert, Sn. of Do. born March 18, 1739, bapt. Nov. 21, 1740 by Do.

Weatherly, Sarah, Wid. to Thomas, married by Do. Nov. 21, 1740 Edward Broughton.

Wigg, Collo: Thomas, Sn. of Richard & Sarah, married Feb. 14, 1726 Mary Seymour, Spin, of Chas. Town.

Wigg, Do. Married 6 March, 1752, Anne Reeve, Wid. by Peasely.

Wigg, Catherine, Spin. Da. of Thomas & Mary, born Sept. 20, 1729 bapt. Nov. 14, 1729 by Jones in Charles Town. Married by Chiffelly of Purrysburg Apl: 22, 1750, William Hazzard, Bach. Buried 31 Jan: 1790.

Wigg, Richard, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 11, 1727 in Charles Town. Married by Lewis, July 4, 1757 Mary Galloway, Spin. Buried 12 March, 1758, aged 30 yrs.

Wigg, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Jan. 16, 1731, bapt. Jan: 17, 1731 by Jones. Born in Beaufort. Married Sept. 7, 1755 John Cattell, Bach.

Wigg, Sarah, Da. of Do. born March 16, 1733, bapt. May 27, 1735 by Jones, born in Beaufort, married by Peasely, Apl: 14, 1754 John Grayson. Died 17 Oct: 1806, aged 73.

Digitized by Google

Wigg, Mary, Da. of Do. born Apl: 24, 1737, bapt. Apl: 25, 1735 by Jones. Born in Charles Town, buried 25 Apl: 1737.

Wigg, Anne, Da. of Do. born Oct. 13, 1741, bapt. Oct. 20, 1741 by Do. Bn. at Wiggsberry, buried 21 Oct. 1741.

Wigg, Thomas Edward, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 29, 1743, bapt. Feb. 11, 1743 by Do. Do. Do.

Wigg, Mary, Wife to Collo: Thomas, buried at Plantation, 28 Nov. 1750. Wiggs.

Wigg, Capt. Richard, Sn. to Richard & Sarah, married by Mellichamp at Charles Town Feb'y 4, 1734, Anne Smallwood, Spin. Buried 30 March, 1745.

Wigg, Sarah, Spin, Da. of Richard & Anne, born July 21, 1736, married by Peasely Feb'y; 14, 1754, Robert Fairchild, Wid'r. Died 20 Sept. 1770, aged 34 yrs.

Wigg, Anne, Da. of Do. born Aug. 13, 1738, bapt. Dec. 2, 1738 by Jones, married Jan. 9, 1755, John Joiner, wid'r.

Wigg, Mary, Da. of Do. born Aug. 20, 1740, bapt. Oct. 7, 1740 by Do. Married Aug. 27, 1755 Richard Stevens, Bach. by Peasely. Buried 16 July, 1763, aged 25.

Wigg, Anne, Wid. to Capt: Richard, married by St. John Sept. 12, 1749, Thomas Beswicke, Wid'r.

Wigg, Edward, Bach. Sn. of Richard & Sarah, born Nov. 27, 1715, married by Jones 22 Feb. 1738, Mary Hazzard, Spin. Died 1755. Went to — for to recover — but died in — after his arrival at that place. Buried —,

Wigg, Sarah, Da. of Edward & Mary, born Nov. 14, 1743, bapt. Dec. 18, 1743 by Jones.

Wigg, Eliza: Catherine, Da. of Do. born Oct. 18, 1745, bapt. by Whitfield. Buried 16 Dec. 1745.

Wigg, Willm. Hazzard, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 28, 1746, bapt. by Do.

Wigg, Mary, Da. of Do. born Nov. 28, 1746, bapt. by Do.

Wigg, Mary, Da. of Do. born Jan: 18, 1748, bapt. by St. John Jno. & Martha Barnwell, & Eliz. Wigg, sureties, buried 4 Aug. 1751.

Wigg, Anne, Da. of Do. born July 19, 1751, bapt. Sept: 1, 1751 by Peasely, Hillers'd & Eliz: Wigg & Elenor Griffin, sureties. Married 6 Nov. 1771, Robert Porteous, Bach. Buried 22 Feb'y; 1791.

Wigg, Hillersdon, Bach. Sn. of Richard & Sarah, married by Jones Aug. 30, 1740, Eliz: Serjeant, Spin, buried 15 Oct. 1753.

Digitized by Google

Wigg, Sarah, Da. of Hillersdon & Eliz: born Nov. 13, 1742, bapt. Dec. 15, 1742 by Do.

Wigg, Edward, Sn. of Do. born June 5, 1745, bapt. Dec. 6, 1745 by Whitfield.

Wigg, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Jan. 14, 1750, bapt. Apl: 14, 1751 by Chiffelly.

Williams, Sarah, Da. of James & Anne, born Dec. 19, 1735, bapt. Dec. 13, 1736 by Jones, married Dec. 22, 1754 Thomas Nelson.

Williams, Anne, Spin. Da. of Do. born July 31, 1738, bapt. Oct. 28, 1739 by Jones, married by Peasely, June 27, 1756 Axtell Hutchinson, Bach.

Williams, James Thomas, Sn. of Do. born June 14, 1740, bapt. Sept. 16, 1740 by Jones.

Williams, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Apl: 17, 1742, bapt. Oct: 8, 1742 by Do.

Williams, Mary, Da. of Do. born, May 20, 1744, bapt. Oct. 6, 1744 by Do. Edward Tucker & Wife, sureties. Married Nov. 8, 1762, Andrew Aggnew of St. H. Wid'r. Buried 14 Feb. 1776 aged 31 yrs. 8 mos. 21 days, Child-Bed. Beaufort Ch: Yd:

Williams, Kezia, Da. of Do. born July 28, 1745.

Williams, Willm. Sn. of Do. born May 18, 1749. Bapt. Oct. 9, 1751 by Peasely.

Williams, Anne, Wife to James, Buried by Do. 17 Jan. 1752. Buried on .—

Williams, Anne, Wife to Thomas, buried by Jones 22 June 1743.

Williams, Daniel, Bach, of Wales, married by Chiffelly, Nov. 20, 1750 Elizabeth Syson, Spin.

Williams, Anne, Da. of Daniel & Eliz: born Sept. 11, 1751, bapt. Oct. 6, 1751 by Peasely, buried 20 Nov. 1751.

Williams, Elenor, Wife to John Williams, born 1714, bapt. May 26, 1734 by Jones.

Williams, Mary Anne, Da. of John & Elenor, born Feb: 16, 1733, bapt. May 26, 1734 by Do. Married Abraham David.

Williams, Elenor, Spin, Da. of John & Elenor, born June 24, 1736 bapt. June 12, 1737 by Do. Buried 2 March, 1755.

Williams, Alexander, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 30, 1738, bapt. Nov. 12, 1738 by Do. Dead.

Wilson, Mary, Spin. married by Do. March 21, 1740, Josp. Summers wid'r.

Digitized by Google

Wilson, John, Bach, married by Do. July 15, 1741, Dorothy Smallwood, Spin.

Wilson, James, Sn. of John & Dorothy, bapt. Sept. 25, 1743 by Do.

Wilson, William, Bach, married by Do. June 25, 1743, Hannah Andrews Spin.

Wilson, Samuel, Sn. of William & Hannah Mar, bapt. June 10, 1744 by Do.

Wilson, Mildridge, Da. of James & —, bapt. Dec. 7, 1747 by Do.

Wilson, Margt: Wid. married by Do. Dec. 26, 1733, Benj: Woodward Bach.

Wilkinson, Elizabeth, wid. married by Do. Oct. 12, 1733, Simon Jones, Bach.

Wilkinson, Hannah, Spin. Da. of Robert & Elizabeth, born May 29, 1726, married by Do. Apl: 19, 1744 John Powell, Wid'r.

Wire, Thomas, Nat: Sn: of Hugh & Catherine Thomas, born Jan: 20, 1734 bapt. July 14, 1735 by Do.

Wire, Hugh, Bach, of Ireland, married by Do. May 30, 1738 Dorothy Mellichamp, Spin.

Wire, Hugh, Sn. of Hugh & Dorothy, born May 5, 1740, bapt. May 20, 1740 by Do.

Wire, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 16, 1741, bapt. Oct. 5, 1741 by Do.

Wells, John, Wid'r, married by Do. Jan. 6, 1740, Susanna Cole, wid.

Wells, Sarah, Da. of Charles & Frances, born Sept. 18, 1734, bapt. June 21, 1739 by Do.

Wells, Prudence, Da. of Do. born Sept. 18, 1736, bapt. June 21, 1739 by Do.

Wells, Mary, Spin, married by Do. Sept. 14, 1736, Daniel Savage, Bach.

Wigg, Hillersdon St. John, Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born July 1, 1748, bapt. by St. John. Married Aug. 16, 1771, Mary Dunlap, Died, 7 Jan: 1796.

Winter, Mary, Wid. married by Jones June 19, 1733, John Mandeville, Wid.

Winter, Mary, maried by Do. June 19, 1739, John Flinn.

Wolferston, Lawrence, wid'r. married by Do. Apl; 11, 1744, Mary Christian, Spin. Buried 10 Apl: 1754, aged 50.

Wolferston, Mary, Da. of Lawrence & Margaret, buried by Peasely, 22 Aug. 1751, aged 12 yrs. Dropsy.

Digitized by Google

Wolferston, Laurence, Sn. of Lawrence & Mary, born Sept. 8, 1745.

Wolferston, Francis, Sn. of Do. born June 11, 1750, bapt. Jan. 27, 1752 by Peasely.

Worth, Ralph, a Sergeant, married Oct. 10, 1739, Elizabeth Roan, wid. Dead.

Worth, Rebekah, Da. of Ralph & Elizabeth, born May 7, 1742, bapt. May 17, 1742 by Jones.

Worse, Ralph, Buried 27 Dec. 1727.

Wood, William, Capt: Mariner from Frederica, of E[ngland], buried by Do. 10, Oct. 1743.

Wood, John, Sn. of John & —, an Orphan about 11 yrs. of age, bapt. Aug. 19, 1744 by Do.

Woollwich, Job, Servant to Capt: Robert Williams, buried by Do. 30 Sept. 1743.

Woodward, James, Sn. of Coll: John & Elizabeth, born July 6, 1727 bapt. Aug. 9, 1727 by Do. Rev. Lewis Jones & Thomas & Anne Stanyarne, sureties.

Woodward, Coll: John, buried by Do. 18 Jan. 1726.

Woodward, Benj: married by Jones, Dec. 26, 1733, Margaret Wilson, Wid.

Woodward, Lavinia, Da. of Benj. & Margt, born Aug. 10, 1737, bapt. Sept. 6, 1737 by Do.

Woodward; Elizabeth, Da. of Richd: & Eliz. born June 23, 1738, bapt. Dec. 26, 1738 by Do.

Wright, Jacob, Capt: of a Scout Boat, buried by Do. 9 Jan: 1738.

Wright, Benj: Bach. Sn. of Jacob & Jane, married by Do. Anne Da. of Jno. Gauntlet, Spin. Buried 1 March, 1739.

Wright, Jane, Wid, to Jacob, married by Do. Sept. 8, 1733, Josp. Parmenter.

Wyat, Anne, born 1712, bapt. Dec. 29, 1727 by Dyson.

Wyat, Edward, born 1706, bapt. Dec. 29, 1727 by Do.

Wyat, Hannah, born 1701, bapt. Dec. 29, 1727 by Do.

Wyat, Ebenezer, Buried by Jones, 5 July, 1737.

Williamson, William, of E[ngland], married by Peasely Jan. 27, 1752 Sarah Stone, Spin. in Charles Town, 1752.

Wright, Elizabeth, Spin. Da. of John & Jane, married by Langhorn of Pon Pon, Apl: 2, 1751, John Gordon, Bach.

Waight, William, Bach. Sn. of Isaac & Mary, of John's Island, mar. Elizabeth Field, Spin.

Digitized by Google

Waterman, Anne, Spin, married by Jones May 13, 1733, Thomas Bartlett.

Whitmarsh, John, Married Margt. Barnwell, Spin.

Williams, Mary, Spin. Da. of Robert & Margaret of E[ngland], married James Edw. Powell, Bach.

Williamson, Elizabeth, Spin, Da. of John & Mary, married June 11 1749 John Smith, Bach.

Whitmarsh, Margt: Wid. to John married Rich'd Stevens.

Waight, Anne, Spin. Da. of Isaac & Mary of John's Isl'd, married Charles Fields, Bach. Dead, 1752.

Wright, Helen, Spin. Da. of John & Jane, married Jemmit Cobley, Bach.

Waight, Isaac, Bach, Sn. of Isaac & Mary of Jno. Isl'd born on Aug. 22, 1722 married Apl. 26, 1745 Martha Fripp, Spin. Buried 12 Jan. 1754. Epilep:

Wood, Daniel, of S[cotland], buried 2 Feb: 1734.

Wood, Jane, Wid. to Daniel of S[cotland], married by St. John, Nov. 6, 1747, James Stirling, wid'r.

Williamson, Sarah, Wid. to William, married by Peasely, Sept. 27 1753, Ellicott Story, Bach.

Wilkinson, Robt. Sn. of Robert & Elizabeth, born June 19, 1721 bapt. by Orr, Dissenter, Married by Lewes July 6, 1757 Mary Burton, Spin.

Wilkinson, Eliz: Da. of Do. born Aug. 17, 1730, bapt. by Orr. Married by Peasely Oct. 6, 1752 Isaac Barton, Bach.

Waight, William, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Dec. 2, 1751, bapt. June 10, 1752 by Peasely. Buried June 17, 1752.

Wade, William, wid'r. of England, married by Do. July 12, 1752 Mary Grave, wid.

Waight, Isaac, Sn. of Isaac & Martha, of St. Helena, born May 30 1746.

Walker, Sarah, Spin. Da. of Thomas & Mary of E[ngland,] born May 15, 1735 in Northampton. Married by Langhorne Apl. 30, 1752, Albert Ackarman, Bach.

Waring, Mary, Da. of John & Anne of Jeehaw, born Sept. 27, 1752 bapt. July 7, 1753 by Peasely.

Wigg, Elenor, Da. of Edward & Mary, born Sept. 8, 1753, bapt. Dec. 15, 1753 by Do.

Wildman, Leonard, Dutch, married by Do. Jan. 9, 1754, Mary Harris, wid.

Digitized by Google

Watson, Capt: Willm. of the Scout Boat, married by Do. Feb.'y 6, 1754, Ann Hatcher, Spin.

Welch, Zachariah Carlisle, Sn. of John & Ann, Cordwainer, born Jan. 27, 1752, bapt. June 15, 1754.

Waight, Elizabeth, W. of Willm: St. Helena, buried 9 March, 1754.

Walter, John, Sn. of Michael & Ann Mary, buried 6 April, 1754.

Waight, William, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Jan. 27, 1754, bapt. May 5, 1754, by Baron of Pon Pon.

Webb, Jacob, a Carpenter, buried 18 Aug. 1754, aged 58, Drowned.

Waight, Martha, Wid. to Isaac, married by Peasely, Dec. 7, 1754, Izaac Weatherly, Bach.

Williams, Daniel, Sn. of Danl: & Eliz: St. Helena, born Dec. 7, 1754, bapt. Jan. 19, 1755 by Do. Jams Steele & Parents sureties.

Williams, John, Bach. St. Helena, buried 11 March, 1755.

Watson, Elizabeth, Da. of James & Tabitha, born March 20, 1748.

Watson, Sarah, Da. of Do., born Dec. 6, 1749.

Watson, Samuel, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 22, 1751.

Watson, James, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 20, 1753.

Walker, Briga, Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born July 8, 1755, buried 18 Jan. 1756, St. H.

Wright, Daniel, Euhaws, buried 19 Apl: 1753.

Watson, Tabitha, Wife to James, buried 9 July, 1755, aged 26. Euha–.

Williamson, Jno. Bach. Sn. to John & Mary, P. Wm. Parish, married by Peasely Sept. 11 ,1755, Magdalene Postell.

Wells, Susanna, Spin. Da. of — Bapt. Feb: 1, 1756 by Peasely. Married by Belcher Aug. 28, 1755 to James Pope.

Walker, Andrew, Collector, of S[cotland], Beaufort, buried 9 Dec. 1755.

Wigg, Mary, Wid. to Edward, married by Baron Feb. 24, 1758, James Cuthbert.

Wigg, Mary, Da. of Richard & Elizabeth Mary, bapt. Jan. 22, 1758 by A. Baron.

Wilson, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Christian of Capt: Stuart's Comp: born June 6, 1759, bapt. June 17, 1759 by A. Baron.

Wells, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Anne bapt. June 27, 1758 by Do.

Westcott, Willm; married by Baron, Aug. 5, 1759, Anne Beswicke, Spin.

Digitized by Google

Wineman, Margt: Da. of Leonard & Mary, married by Do. 21 June 1759, Thos. Searson, Bach.

Waight, Jacob, married by Green 28 Oct. 1762, Margret Barnwell. St. H.

Weatherly, George, married by Mr. Green Jan. 1 1763, Mary Conyears, St. Helena.

Williams, Daniel, Da. (*sic*) of Dan. Eliz: St. Helena, born Dec. 10, 1760. bapt. Jan. 9, 1763.

Walcut, Abraham, Da. *sic*. of Abraham & Jan: St. Hel; born July 15, 1752, bapt. March 31, 1762.

Waight, William, wid'r, married Jan: 25, 1763, Sebe Jenkins, St. H.

Westcott, William, Da. *sic* William & Anne, St. Helena, born Sept. 17, 1762, bapt. Oct. 17, 1762.

Wall, Benjamin, wid'r, a Stranger, married by Green May 3, 1763 Ann Watson, wid.

Williams, James, nat. sn. of Eliz. born March 11, 1763, bapt. May 3, 1763.

Wilkinson, Robert, Sn. of Robert & Mary, born Sept. 1, 1760 buried Sept. 17, 1760.

Wilkinson, Sarah, Da. of Robert & Mary, born Nov. 8, 1761, Married by Gourlay 27 Dec. 1778, John Laboularderie DeTreville.

Wildman, Leonard, wid'r Dutch, buried Nov. 1, 1763.

Waight, Margt. Wife to Jacob, buried by Do. Oct. 11, 1763 Chi—

Waight, Phebe, Da. to William & Sebe, born Sept. 27—bapt. Oct. 9, 1763 by the Rev. Mr. Green. Buried Oct. 16, 1763.

Wildman, Leonard, wid'r, buried Nov. 1, 1763.

Williams, Charles, Bach, married by the Rev. Mr. Green, 21 June, 1764, Mary Lowell.

Warein, Ann, Da. to John & Ann, born Nov. 11, 1763, bapt. Oct. 16 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green.

Williams, Charles Furrow, Sn. of Charles & Mary, born Jan. 17, 1765 bapt. Apl. 13, 1766 by the Rev. Mr. Feveryear.

Wilkinson, Elizabeth, Da. of Robert & Mary, born 5 Jan: 1764, bapt. June 19, 1768 by Rev. Cosgrave. Departed this life 29 Oct. 1768.

Westcott, Mary, Da. of William & Anne, born —, bapt. June 26, 1758 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Watson, Sarah, Da. of Joseph & Ann, born 10 Feb'y; 1768, Bapt. July 3, 1768 by Do.

Waight, Isaac, Sn. of Willm: & Phebe, born March 3, 1767, bapt. Nov. 27, 1767, married by Lewis, 11 Oct. 1789, Mary Ann Guerard.

Wilkinson, Mary, Da. of Robert & Mary, born 13 Jan. 1769, bapt. Aug. 7, 1769, married by Rev. Mr. Streeker 6 Dec. 1787 John Adams.

Waight, Abraham, Sn. of William & Phebe, born March 24, 1769, Bapt. May 25, Do. by the Rev. Mr. Lewis of John's Island.

Wainwright, Margrit, Da. of Benj. & Ann, born 1756, bapt. Oct. 29, 17 — by the Rev. Mr. Peirce.

Wainwright, Ann, Da. of Benj. & Ann. born Apl. 23, 1759, bapt. Dec. 5, 1770 by Do.

Wright, Benj: Bach. from Ludlow, Great Britain, married by the Rev. Mr. Ellington Feb. 16– Barbary Kibler, wid.

Webb, Esther, Da. of Thomas & Jane, born Oct. 13, 1772, bapt. Jan. 23, 1772 by the Rev. Mr. Ellington.

Western, Margt. Elizabeth, Da. of William & Mary of Beaufort, born 4 Jan: 1775 Bapt. by the Rev. Moreau, Joseph Williams & Mary Glenn, Sureties.

Western, Mary, Da. of William & Mary of Beaufort, born 17, Apl: 1777, bapt. July 6, 177– by the Rev. Mr. Graham, Mrs. Williams & the Mother, and E. Evans, sureties.

Williams, Prudence, wid. buried by Lewis 21 June, 1785 aged 65.

West, Joseph Elliott, of James Dalton West, and Isabella, his Wife, bapt. 4 July 1785 by Lewis, buried 8 July, 1785, aged 3.

Wood, John Thomas, of Thomas & Ann, Beaufort, bapt. 31 July, 1785 by Lewis.

Wigg, Thomas John, of Hilderson St. John, by Mary, his Wife, born 4 July, 1782, bapt. 1 Aug. 1785 by Do.

Williams, Lydia Ann, of Daniel & Eliz: Lady Isld. born 3 Sept. 1785, bapt. 15 Sept. 1785 by Do.

West, James Elliott, of James Dalton & Isabella, born 5 Nov. 1785 bapt. 24 Sept. 1786 by Do.

Witter, Thomas, Bach, married by Do. 31 July, 1785, Elizabeth Powel, Spin.

Witter, James Powell, of Thomas & Elizabeth, bapt. 7 Nov. 1786 by Do.

Digitized by Google

Waight, Phebe, of William & Phebe, married by Do. 23 May, 1787, William Elliott, Bach.

Witter, Jonathan, of—married by Do. 24 Dec. 1788, Elizabeth Hogg, Spin.

Wilcox, Abigail, Wife to Samuel from Hartford in the State of Connecticut, buried by Do. 1 May, 1789, aged 20 yrs. 6 mos.

Ward, Sarah, of Elisha & Penelope, born 6 Apl: 1783, bapt. 7 Feb'y, 179— by Do.

Wigg, Mary, of William & Hester, born 2 March, 1774, married by Do. 29 July, 1790 Coll: Edward Barnwell, wid'r.

Wigg, William Hutson, of Do. born 17 Nov. 1777, bapt. by Campbell, John Radcliffe, surety.

Wilkins, Willm. Burney Given, Sn. of Chas: & Henrietta Matilda born 7 Apl: 1813, bapt. 22 Sept. 1813, Sarah Carwill, surety.

Waight, Phoebe Louisa, Da. of Isaac & Mary Ann, born 22 March 1792, bapt. 1812, married 13 Dec. 1812 Thomas Fuller.

Waight, Mary Ann, of Isaac & Mary Ann, born 11 Sept. 1794, bapt. 1812, married 14 July 1814, William McQueen.

Waight, Robert, S. of Do. born 22 Feb. 1798, bapt. Dec. 1815.

Young, Sarah, Wife of Isaac & Georgia, of England, buried by Jones, 15 Sept. 1739 age 49.

Yets — Sn. of James & Hannah, Cordwainer, born 25 July, 1763.

Yancey, Nathaniel Barnwell, of James & — Yancey, bapt. 23 Oct. 1785 by Lewes.

Yates, Sarah Clark, of Samuel & Deborah, born 17 Feb. 1787, bapt. 19 Apl. 1787 by Do.

NOTE

An explanation of the way in which this register was saved during the Confederate War, may be of interest. Capt. Edward Barnwell for many years warden of St. Helena's Parish had it in his possession when he died in 1860. When Beaufort was evacuated in November 1861, his widow, Mrs. Sarah Caroline Barnwell (born Richardson) took it with her, preserved it during the war, and after jt was over sent it to Mr. Robert Barnwell Rhett, Editor of the Charleston "Mercury," at his request, to allow him to obtain certain information about his family. He kept it until he removed to Huntsville, Ala., and left it with the Charleston Library Society. Some years afterwards, at the request of the Vestry, it was returned to them.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from July)

Married on Tuesday evening last by the rev. Mr. Jenkins, Elias Lynch Horry, esq. to the amiable Miss Jennings, daughter of Daniel Jennings esq. deceased, late of this city merchant. (Friday, Oct. 28, 1796.)

Died, On Thursday morning last, in the 35th year of his age, after a severe indisposition of fifteen days continuance, Mr. Adam Ewing, of this city, merchant. During a residence of near sixteen years, such was his cheerful disposition, affable demeanor, benevolence, and integrity in his dealings, as to gain him many friends in this city, who now sincerely lament his early death. He has left behind him to mourn his loss, six small children, who about two years ago had the unhappiness to be deprived of their mother. His remains were conveyed, on the evening of the day he died, to the Presbyterian church, attended by a large concourse of citizens, who were conscious of the virtues which endeared him to society. A discourse well adapted to the occasion, was delivered by the rev. doctor Buist, the pastor of that congregation. (Saturday, Oct. 29, 1796.)

Married on Thursday evening last, in St. James's parish by the rev. Mr. Pugson, Bazil Lanneau, esq. to Miss Anne Vinyard, daughter of Mr. John Vinyard deceased. (Wednesday, Nov. 2, 1796.)

Married on Saturday evening last, by the rev. Thomas Mills, Alexander Petrie, esq. to Miss Mary Evans, daughter of the late George Evans, esq. of St. George's parish, Dorchester. (Friday, Nov. 4, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the rev. Doctor Keith, James Mathewes, esq. to Miss Frances Doughty, daughter of Thomas Doughty, esq.

Died, yesterday morning, after a lingering illness, which he bore with great patience and resignation, Mr. Thomas Montgomery, of this city, merchant, aged 40. His remains, attended by

Digitized by Google

a number of his friends and acquaintances, was recently interred in the Presbyterian burying ground of this city. (Saturday, Nov. 5, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening by the rev. George Buist, Mr. Thomas Malcon, to Miss Elizabeth Cooper. (Tuesday, Nov. 8, 1796.)

Died, on the 25th ultimo at his plantation in Laurens County, district of Ninety-Six, Patrick Cunningham, esq; aged 53 years; his death is truly lamented by a large circle of acquaintance in the county in which he recided. He has left a widow and several children who sensible feel the loss of a beloved and tender parent. (Wednesday, Nov. 9, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening, by the rev. Dr. Isaac Keith, capt. Samuel Hayward, commander of the ship Gadsden, to Miss Mary Legare, daughter of Daniel Legare jun, esq. deceased, of this city (Saturday, Nov. 12, 1796).

Died, lately in Pennsylvania, at the seat of John Penn, esq. on Schuyskill, near Philadelphia, near Phylidelphia, James Heyward, Esq. of this city. Mr. Heyward served reputably as a volunteer in the American Army at the siege of Charleston, in our late Revolutionary war; and afterwards held a commission of captain lieutenant in the city corps of artillery. It may be truly said of him, that he was a warm friend, an affectionate relation, a worthy citizen, a brave and benevolent man.

Snatched hence, bereav'd of vital breath,
Clasp'd in the cold embrace of death;
Snatch'd from bright scenes without alloy,
Domestic comfort, social joy—
Good, pleasure, ease, that charm our race
Gay fortune's plum and smiling face,
In the full hour of manhood's bloom,
Lo! Heyward sleeps in yonder tomb!
The sprightly note, convivial bowl—
The feast of friendship, flow of soul,
Or joy more gently sweet and gay,
Stirs not his cold unconscious clay.
Deaf to affection's tender tone
The sigh of grief, the sorrowing moan;
Torpid and deaf the insensate ear
Hears not her voice it loved to hear.

[Thirty more lines of a like nature.] (Monday, Nov. 14, 1796)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, by the rev. Mr. Jenkins

Digitized by Google

Henry Deas, eqs. to Miss Margaret Horry, daughter of the late Elias Horry, esq.

Married, on Tuesday evening last, by the right rev. Bishop Smith, Mr. John White, to Miss Jane Purcell, daughter of the rev. Doctor Henry Purcell.

Married, on Tuesday evening last, by the Right Rev. Bishop Smith, Francis Simmons, esq. to Miss Ruth Lowndes, esq. (Thursday, Nov. 17, 1796.)

Died, on Wednesday, the 16th instant after a lingering illness, Mrs. Elizabeth Axson, in the 80th year of her age. (Monday, Nov. 21, 1796.)

On Sunday departed this life, after a short illness, Mr. Samuel Legare, merchant of this city; a man of the greatest integrity of heart and benevolent disposition. (Tuesday, Nov. 22, 1796.)

Died, on Sunday evening last, Mr. Robert Beard, tin plate worker, in 55th year of his age . . his remains were decently interred in the cemetery of St. Philip's church. [Verses] (Thursday, Nov. 24, 1796.)

Died, in St. Bartholomew's parish, at Mr. Robert Brown's on the 19th of November last, Mr. Roger Champneys, after many months sickness, aged 49 years.

Died, at the Round O, on the 24th November last, Mr. George Butler, in the 24th year of his age, much lamented by those who had the pleasure of his acquaintance.

Died suddenly, at Providence, (R. I.) on the 4th ultimo, Mr. John Francis, merchant, in the 34th year of his age. (Friday, Dec. 2, 1796.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, at Washington village, by the rev. Mr. Levrier, Mr. John Gardner, to the very amiable Miss Susannah Conyers.

Departed this life on Tuesday last, after a short illness, Miss Ann Pickering, daughter of the late Joseph Pickering, esq. . . . (Saturday, Dec. 3, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday last, by the Rev. Dr. Buist, Charles Elliott Rowand, esq. to Miss Henrietta Sommers, eldest daughter of John Sommers deceased.

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Dr. Buist, Mr. Archibald Duncan, to the amiable Miss Peggy Spiers, eldest daughter of Mr. James Spiers, of this city.

Died, at the Sweet Springs, in Virginia, on the 2d ultimo,

Digitized by Google

Col. William Thompson, of Belleville, in this state, in the 67th year of his age. In his death a disconsolate widow has to lament the loss of an affectionate husband, children the loss of a fond parent and the citizens at large the loss of a patriot who early stept forth in the defence of their liberty. By all who knew him he will be ever held in grateful rememberance.

"Behold another chief laid low! Withdrawn by the all conquering hand of time, he hath departed for those blessed regions where nought but happiness exists. . . .' [Twelve more lines of eulogy.] (Monday, Dec. 5, 1796.)

Died, on Tuesday last, Mrs. Love Stone, the amiable relict of Benjamin Stone, deceased, late of James Island. She was an affectionate wife, a fond and indulgent parent, and a friend to the distressed. . . . (Thursday, Dec. 8, 1796.)

Married, at Chachan, in St. John's parish, on Wednesday the 30th ulto, by the Rev. Mr. Parker, John Cordes Prioleau, esq. to Miss Marianne Cordes, daughter of the late Samuel Cordes, esq. of St. John's Parish. (Friday, Dec.— 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the right rev. bishop Smith, Mr. Edward Edwards, to Miss Mary Wakefield, both of this city.

Died, on Saturday morning, in the 49th year of her age, Mrs. Leah Depass, wife of Mr. Ralph Depass, of this city . . . she was an excellent wife, a tender and affectionate parent, a sincere riend, and a good mistress. . . . (Tuesday, Dec. 13, 1796.)

Married, on Tuesday last, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. James Troup, esq. Attorney at Law, to Mrs. Elizabeth Pagett, both of this city. (Friday, Dec. 16, 1796.)

Married, on Saturday last, by the Rev. Dr. Jenkins, Mr. William Primrose Harrison, to Mrs. Lucretia Miklazewiez, both of this city.

Died, at his seat, Windsor Hill, in St. James Parish, Goose Creek, on the 11th instant, William Moultrie junr. esq. (Monday, Dec. 19, 1796.)

Died, on Monday the 12th instant, at Winnsborough, after a long and lingering illness, which he bore with the greatest fortitude, David Evans, esq. (a native of South Wales) aged 60 years. For fifteen years past he resided at Winnsborough, and filled many public offices of trust and confidence, the duties of which he discharged with the strictest integrity and honor. As an honest man, a loving husband, a tender and affectionate father, a kind

Digitized by Google

master, and a friend to the poor, he was ever known. . . His remains were the day following, interred in the family cemetery, in the Protestant Episcopal Church yard at Mount Zion College. . (Wednesday, Dec. 21, 1796.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Hollinhead, Charles Tew, esq. to Miss Mary Morgan, both of this city.

Married on Tuesday evening last, by the Rev. David Clarke, D.D. of Virginia, Mr. Jonathan O'Hara, lately from Philadelphia; to the amiable Miss Peggy Ready, of Savannah. (Thursday, Dec. 22, 1796.)

Married, on Sunday evening last, by the rev. Dr. William Hollinshead, Mr. Jabez Withers Johnson, to the amiable and much accomplished Miss Catharine Quackinbush, both of this city.

Died, on the 25th inst. near his seat, on his return from the legislature, the honorable Jacob Bond I'On, esq. In him his family have experienced the most afflicting and irreparable loss of a tender and affectionate parent; the community has sustained the loss of an honest and useful member of society, and the poor a humane and benevolent friend. (Wednesday, Dec. 28, 1796.)

Married, on Saturday evening last, by the rev. doctor Gallagher, Mr. Mathew Shields, to Miss Margaret Kirby, both of this city. (Thursday, Dec. 29, 1796.)

Died, a few days ago, at his plantation in Prince Williams parish, James Maine, esq. (Friday, Dec. 30, 1796.)

Died, on Thursday evening last, Mr. Samuel Bonsall, in the 62d year of his age, an old and respectable inhabitant of this city. (Wednesday, Jan. 4, 1797.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, at Mrs. Porter's seat, in St. George's parish, by the Rev. Mr. Pogson, Mr. Edward Hughes, to Miss Louise Mathews, daughter of Mr. George Mathews, of this city.

Married, last evening, Mr. Thomas Flint, to Miss Sarah Forshaw, both of this city. (Thursday Jan. 5, 1797.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Robert J. Turnbull, esq. to Miss Claudia Gervais, daughter of John Lewis Gervais, esq. both of this city.

Married, on Tuesday evening last, at the house of James Bentham, esq. East Bay, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. James Reid,

Digitized by Google

to Miss Eleanor Gale Philips, daughter of col. James Philips of the Island of Jamaica deceased. (Thursday, Jan. 12, 1797.)

Married, last evening,by the Rev. Mr. Mills, George Caborne esq. to Mrs. Cam, of this city.

Died, on Sunday evening last, in the 47th year of his age, Mr. Barnard Richardson, carpenter, much lamented by a numerous acquaintance. (Friday, Jan. 13, 1797.)

Died, very suddenly, on the 31st of December last, at the plantation of Mr. Alexander R. Chisolm, near Beaufort, where he was buried, Mr. Pierce, aged 53 years. The inhabitants of this state, but particularly the cultivators of cotton, have to lament the loss of this most useful and extraordinary mechanical genius, Mr. Pierce arrived not long since from the Paterson Cotton Manufactory, in the Jerseys, and had very nearly completed a most astonishing Water machine, for ginning, spinning, and weaving of cotton, which he had brought to such perfection, as led him to conceive he would obtain the very high premium offered by the English East India Company for the best model of a machine for the ginning of that article.

Departed this life, on Sunday evening, Mrs. Susanna Bee, the worthy and much lamented consort of Joseph Bee, esq. in the thirty-ninth year of her age; adorned with all that heaven or earth could bestow to make her truly amiable. (Sat. Jan. 14, 1797)

Died, on Saturday the 14th inst. Mrs. Sarah Thomas, wife of Mr. Francis Thomas, of this city. (Monday, Jan. 16, 1797.)

Married, on Sunday evening last, Capt. Samuel Cameron, to the amiable Miss Martha Dunbar, of this city.

Died, on Friday evening last, after a lingering illness, which he bore with Christian fortitude, Mr. Patrick Dougherty, a sail-maker, of this city. His remains were interred in the Roman Catholic Church, of which he was a member, on Sunday evening, attended by his relations and friends. (Tuesday, Jan. 18, 1797.)

Died, yesterday morning, Mr. Edgar Wells, merchant of this city. His friends and acquaintances are invited to attend the funeral this afternoon, at four o'clock.

Died, on the 2d inst. at Long-Cane, in Abbeville county, district of Ninety-Aix, in the 80th year of his age, Doctor John De La Howe. As a practitioner of physic, he was eminent in this country, for upwards of 30 years past; as a man of extensive learning he had few

Digitized by Google

equals, and his benevolence endeared him to all who knew him. About twelve years ago he retired to Abbeville county, of which he was made a judge; there his whole time was spent in assisting those who stood in need of his advice. By his last will, having no children, he has left his estate to support a public school in Abbeville county. (Wednesday Jan. 18, 1797.)

Died, on Wednesday night, the 14th of December, at Presqu'isle, his Excellency Anthony Wayne, commander in chief of the federal army.

Extract of a letter from Captain Henry De Butts, to the secretary of war, dated Presqu'isle, December 15th, 1796.

"It is with extreme concern I discharge the melancholy duty of announcing to you the death of Major General Anthony Wayne, who, after an exceeding painful visitation of the gout, expired this morning between the hours of 2 and 3 o'clock.

This disorder attacked him about the 17th ultimo, during a very favourable passage from Detroit hither, where we arrived on the evening of the succeeding day—it by turns affected his feet, knees and hands, with a considerable degree of inflammation and a great degree of pain, until about the 30th, when the violence of both beginning gradually to abate, inspired flattering hopes of his speedy recovery: alas! it appeared that the gout had taken possession of his stomach, where it remained with unconquerable obstinacy and extreme torture, until it put a period to his existance. His remains will be interred to-morrow, within the fort, with military honors."

Died, on Tuesday last, Mr. Edgar Wells, merchant, and was interred on Wednesday evening, at the Methodist Episcopal church. He was the first person that joined that society in this city, and continued a member of it during the remaining part of his life. . . . He was the loving kind affectionate husband; the fond generous benificent father; and the benevolent, humane master. . . . An oration was delivered on the occasion, by the Rev. Doctor Coke. . . . (Saturday, Jan. 21 1797.)

The body of a man was lately found on Sewee Bay, in a sailor's dress, but so disguised that it was not possible to know who he might have been. A watch found upon him is left with the Printer here of, with a view of leading to a discovery. It is a yellow metal watch, with a chased case.

Digitized by Google

Married, on Saturday evening last, by the Rev. Dr. Keith, Jacob Ford, esq. to Miss Ann Motte Peronneau, youngest daughter of Arthur Perronneau, deceased, late merchant of this city. (Monday, Jan. 23, 1797.)

Married, last evening, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. James Poyas, to the amiable Miss Ann Frierson, both of this city. (Wednesday, Jan. 25, 1797.)

Died, on the 4th inst. at Leogane, capt. Benjamin Parker, late master of the schooner Three Friends, belonging to this port. A few days before his death capt. Parker had taken his passage in the schooner Alexander, having determined to abandon his vessel, as there was no prospect of her being aquitted. Walking on the deck he by some accident fell down the hatchway; he was so much injured by the fall that he died shortly after. He was a native of Newbury-Port.

[The same paper gives the arrival of the schooner *Alexander*, Newcome, master, 14 days from Leogane.] (Thursday, Jan. 26, 1797.)

On Monday evening was married, by the rev. Mr. Mills, Mr. John Izard Wright, esq. youngest son of Alexander Wright, esq. to Miss Rebecca Izard, eldest daughter of Ralph Izard, jun. esq.

Married, on Thursday Evening last, by the rev. Mr. Furman, Mr. James Lawson, to the amiable Miss Beattay, both of this city, (Saturday, Jan. 18, 1797.)

Married, by the rev. Parson Frost, on Saturday last, George Manson, ship carpenter, to the amiable relict of the deceased Captain Jacob Milligan, harbor-master of this port. (Monday, Jan. 30, 1797.)

(*To be continued*)

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764–1771

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from July)

Citation granted to David Maull of St. Michael parish in Berkley County to Administer the Estate of John Williams late of same place, Taylor, as nearest of kin right of his wife with will annexed. 31th August 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, 29th August 1766.

Upon a Business of special citation issued at instance of Newman Swallow on first of this month, citing Thomas Bulline to appear and shew cause why he had not taken out Letters of Administration on the Effects of Joseph Bradwell late of St. Georges planter agreable to order of this Court; said Bulline not appearing within the time limited in the said Citation, Ordered Letters of Administration be granted to Newman Swallow as greatest Creditor.

Citation to William Loocock of CharlesTown to admin. the estate of John August Frinck late of Black Mingo as greatest Creditor. 1 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Margt. Housleighter of Orangeburgh Township to administer the Estate of Martin Hauslighter her Husband late of same place as nearest of Kin. 3 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Michael Scheurer of Broad River to administer the Estate of Jesse Perriman late of same place as greatest Creditor. 4 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Thomas Mitchell of Prince Geroges parish Winyaw to administer on estate of John Mitchell late of Prince Frederick's parish as nearest of Kin. 6 Sept. 1766.

Citation to John Stuart & Co. of Prince George's parish Merchants, to administer estate of Ebenezer Dunnam Junr. late of same place Taylor, as greatest Creditors. 8 Sept. 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Thomas Corbett of CharlesTown Merchant to administer estate of William Clement late of St. Bartholomew as greatest Creditor. 13 Sept. 1766.

Citation to John Boomer of St. Michael parish, to administer the Estate of Robert Steedman late of same place as next Friend. 13 Sept. 1766.

John Collier enters caveat against probate of will of Thomas Collier late of Saltcatshers deceased until he shall be heard. 16 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Mary Parmenter of CharlesTown to administer the estate of Ephraim Michell late of St. Bartholomew deceased as nearest of Kin. 18 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Elizabeth Turquet of St. Philips Parish to administer estate of John Denton late of same place deceased as nearest of kin. 19 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Charlotte Combe of St. Michaels parish to administer the Estate of Paul Combe late of same place as nearest kin. 19 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Andrew Robertson & James Graham of ChsTown Merchants to administr. on the estate of Henry Hopkins late of same place Mariner as greatest Creditors.

Citation to Frances Williams of Prince Fredericks parish of Craven County to administer on the estate of David Williams of same place as nearest of Kin. 26 Sept. 1766.

Citation to John Ward and Peter Leger of CharlesTown merchants to administer on estate of Thomas Hall Junr. of St. Bartholomew parish as greatest creditors.

Citation to Thomas Godfrey and Thomas Gadsden to administer estate of Thomas Lyol Brumby late of Prince Georges, Winyaw. 29 September, 1766.

Citation to Jane Pepper of St. Helena parish to administer the effects of Gilbert Pepper late of the same place, as nearest of Kin. 29 September, 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Thomas Liston to administer the estate of Richard Reynolds late of St. Helena parish in behalf of Middleton Liston and Hope as greatest Creditors. 1 October, 1766.

Citation to Thomas Liston of ChsTown Merchant to administer on the Estate of Thomas Taylor late of St. Johns parish John Island in behalf of Middleton Liston and Hope as greatest Creditors. 1 October, 1766.

In the Court of Ordinary, 2ed. October, 1766

Mr. Rutledge produced the Nuncupative Will of Thomas Colyer deceased, and the same appearing to be within the limitations in the Statute of the 29th Car. Q.C.5 (?) And Caveat being entered against the same, by John Colyer, and the said John Colyer, having neglected to give in his reason for Entering the said Caveat within the time limited by the Rules of the Court, the said Will was admited and deemed good and lawful. And on Representation being made of the great distance the Witnesses to this Will lived from ChsTown, & the inconvenience & Expence that wd. be attended in bringing them to Town. It was ordered that a Dedimus do Issue to Stephen Bull Esq. of Sheldon impowering him to Examine the several witnesses to the said will, and administer the usual oath to the Executrix there in named.

Quere wether or not an Oath before a Magistrate can be admitted as Evidence in the Court of Ordinary, if not Quere whether or not a Nuncupative will can be admitted on a protors (Proctor?) ascerting that it was within the limitations of the Act of Chs. Q, 29 no positive proof appearing that—was, Quere, whether has the Ordinary a right to delegate Authority in this case: Admit before the several E— to this will can be examined concerning the same, one of — should died; in this case it does not come within Stat— of 29 C.Q. and it is being re — as above — be of no effect; therefore illegal.

Citation to Daniel Heyward, Thomas Heyward & John Heyward to administer the estate and Effects of Samuel Heyward late of St. Helena parish deceased as nearest of Kin. 1 October, 1766.

Citation to Robert Gowdy & John Savage of Ninety Six to Administer the Estate of John M'Cluer late of the same place as greatest Creditord, 2 Oct. 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Brian Cape of St. Michaels parish to administer the estate of Jonathan Cape late of Prince William parish as nearest of Kin. 2 October, 1766.

Citation to Mary Forchaud of St. Philips Parish to administer estate of Thomas Higgins late of St. Ardrews parish as greatest Creditor. 3 Oct. 1766.

Citation to Anthony White to administer estate of Lawrence Fitzgerald late of Prince Fredericks parish Craven County as Greatest Creditor. 7 Oct. 1766.

Oct. 8, 1766. John Rutledge enters a Caveat in Behalf of Elizabeth Lyolbrombey as widow and next of kin of Thomas Lyolbremby in Behalf of Joseph Doubourdieu at George Town Mercht. as Attorney to Laroche Dela Villette & Montaignt (?) as greatest Creditors by Bonds from said Lyolbrembey. . . . .

Citation to Robert Gowdy of Ninety Six to administer the estate of Alex'r Muirhead late of the same place as greatest Creditor. 8 Oct. 1766.

Citation granted Leonard Sammat of Congarees to administer on the estate and effects of Peter Poole late of same place as nearest of Kin. 8 Oct. 1766.

Citation granted to Daniel DeSaussure of Prince William parish to Administer on the Estate of Thomas Jones late of same place as greatest Creditor. 10 October, 1766.

Citation granted to Elizabeth Turquet to administer on the Estate of Charles Turquet late of St. Helena parish Mercht. deceased as nearest of Kin. 10 October 1766.

Citation granted to Ann Stewart Henry Stewart and Lewis Reeves to administer estate of Francis Stewart late of St. Helena as nearest of Kin. 11 October, 1766.

Citation to Isaac Fendin to adminr. on the estate of Martha Fendin late of the Parish of St. Helena widow, as nearest of Kin. Oct. 15, 1766.

Citation to Mary Ann Fendin to admr. on estate of Abraham Fendin late of St. Helena parish, planter, as nearest of Kin. Oct. 17. 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Henry Ladson and Martha Phebe Perry to adminr. on the estate of Thomas Perry late of St. Helena parish, planter as nearest of kin. Oct. 17, 1766.

Citation to Purchas Morgin to administer on the Estate of John Morgin late of St. Pauls parish planter, Her Husband, as nearest of Kin. Oct. 24, 1766.

Citation granted to Frances Oram to adminr. on the estate of Joseph Oram late of St. Thomas's Parish, planter Dec'd as next of kin, his widow. Oct. 25, 1766.

Citation to John Ashbell of Granville County to administer on the estate of Solomon Ashbell late of same place as nearest of Kin. 27 October 1766.

Citation to James Lingard of St. Philips parish to administer on the estate of Stephen Peak late of Prince Georges parish Winyaw planter with will annexed 28th October 1766.

Citation to Robert Wilson to adminr. on estate of James Charlmers late of CharlesTown Marnr. as greatest Creditor. Oct. 31, 1766.

Craven County. We the Subscriber do Hereby certify from under Our hands there where as Ephream Lyles of the County aforesaid Deceased who died Intestate & with out a will do free give up the Right of Administration to his Brother John Lyles as witness our hands This 29th day of Oct'r 1766.

	his
In presents of	Eliazer X Moberly
	Mark
	her
Tho: Tletthall (?)	Ann X Moberly
	Mark

To the Court of
Ordinary.

Digitized by Google

Citation to Newman Swallow of CharlesTown Merchant to administer on the estate of Paul Cumbui of St. Michaels parish Carpenter as Greatest Creditor. 31 Oct. 1766.

Citation to John Scott of CharlesTown Mercht. to adminr. estate of The Rev'd Abraham Imer late of Saxagotha Township as greatest creditor. Nov'r. 3d. 1766.

Citation to John Lyles to adminr. estate of Ephraim Lyles late of Craven County Planter as nearest of Kin. Nov. 3, 1766.

Citation to Bartholomew Ball of St. Mark's Parish to administer on the estate of Jno. Brown late of the said Parish planter as nearest of Kin. Nov. 4, 1766.

Citation to Dan'l Bruce of CharlesTown to adminr. on the estate of James Edie late of St. Michaels parish Taylor, as greatest Creditor. Nov. 3, 1766.

Citation to Mary Fiske of Broad River to administer on the estate of George Fiske, of Craven County deceased, as nearest of Kin. Nov. 6, 1766.

Citation to Patrick Dunlap of St. Philip's Parish to administer on the estate of Dav'd Cree late of sd. Parish Shoemaker as greatest Creditor. Nov. 6, 1766.

Citation to Andrew Robonson and James Greeam to admin. on the estate of Henry Hopkins late of CharlesTown merchant as greatest creditor. Nov. 8, 1766.

James Andrews enters a Caveat against administn. being granted to Patrick Dunlap on the estate of Dav'd Cree until he is heard. Nov. 10, 1766.

Citation to William Truelove to administer on the estate of Joseph Atkinson late of St. Michl. Parish, Tallow Chand'r as greatest Creditor. Nov. 11, 1766.

Citation to Jacob Whitsal to adminr. on the estate of Thos. Colt late of Jackson Borough, Carpenter as greatest Credr. Nov. 11, 1766.

Digitized by Google

Mary Fishburne to administer on estate of Thos. Fishburne late of St. Bartholomew Parish planter as nearest of Kin. Nov. 11, 1766.

Dr. Robert Wilson to administer on the estate of Thos. Ford, Dr. late of Edistow as greatest Creditor. Nov. 11, 1766.

Elizabeth Lyolbrumbey as nearest of kin, & Joseph Dubourdieu as greatest Creditor to administer on estate of Thos. Lylobromby parish Prince George, Craven County. Nov. 11, 1766.

Jacob & Thos. Cowan of St. Helena parish to administer estate of Isaac Cowan of said parish planter, as next of Kin. Nov. 14, 1766.

Jacob & Thos. Cowan to administer on estate of Beamor Cowan late of St. Helena, Carpenter, as next of Kin. Nov. 14, 1766.

Robert Testard to administer on estate of Mary Testard widow of St. Michaels parish as next of kin. Nov. 14, 1766.

Dorothy Hughes to administer on the estate of Joseph Atkinson late of St. Michaels parish, Tallow Chand'r as greatest Creditor. Nov. 15, 1766.

Wm. Glen to administer on the estate of John Allison late of St. Andrew's parish, Minr. as greatest Creditor. Nov. 15, 1766.

George Davis, of CharlesTown, Carver, to administer on the estate of Jno. Hammerton Esq: formerly of this Province, as nearest of Kin. Nov. 15, 1766.

Andrew Lord to administer on the estate of Revd.—Lonsdale late of Prince Wms. Parish as greatest Creditor. Nov. 17, 1766.

20th Nov. 1766. Jas Parsons enters a Caveat on behalf of Elizabeth Lyolbrombey as widow and next of Kin of Thos. Lyolbrombey against admon. of the estate of said Thos. Lyolbrombey being granted to Joseph Dubourdieu or any other Person.

Citation to Robert Mills of St. Michaeles parish, Taylor to administer on the estate of Robert Smith of said Parish, as greatest Creditor. Nov. 21, 1766.

Citation to Elizabeth Westbury to administer the estate of Wm. Westbury late of St. John's Parish her Husband, as next of Kin. Novr. 22, 1766.

Digitized by Google

Citation granted to John Cheesborough of St. Philips parish to Administer on the Estate of Margaret Godfrey late of Prince Georges parish Winyaw as nearest of Kin. 24 Nov. 1766.

Isabel Thompson of St. Bartholomew parish widow to administer on the estate of John Thompson late of same place as next of Kin. 25 Nov. 1766.

Charles Atkins & Plowden Weston of CharlesTown, Merchants to Administer on the Estate of John Cooper of St. Paul's parish as greatest Creditor.

Isabel White of the Waxsaws Craven County to administer on the estate of George White late of the same place as next of Kin. 2 Dec. 1766.

James Parsons on behalf of the Children of Silas Miles enters a Caveat against the proving of any supposed will of the said Silas until he shall be heard on the said Childrens behalf. 4 Dec. 1766.

James Parsons.
Withdrawn. J. P.

Sarah — enters Caveat against Ltrs. of Adminr. being granted to Charles Atkins.

Sarah Nash of Prince Williams parish to administer on the estate of Samuel Nash late of St. Bartholomews parish as nearest of Kin. 8 Dec. 1766.

John Godfrey enters a Caveat against administration being granted to John Cheesborough on the Estate of Margt. Godfrey late of Prince Georges parish, until he is heard. Dec. 12, 1766.

James Chapple to administer on the estate of Benjamin Chapple late of Prince Fredericks parish Craven county nearest of kin. 17 Dec. 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, 19 Dec. 1766. Upon business of Citation issued at instance of Joseph Duburdeau and Elizabeth Lyol Brumby

Digitized by Google

to cite kindred and creditors of Thomas Lyolbrumby late of Prince George parish Winyaw. . . . Mr. Parsons as Proctor for said Elizabeth moved that she be granted administration of the estate solely, as being nearest of kin; ordered that said Elizabeth be granted letters of administration upon her giving sufficient security.

William Williamson of St. Bartholomews parish granted administration to the estate of James Williamson of same place as nearest of Kin. 22 Dec. 1766.

Thomas Burdell of Berkley County granted administration on estate of Thomas Burdell Junr. Late of same place Carpenter, as nearest of Kin. 30th Dec. 1766.

John Rae of Peedee in Prince George parish to administer on the estate of Henry Buckholt late of the same place as greatest Creditor. 31st Dec. 1766.

(To be continued)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX

Ackerman, Albert, 10, 200.
Ackerman, Stephen, 81.
Adam, Thomas, 38, 80.
Adams, Miss, 31.
Adams, Ann, 97.
Adams, Catherine, 9.
Adams, David, 9, 10, 39, 40, 61, 105.
Adams, Edmund, 9.
Adams, Elizabeth, 6, 7, 10, 11.
Adams, Jane, 11.
Adams, John, 11.
Adams, Margaret, 9.
Adams, Martha, 9.
Adams, Mary, 10.
Adams, Nathaniel, 9 (3), 10, 46, 60.
Adams, Sarah, 76.
Adams, William, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 64, 116.
Addison, Benjamin, 169.
Agnew, Alexander, 11.
Agnew, Andrew, 10, 11 (9), 12(4), 13, 197.
Agnew, Andrew James, 11, 13.
Agnew, Ann, 11, 13.
Agnew, Archibald, 11.
Agnew, Charles John, 11.
Agnew, Dorothy, 11.
Agnew, James Andrew, 13.
Agnew, John Leacraft, 12.
Agnew, Margaret, 12.
Agnew, Mary, 11, 12, 13.
Agnew, Moses, 11.
Agnew, Sarah, 12.
Albergotti, Amy, 12 (2).
Albergotti, Anthony, 10, 11, 12 (2), 124, 160, 175.
Albergotti, Magdalen, 10, 133.
Albergotti, Mary, 10.
Albergotti, Prudence, 10.
Albergotti, Sarah, 12, 23.
Albergotti, Ulyssess Anthony, 9.
Albergotti, William, 12.
Alexander, Andrew, 12, 139.
Alexander, Hector, 27.
Allen, Arabella, 12, 139.
Allen, John, 9.
Allen, William, 10, 65.
Allison, Ann, 10.
Allison, George, 10.
Allison, Jacob, 28.
Allison, John, 219.
Allison, Margaret, 10 (2).
Allison, Sarah, 10.
Allston, George, 33.
Allston, John, 33.
Allston, Mary, 155.
Allyne, Robert, 160.
Amateur Society, 28.
Ammarr, Rev., 20.
Anderson, Hugh, 29, 93.
Anderson, John, 77.
Anderson, Margaret Elizabeth, 12.
Anderson, Mary, 12.
Anderson, William, 12.
Andrews, Hannah, 10, 198.
Andrews, Israel, 12, 177.
Andrews, James, 218.
Andrews, Capt. Moses, 152.
Anthony, Abraham, 12 (2).
Anthony, Charles Powell, 12.
Anthony, Mary, 12.
Anthony, Stephen, 12.
Appleton, Thomas, 11.
Arcadians, 51.
Archdale, Gov., 2.
Arnold, George, 10.
Ash, Mrs., 27.
Ash, John, 4, 12.
Ash, Mary, 70.
Ash, Richard, 95.
Ash, Samuel, 12, 59.
Ashbell, John, 217.
Ashbell, Solomon, 217.
Askew, Ann, 12, 44.
Askew, Archibald, 12.
Askew, Margaret, 12.
Askew, Thomas, 10, 12, 44, 117, 139.
Atkins, Charles, 220.
Atkinson, Joseph, 218, 219.
Audebert, Ann, 42, 96.
Audebert, John, 94.
Audry, John Baptiste, 76.
Axon, Elizabeth, 207.

Bailey, Elizabeth, 13, 53.
Bailey, George Gibbes, 157.
Bailey, Henry, 13, 74.
Bailey, Martha, 13.
Bailey, Mary, 13.
Bailey, Ralph, 100.
Bailey, Sarah Patterson, 101.
Bailey, West, 13.
Baird, Archibald, 38.
Baker, Capt. Francis, 6.

Digitized by Google

Baker, Martha, 74.
Baker, Mary, 6, 155.
Baker, Richard, 155.
Baker, Thomas, 157.
Baker, William, 74.
Baldwin, Robert, 83.
Ball, Bartholomew, 218.
Ballentine, James, 74.
Bankson, Andrew, 92.
Baptist Church in Charlestown, 4.
Barksdale, George, 21, 22, 23.
Barksdale, John, 22.
Barksdale, Margaret, 22, 23.
Barksdale, Mary, 21, 23.
Barlow, Catherine, 22.
Barlow, George, 19.
Barlow, Henry, 19.
Barlow, Mary, 22, 106.
Barlow, Sarah, 19.
Barlow, Thomas, 22.
Barnes, David, 21.
Barnes, Isaac, 21.
Barnes, James, 82.
Barnes, Martha, 21, 22, 23.
Barnes, Mary, 21.
Barnes, Paul Hamilton, 23.
Barnes, Sarah, 22.
Barnes, William, 21, 22, 23, 135.
Barnet, Ann, 4.
Barnet, George, 4.
Barnwell, Anne, 14, 15 (2), 22, 23, 24 (2), 180.
Barnwell, Anne Middleton, 22.
Barnwell, Bower Williamson, 24.
Barnwell, Bridget, 15, 17.
Barnwell, Caroline, 24.
Barnwell, Catherine, 15 (2), 16, 59.
Barnwell, Charlotte Bull, 25.
Barnwell, Edward, 19, 22, 24 (3), 25, 204.
Barnwell, Col. Edward, 24, 204.
Barnwell, Eliza, 24.
Barnwell, Elizabeth, 15, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25.
Barnwell, Elizabeth Waight, 21.
Barnwell, Elizabeth Wigg, 24.
Barnwell, Emma, 25.
Barnwell, Esther Hutson, 24.
Barnwell, Esther Wigg, 23.
Barnwell, Harriet Meta, 25.
Barnwell, Hetty Heyward, 25.
Barnwell, James Cuthbert, 22.
Barnwell, Jean Hay, 22.
Barnwell, John, 8, 14, 15 (2), 17, 19, 20, 25 (3), 46, 47, 59, 114, 120.
Barnwell, Col. John, 14, 39.
Barnwell, Gen. John, 22, 24.
Barnwell, John Berners, 19, 21, 22.
Barnwell, John Gibbes, 24.
Barnwell, Joseph W., 8, 46, 102, 171.
Barnwell, Margaret, 15 (2), 200, 202.
Barnwell, Maria Henrietta, 25.
Barnwell, Martha, 15 (2), 17, 20, 59.
Barnwell, Martha Ann, 25.
Barnwell, Martha Chaplin, 19.
Barnwell, Mary, 14, 18, 20, 24, 39, 62.
Barnwell, Mary Bower, 22, 25.
Barnwell, Mary Cuthbert, 22.
Barnwell, Mary Georgiana, 99.
Barnwell, Mary Gibbes, 19, 24, 25, 188.
Barnwell, Mary Hutson, 22.
Barnwell, Mary Wigg, 25.
Barnwell, Nathaniel, 14, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25.
Barnwell, Col. Nathaniel, 8, 14, 17 (2), 18, 19, 20, 24, 46, 105.
Barnwell, Nathaniel Berners, 24.
Barnwell, Phoebe Sarah, 20, 53.
Barnwell, Richard, 18.
Barnwell, Robert, 15, 17, 25, 153.
Barnwell, Robert, Gibbes, 25.
Barnwell, Robert Woodward, 24.
Barnwell, Sarah, 20, 23, 25 (3), 52.
Barnwell, Sarah Caroline, 204.
Barnwell, Sarah Woodward, 24.
Barnwell, Thomas Osborn, 25.
Barnwell, William, 25.
Barnwell, William Bower, 24.
Barnwell, William Washington, 23.
Barnwell, William Wigg, 24.
Baron, Rev. Alexander, 11, 19, 51, 62, 149, 163, 169, 176.
Barr, Allen, 79, 80.
Barrard, Ann, 13.
Barrard, Michael, 13.
Barron, or Barrow, Anne, 18, 115.
Barron, Michael, 18.
Barrow, Anne, 115.
Barry, Robert, 18.
Bartlett, Thomas, 13, 200.
Barton, Anne, 19, 20.
Barton, Elizabeth, 17, 19, 20.
Barton, Isaac, 17, 19, 20 (2), 200.
Barton, John, 17.
Barton, Robert Wilkinson, 19.
Barton, Thomas, 113.
Barton, William, 17, 19, 20, 107.
Bashford, Sarah, 19.
Bashford, Susannah, 18, 19.
Bashford, William, 17, 18, 19, 180.
Basnett, John, 169.
Batey,—, 19, 182.
Battoon, Elizabeth, 139.
Baume, Lady Margaret Frances Babier de la, 153.
Baumgartner, Thomas, 86.
Baxter, Rev. John, 169.

Digitized by Google

Baynard, Abigail, 41.
Baynard, Elizabeth, 6.
Baynard, Elizabeth Ann, 40.
Baynard, Elizabeth Grimball, 4
Baynard, Thomas, 40.
Baynard, William, 17, 39, 40, 105.
Baynard, William Grimball, 40.
Beal, Catherine, 18 (2), 106.
Beal, Edward, 18.
Beale, Col., 34.
Bealer, Ann, 52.
Bealer, Charles, 20.
Bealer, John, 20.
Bealer, Mary, 20, 176.
Beamor, Col. John, 13.
Beamor, Judith, 13, 173.
Beard, James, 92.
Beard, Margaret, 20.
Beard, Mary, 31, 76.
Beard, Robert, 207.
Beare, Andrew Collins, 23.
Beare, Catherine, 23.
Beare, Hannah, 23.
Beare, Joseph, 23.
Beare, Joseph Christopher, 23.
Bearsley, Mary, 103.
Beatty, Miss, 212.
Beaufain, Hector Beranger de, 169.
Becket, John, 13.
Becket, Mary, 112.
Becket, Thomas, 13.
Becu, Benjamin, 13.
Becu, Giles, 13.
Becu, John Michael, 13.
Bee, Joseph, 210.
Bee, Susanna, 210.
Belcher, Rev. John, 50, 61, 148, 172.
Bellinger, Edmund, 81.
Bell, Andrew, 8, 13, 20, 57.
Bell, Ann, 20.
Bell, David, 152.
Bell, Elizabeth, 13.
Bell, Henrietta, 25.
Bell, John, 13, 25, 193.
Bell, John McKee, 25.
Bell, Robert, 13.
Bell, Theodore Augustus, 25.
Bell, William, 13, 20.
Bellinger, George, 169.
Bellinger, John, 25.
Bellinger, John Scottow, 25.
Bellinger, Rebecca, 25.
Bellinger, William, 36.
Bennett, John, 18, 19, 20.
Bennett, Magdalen, 26.
Bennett, Margaret, 18, 19, 20.
Bennett, Thomas, 18.
Bennett, William, 19.
Bentham, James, 209.
Berkley, Elizabeth, 98.
Berkley, John, 98.
Berners, Anne, 14.
Berresford, Ann, 31.
Berresford, Richard, 31, 169.
Berry, Hannah, 16, 115.
Besselieu, Philip, 26.
Beswicke, Anne, 13, 18, 201.
Beswicke, Charles, 13.
Beswicke, Deborah, 13, 14.
Beswicke, John, 14.
Beswicke, Sarah, 13.
Beswicke, Thomas, 13, 14, 111, 196.
Betterson, Ann, 18.
Betterson, David, 18, 19 (2).
Betterson, Elizabeth, 18, 19, 65.
Betterson, Hannah, 18.
Betterson, Jonathan, 18, 19.
Betterson, Jonathan Romack, 19.
Betterson, Mary, 18.
Betterson, Sarah, 18, 19.
Betterson, William Romac, 19.
Bettison, see Betterson.
Bibbie, George, 22.
Bishop, Henry, 158.
Bishop, Mary, 158.
Black, Ann, 21.
Black, Ann M., 154.
Black, Charles, 21.
Black, Elizabeth, 21, 129.
Black, James, 21 (4), 24.
Black, Rachel, 21 (4).
Black, Sarah, 21, 40.
Black, William, 21.
Blackstone, John, 14.
Blackwood, John, 21.
Blackwood, Margaret, 21.
Blackwood, Mary, 21.
Blair, William, 74.
Blake, Joseph, 169.
Blakely, Luke, 18, 135.
Bland, Elizabeth, 14, 17, 18, 134, 176.
Bland, George, 17, 18, 20, 57.
Bland, Harriet, 74.
Bland, Mary, 18, 20.
Bland, Richard, 14, 17, 73.
Bland, William Bowman, 20.
Blanton, Rev., 156.
Bodron, Clement, 14, 15.
Boller, Martha, 125.
Bolleau, Thomas, 92.
Bona, Anne, 15.
Bona, Ann Agnes, 21.
Bona, Elizabeth, 16.
Bona, Hannah, 20.
Bona, Henry, 24.
Bona, Jacob, 15, 20.
Bona, John, 15.
Bona, Judith, 16.

Digitized by Google

Bona, Lewis, 15, 21, 24, 150.
Bona, Mary Margaret, 15.
Bona, Sarah, 21, 24.
Bond, Jacob, 169.
Bonneau, Benjamin, 28.
Bonner, William, 169.
Bonsall, Samuel, 209.
Booker, John, 96.
Boomer, John, 213.
Boone, William, 12, 22, 23, 169.
Borthwick, Alexander, 75.
Boskey, Rev., 144, 174.
Bosomworth, Rev., 127.
Bostick, Capt. Peter, 169.
Boswood, Samuel, 1.
Botham, Rev., 104.
Botsford, Catherine, 154.
Botsford, Rev. Edmund, 154.
Boury, Elizabeth, 19.
Boury, Joseph, 19.
Boury, Susannah, 19.
Bower, William, 3.
Bowles, Tobias, 29.
Bowman, James, 22, 110.
Bowman, Margaret, 17, 181.
Bowman, Martha, 14, 104, 122.
Bowman, Mary, 20.
Bowman, Thomas, 18, 21.
Bowry, Anne, 16, 185.
Bowry, Daniel, 16.
Bowry, Elizabeth, 16.
Bowry, Joseph, 16, 20.
Bowery, William, 20.
Boyd, Catherine, 21.
Boyd, John, 21.
Boyd, Isabella, 21.
Boyd, Robert, 22, 138.
Boyn, battle of, 136.
Bracy, Eugenia, 96.
Bradbury, Jane, 19.
Bradbury, Thomas, 19.
Braddock, David Cutler, 15, 16, 128.
Braddock, John Cutler, 16.
Braddock, Mary, 16.
Bradwell, Joseph, 81, 95, 158, 160, 161, 213.
Bradwell, Nathaniel, 73.
Brady, Michael, 92.
Brailsford, John, 169.
Brailsford, Morton, 163, 169.
Brailsford, Samuel, 164, 169.
Brailsford, William, 23, 120.
Branford, Ezekial, 4.
Branford, Rebecca, 4.
Brayfield, Rev., 102.
Breed, Timothy, 15, 115.
Brewton, Miles, 83.
Brisbane, Robert, 163, 169.
Brisbane, William, 29.
Brittain, Charles, 14.
Broadbelt, Jane, 15.
Broadbelt, Janet, 15.
Broadbelt, William, 15.
Breadhead, John, 92.
Bromate, Elizabeth, 17, 173.
Bromate, Rebecca, 17.
Bromate, Robert, 17.
Bromley, Thomas, 37.
Broughton, Edward, 15, 195.
Broughton, Mary, 6.
Broughton, Peter, 157.
Brown, Daniel, 27.
Brown, Elizabeth, 18, 19.
Brown, Francis, 169.
Brown, Honour, 18 (2).
Brown, James, 59.
Brown, John, 15, 18, 19, 218.
Brown, Joseph, 27.
Brown, Judith, 15, 16.
Brown, Martha, 78.
Brown, Mary, 15, 18.
Brown, Robert, 207.
Brown, Samuel, 14.
Brown, William, 78.
Browne, Capt. Joseph, 155.
Bruce, Daniel, 218.
Bruce, Eleanor, 19.
Bruce, Peter Henry, 19.
Brunson, George, 93.
Bryan, Catherine, 16.
Bryan, Elizabeth, 16.
Bryan, Hugh, 15, 16.
Bryan, Jonathan, 16 (2).
Bryan, Joseph, 16 (2), 181.
Bryan, Mary, 16.
Buche, Ann, 24.
Buche, John, 24.
Buche, John Henry, 24.
Buckholt, Henry, 221.
Budding, William, 92.
Buist, Frances, 100.
Buist, Rev. George, 206.
Bull, Arthur, 16, 20.
Bull, Burnaby, 18, 21.
Bull, Catherine, 108.
Bull, Charlotte, 55.
Bull, Lucy, 21.
Bull, Martha, 139.
Bull, Sarah, 16.
Bull, Stephen, 16(2), 21, 81.
Bull, William, 18, 34, 169.
Bull, Hon. William, 34.
Bulline, Thomas, 158, 159, 213.
Bulloch, James, 169.
Burchie, Daniel, 16.
Burchie, Hannah, 16.
Burchie, Johannes, 16.
Burdell, Thomas, 221.

Digitized by Google

Burger, Nancy, 21.
Burgess, Ann, 75.
Burke, Margaret, 127.
Burned House Creek, Edisto, 7.
Burnet, Andrew, 187.
Burrell, John, 37.
Burrows, William, 163, 169.
Burton, Benjamin, 17, 20, 123.
Burton, Charles, 16.
Burton, Elizabeth, 16, 17, 20.
Burton, John, 125.
Burton, Leonard, 16, 18.
Burton, Margaret, 20, 119.
Burton, Mary, 17, 200.
Burton, Sarah, 16.
Burton, Thomas, 16, 17, 18.
Bush, Abraham, 45.
Bush, Edward, 17, 60.
Bush, Elizabeth, 17.
Bushine, Joseph, 17.
Butler, Clemtina, 19, 143.
Butler, George, 207.
Butler, John, 17, 19, 169.
Butler, Rebecca, 17.
Butler, Sarah, 19.

Caborne, George, 209.
Cadman, Anne, 46.
Cadman, Peter, 46.
Cady, Lavinia, 120.
Cafry, Towras, 46.
Cahill, Mary, 46, 145.
Calder, Archibald, 46.
Calder, John, 40, 46.
Calder, Martha, 46, 75.
Calder, Mary, 46.
Calder, Mary Ann, 40.
Calder, Sarah, 40.
Calder, William, 75.
Calf Pen Bay, 94.
Calhoun, Patrick, 155.
Calvin, John, 51.
Cam, Mrs., 210.
Cameron, Samuel, 210.
Campbell, Alexander, 160.
Campbell, Anne, 49.
Campbell, Archibald, 20, 52, 53, 121, 54.
Campbell, Archibald Chaplin, 55.
Campbell, Catherine, 46, 49, 50, 51.
Campbell, Catherine Amarinthia, 54, 55.
Campbell, Catherine Elliott, 55.
Campbell, Charles, 50, 53.
Campbell, Colin, 54, 55.120.
Campbell, Dougal, 169.
Campbell, Edward, 51.
Campbell, Elizabeth, 160.
Campbell, Hugh, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56.
Campbell, James, 81.
Campbell, Jane, 53.
Campbell, John, 50.
Campbell, Rev. J. B., 54, 120, 126, 188, 193.
Campbell, John Barnwell, 53, 54, 55 (2).
Campbell, Mary, 52, 81.
Campbell, Mary Ann, 49.
Campbell, Mary Martha, 54, 188.
Campbell, Phoebe Sarah, 53, 54 (2).
Campbell, Sarah, 50. 55, 120.
Campbell, William, 53.
Campling, William, 46, 52, 144.
Cantey, John, 37.
Cape, Bryan, 215.
Cape, Jonathan, 215.
Capers, —, 52, 133.
Capers, Anne, 46, 50, 51, 53, (2).
Capers, Charles, 50, 51, 53(2), 54 189.
Capers, Constance, 51.
Capers, Elizabeth, 49, 53, 60, 129.
Capers, Elizabeth Rachel, 53.
Capers, Hannah, 46, 49, 61.
Capers, Joseph, 53.
Capers, Joseph Ellicott, 46, 49, 67.
Capers, Mary, 9, 46, 50, 54.
Capers, Rachel, 53.
Capers, Rebecca, 46.
Capers, Richard, 46(3), 50, 53(2), 174.
Capers, Sarah, 54, 110.
Capers, Susan, 46.
Capers, Thomas, 49, 50.
Capers, William, 46.
Capes, Charles, 74.
Cardross, Lord, 3.
Cargill, Letty, 157.
Carlisle, Anne, 51.
Carlisle, Zachariah, 51(2).
Carmen, Deborah, 48, 111.
Carmichael, William, 32.
Carne, Samuel, 169.
Carson, James, 169.
Carrvile, Sarah, 204.
Cary, James, 47.
Cary, Jane, 47.
Cary, John, 47.
Caskins, John, 75.
Cater, Ebenezer, 72.
Cathcart, Andrew, 35.
Cattell, Elizabeth, 51.
Cattell, John, 47, 50, 51, 114, 195.
Catterton, Hannah, 53.
Catterton, Mark, 53.
Catterton, William, 53.
Caw, David, 169.
Caw, Lewis, 169.

Digitized by Google

Celle, Athar, 52.
Chadwick, Elizabeth, 74.
Chalmers, James, 217.
Champneys, Roger, 207.
Chandler, Rev. Isaac, 43.
Chaplin, Ann, 51.
Chaplin, Benjamin, 49, 50(2), 51, 52, 128, 172.
Chaplin, Eleanor, 51, 52.
Chaplin, Elizabeth, 47, 50, 51, 52.
Chaplin, John, 47, 49(2), 50(2), 51, 129.
Chaplin, John Saxby, 51.
Chaplin, Martha, 15, 47, 52, 53.
Chaplin, Mary, 51, 53.
Chaplin, Mary Ann, 47, 49, 140.
Chaplin, Phoebe, 47, 49, 50, 51, 121.
Chaplin, Sarah, 47, 49, 50(2), 51(2), 60, 65, 96, 100.
Chaplin, Sarah Toomer, 50, 59.
Chaplin, Thomas, 47, 52(2).
Chaplin, William, 31, 47, 50, 51(2), 52, 53, 172.
Chaplin, William Fripp, 52.
Chaplin, William Pitt, 52.
Chapman, John, 59.
Chapman, William, 2.
Chapple, Benjamin, 220.
Chapple, James, 220.
Chapstick, James, 72.
Charl, Noulson, 52.
Charleston, Library Society, Original Rules and Members, 163.
Cheesborough, John, 219
Chiffelle, Rev. Henry, 57, 67, 103, 116, 182.
Chinners, Thomas, 82.
Chisholm, Alexander, 169, 210.
Chisholm, Isabell, 79.
Chisholm, William, 79.
Christian, Jane, 47.
Christian, John, 47.
Christian, Mary, 47.
Christy, Henry, 47.
Christy, Hugh, 49, 140.
Christy, Mary, 47.
Christy, Sarah, 47.
Churchill, Frances, 32.
City Gazette, Marriage and Death Notices from, 26, 72, 152, 205.
Clark, Elizabeth, 44, 50.
Clarke, Francis, 75.
Clark, George, 49, 50, 51, 61.
Clark, James, 44, 97, 100.
Clark, Joseph George, 50.
Clark, Martha, 44, 97.
Clark, Sarah, 44.
Clark, Sarah Rosamond, 54.
Clark, Sophia, 50, 51, 190.
Clark, Susannah, 54.
Clarkson, Aaron Loocock, 33.
Clarkson, Elizabeth, 33.
Clarkson, William, 26.
Clayburn, Frances, 36.
Clayburn, John, 36.
Clemmons, Thomas, 53.
Clerk, Frances Mary, 47.
Clerk, John, 47.
Cleland, John, 169.
Clement, William, 213.
Clerk, Mary Ann, 47.
Clerk, William, 47.
Cloudy, Valentine, 35.
Cobley, Mrs., 106.
Cobley, Eleanor, 103.
Cobley, Jemmitt, 47, 200.
Coburn, Pricilla, 33.
Cochran, James, 52.
Cockran, Elizabeth, 48, 134.
Cochran, John, 48, 169.
Codner, Ann, 4, 6.
Codner, Charles, 4.
Clancy, Margaret, 11.
Codner, Grace, 4.
Codner, Richard, 4.
Codner, Sabina, 4, 6.
Codner, Providence, 4, 6.
Colar, Andrew, 52.
Colcock, Charles Jones, 31.
Cole, Ann, 50, 51, 52.
Cole, James, 47.
Cole, John, 47, 50, 51, 52, 117.
Cole, Paul, 47, 48, 49, 52.
Cole, Richard, 47.
Cole, Susannah, 47, 49, 51, 198.
Collier, John, 213, 215.
Collier, Thomas, 213, 215.
Collins, Jeremiah, 52.
Collins, Mary, 52.
Collins, Rev. T. R., 139.
Colt, Thomas, 218.
Colyer, See Collier.
Combe, Charlotte, 214.
Combe, Paul, 214, 217.
Comings, Thomas, 93.
Connant, Anne, 47.
Connant, John, 47, 128.
Connor, Roger, 52.
Conyers, Eleanor, 116.
Conyers, Elizabeth, 48(3), 50, 175, 184.
Conyers, John, 48, 49, 116, 181.
Conyers, Mary, 202.
Conyers, Richard, 48, 52.
Conyers, Sarah, 52.
Conyers, Susannah, 207.
Conyers, Thomas, 48, 50, 116, 181.

Digitized by Google

Conyers, William, 48, 50.
Cook, Ann Elizabeth, 52.
Cook, Hannah, 52, 59.
Cook, James, 130.
Cook, John, 51, 52, 92, 148.
Cook, Laurence, 50, 51, 52.
Cook, Margaret, 52, 187.
Cook, Mary, 50.
Cook, Rose, 50, 51, 52.
Cookson, —, 50.
Cooper, Rev., 20, 52.
Cooper, Elizabeth, 206.
Cooper, John, 163, 169, 220.
Coram, Edward, 92.
Coram, William, 92.
Coram, Francis, 156.
Corbett, Miss, 157.
Corbett, Thomas, 157, 169, 213.
Cordes, Ann, 155.
Cordes, Marianne, 208.
Cordes, Samuel, 208.
Cosgrove, Rev., 52, 62, 138.
Coste, Rev., 27.
Coster, Charles, 48.
Coster, Joseph, 48.
Coster, Peter, 48.
Cotell, Benjamin, 6.
Cotterell, John, B., 75.
Cotton manufactory, 210.
Couie, John, 76.
Couley, Christianna, 48.
Couley, Gabriel, 48.
Couley, John, 48.
Course, Daniel, 156.
Court of Ordinary, Abstracts of Proceedings, 34, 77, 158, 212.
Courtauld, Mary, 152.
Courtauld, Samuel, 152.
Cowan, Beamor, 219.
Cowan, Isaac, 219.
Cowan, Jacob, 219.
Cowell, —, 48.
Cowell, Susanna, 48.
Cowen, Jane, 51.
Cowen, John, 48, 49, 50(2), 51.
Cowen, Judith, 48.
Cowen, Margaret, 51.
Cowen, Sarah, 48, 49, 51, 114, 143.
Cowen, Thomas, 52, 219.
Cox, Elizabeth, 51.
Cox, Frances, 49, 195.
Cox, John, 49, 58, 74.
Cox, Sarah, 51.
Cox, Thomas, 50, 51.
Craklin, Elizabeth, 142.
Cranmore, Margaret, 49.
Cranmore, Thomas, 49.
Crawford, Catherine, 54.
Crawford, Christiana, 54, 190.
Crawford, Daniel, 169.
Crawford, David, 54.
Crawford, Sarah B., 53.
Cree, David, 218.
Crockett, James, 36, 38, 169.
Crockatt, John, 169.
Crookshanks, David, 52.
Crosby, Anne, 49.
Crosby, Elizabeth, 49.
Crosby, John, 49.
Croskeys, Anne, 49, 101, 115.
Croskeys, Jemima, 30.
Croskeys, John, 30.
Cross, Arabella, 154.
Cross, Charles John Carr, 54.
Cross, Elenor, 48.
Cross, Elizabeth, 48.
Cross, Hannah, 54(2).
Cross, James William Mongin, 54.
Cross, John, 54(2).
Cross, Mary, 54.
Cross, Sarah, 48, 112.
Cross, Thomas, 48, 57.
Cross, William, 154.
Crotly, Margaret, 49.
Crotly, Mary, 49.
Crotly, Thomas, 49.
Cubaun, George, 27.
Cuddy, Ann, 53.
Cuddy, Elizabeth, 53.
Cuddy, Jane, 51.
Cuddy, John, 53.
Cuddy, Robert, 53.
Culbertson, Elizabeth Ann, 54.
Culbertson, John, 54.
Culbertson, Penelope, 54.
Culbertson, Sarah, 54.
Culliatt, James, L., 29.
Culliatt, Sarah, 29.
Cullin, Margaret, 74.
Cumbui, See Combe.
Cundall, Elizabeth, 50, 51.
Cundall, Thomas, 50, 51.
Cunningham, Mrs., 27.
Cunningham, Harriot, 53.
Cunningham, John, 27.
Cunningham, Martha, 53.
Cunningham, Pamela, 30.
Cunningham, Patrick, 30, 206.
Cupit, Joseph, 49.
Curry, Jacob, 51.
Curry, Mary, 51.
Curry, Peter, 51.
Curtis, Francis Silvester, 32.
Cusack, James Loocock, 31–32.
Cussins, George, 36.
Cuthbert, Alice Louisa Screven, 55.
Cuthbert, Anne, 54, 55.

Digitized by Google

Cuthbert, Edward, 55.
Cuthbert, George, 39, 40, 49, 52, 106.
Cuthbert, James, 21, 51, 52, 53, 54(2), 201.
Cuthbert, James Hazzard, 20, 52, 54.
Cuthbert, Jean, 21.
Cuthbert, Jean Hay, 53.
Cuthbert, John, 51, 54, 55.
Cuthbert, John Alexander, 53, 54.
Cuthbert, Louisa Elizabeth, 55.
Cuthbert, Lucius S., 24.
Cuthbert Mary, 21, 52, 53, 54, 55.
Cuthbert, Mary Porcher, 55.
Cuthbert, Robert Barnwell, 54.
Cuthbert, Sarah, 54(2).
Cuthbert, Sarah Barnwell, 54, 55.
Cuthbert, William Henry, 54.
Cuttino, Peter, 159.

Dale, Richard, 59.
Dale, Dr. Thomas, 169.
Dalton, Elizabeth, 55.
Dalton, Hannah, 59.
Dalton, Hannah Periclear, 59.
Dalton, James, 59.
Dalton, William, 55, 133.
Daly, Daniel, 58.
Daly, Jane, 55, 56.
Daly, John, 58.
Daly, Joseph, 58.
Daly, Judith, 58.
Daly, Martha, 190.
Daly, Mary, 58, 143.
Dalzil, Anne, 55.
Dalzil, Hannah, 55.
Dalzil, John, 55.
Dalzil, Judith, 55.
Daniel, Agnes, 80.
Daniel, John, 80.
Daniel, Margaret, 55, 115.
Darrell, Benjamin, 26.
Darrell, Edward, 154.
Dart, Bejamin, 169.
David, Abraham, 58, 59(2), 107, 197.
Davidson, James, 169.
Davidson, Martha, 58, 146.
Davis, Catherine, 58.
Davis, Edward, 55, 58, 116.
Davis, Elizabeth, 58, 59, 123.
Davis, Elizabeth Tyrril, 58.
Davis, Francis, 55.
Davis, Frederick, 55.
Davis, George, 219.
Davis, James, 58.
Davis, Jeremiah, 58.
Davis, John, 58.
Davis, Margaret, 58.
Davis, Martha, 55, 58, 59.
Davis, Mary, 57.
Davis, Rebecca, 58.
Davis, Samuel, 58.
Davis, Sarah, 55.
Davis, William, 42, 55, 57, 58, 59, 195.
Dawson, Christopher, 55.
Dawson, Lavinia, 55.
Dawson, Richard, 55.
Day, Mrs., 153.
Day, William, 153.
Dean, Anne, 56.
Dean, Eleanor, 56.
Dean, Elizabeth, 56.
Dean, James, 56.
Dean, Morris, 72.
Dean, Nathaniel, 59.
Dearing, Ebenezer Little, 74.
Deas, David, 169.
Deas, Henry, 206.
Deas, John, 77.
Debore, Mary, 56.
Debutts, Capt. Henry, 211.
D'Harriett, Benjamin, 5.
Delebere, Anne, 56.
Delebere, George, 55, 56.
Delebere, Jane, 55, 56(2), 67.
Delebere, John, 55, 56(2), 67.
Delebere, Kenneth, 19.
Delebere, John Kinard, 56.
Delebere, Mary, 56.
Delebere, Sarah, 56, 133.
De La Howe, Dr. John, 210, 211.
Delaveaux, Rev. I., 120.
Delegal, Catherine, 46, 56.
Delegall, Edward, 57.
Delegall, Eleanor, 56, 57.
Delegall, Eleanor Clement, 57.
Delegall, Jane, 56, 57.
Delegall, Margaret, 58.
Delegall, Marsh., 49.
Delegall, Marseil Margaret, 56.
Delegall, Philip, 55, 57, 58.
Delegall, Philip, Jr., 56.
Delegall, Sophia, 56.
Delegaye, John, 56, 102.
Denis, Mr., 29.
Dennis, Lawrence, 4, 5, 6.
Denton, John, 214.
Depass, Ralph, 208.
Depass, Leah, 208.
DeSaussure, Benjamin, 182.
DeSaussure, Alexander McPherson, 187.
DeSaussure, Daniel, 81, 186, 187, 216.
DeSaussure, Eliza Washington, 187.
DeSaussure, Elizabeth, 127.

Digitized by Google

DeSaussure, Francis Lewis, 182.
DeSaussure, Harriott, 19, 182.
DeSaussure, Henry, 182.
DeSaussure, Henry William, 186.
DeSaussure, Jane, 187.
DeSaussure, John Daniel Hector, 182.
DeSaussure, John Henry Cesar, 181.
DeSaussure, Louis, 59.
DeSaussure, Magdalene, 182.
DeSaussure, Magdalene Amelia, 182.
DeSaussure, Mary, 186, 187.
DeSaussure, Mary Elizabeth, 182.
DeSaussure, Mary Magdalen, 187.
DeSaussure, Sarah Amelia, 187.
DeTreville, Harriett Laboulardie, 192.
DeTreville, John, 60, 192.
DeTreville, John Laboularderie, 60, 202.
DeTreville, Robert Laboularderie, 192.
DeTreville, Sarah, 192.
Deval, Elizabeth, 57.
Deval, James, 57.
Devant, Isaac, 59.
Devant, Mary, 191.
Devant, Tabitha, 59.
Deveant, James, 59.
Deveant, Lydia, 59.
Deveaux, Andrew, 36, 56, 59(5), 130.
Deveaux, Andrew, Jr., 15.
Deveaux, Anne, 56, 58, 59.
Deveaux, Anne Elizabeth, 56.
Deveaux, Caroline, 60.
Deveaux, Catherine, 59(5), 130
Deveaux, Elizabeth, 56, 60.
Deveaux, Hannah, 12, 56, 69.
Deveaux, Jacob, 60.
Deveaux, James, 56, 58.
Deveaux, John, 56.
Deveaux, John Palmer, 56.
Deveaux, Lucy, 56.
Deveaux, Martha, 59.
Deveaux, Sarah, 56, 60.
Deveaux, Thomas, 55.
Deveaux, William, 59.
Deverge, Madame, 27.
Diana, Mary, 130.
Dickinson, John, 72.
Dick, Miss, 52.
Dick, Fred, 93.
Dick, Mary, 49, 58.
Dicks, Ebenezer, 57, 58(7), 117, 143.
Dicks, Elizabeth, 58, 143.
Dicks, Isabella, 58.
Dicks, Margaret, 58(5).
Dicks, Susannah, 58, 143.
Dicksey, James, 194.
Didier, Benjamin, 59.
Didier, Benjamin Wilson, 59.
Dingle, Alexander, 92.
Dixsey, James, 56, 57.
Dixsey, Hannah, 57.
Dixsey, Rachel, 57.
Dixsey, Sarah, 57.
Doctors, 169, 170.
Dohearty, James, 57.
Donavan, Elizabeth, 80.
Donnom, John, 159.
Dorong, John, 59.
Dossett, Mary, 51, 59.
Doubourdieu, Joseph, 216.
Doughty, Frances, 205.
Doughty, Patrick, 210.
Doughty, Thomas, 205.
Douglas, George, 57.
Douglas, Jane, 57.
Douglas, Margaret, 57.
Douglas, Mary, 17, 57.
Dowdee, Richard, 59.
Douxsaint, Paul, 163, 169.
Douxsaint, William, 152.
Dowdee, Richard, 175.
Downes, Ann, 155.
Downes, Richard, 155.
Doyley, Daniel, 83.
Drake, Elizabeth, 57, 178.
Drayton, Eliza, 32.
Drayton, Glenn, 32.
Drayton, John, 29, 169.
Drayton, Susannah, 29.
Driggers, Mathew, 35.
Drummond, Mary, 57.
Dubose, Elizabeth, 27.
Dubose, Samuel, 27.
Dudley, Ann, 59.
Dudley, Benjamin, 59.
Dudley, John, 59.
Dunbar, Martha, 210.
Dunbar, Simon, 169.
Duncan, Archibald, 207.
Duncombe, Rev., 11.
Dunford, Elizabeth, 57.
Dunford, Joseph, 57.
Dunlap, Abraham, 57.
Dunlap, Alexander, 57, 59.
Dunlap, Elizabeth, 13, 57, 59.
Dunlap, James, 57(3).
Dunlap Mary, 198.
Dunlap, Patrick, 218.
Dunlap, Sarah, 59.
Dunlap, William, 3.
Dunnam, Ebenezer, 213.
Durand, Rev. Levi, 169.
Durant, Robert, 160.

Digitized by Google

Dwight, Thomas, 93.
Dyer, Joanna, 48, 57.
Dyson, Rev. Edward, 56, 60, 102.
Dyssli, Samuel, 89.

Eaton, John, 77.
Eaton, Samuel, 45.
Ebrick, John M., 152.
Edee, Ann, 60.
Edee, Amy, 60.
Edee, William, 60.
Edgar, William, 60.
Edie, James, 218.
Edin, Elizabeth, 62, 63.
Edin, George, 62, 63.
Edin, Joshua, 63.
Edin, Tabitha, 61.
Edin, William, 56, 61.
Edings, Joseph, 4.
Edings, Tabitha, 66.
Edisto Island, 1–7.
Edwards, Alexander L., 187.
Edwards, Digby, 61, 62, 67.
Edwards, Edward, 208.
Edwards, Isaac, 61.
Edwards, Isaac Evans, 61.
Edwards, James, 82.
Edwards, John, 62.
Edwards, Joseph Brown, 74.
Edwards, Judith, 61.
Edwards, Martha, 61, 62.
Edwards, Sarah, 61.
Edwards, Sophia, 49, 61.
Edwards, Uriah, 82.
Ehney, Eberhard, 78.
Elbert, William, 61.
Elfe, Benjamin, 32.
Ellington, Rev. Edward, 21, 63, 68, 127.
Elliott, Aquilla, 60.
Elliott, Barnard, 63.
Elliott, Barnard Berresford, 63.
Elliott, Catherine, 63.
Elliott, Charles, 60, 192.
Elliott, Elizabeth, 62, 63.
Elliott, Esther, 64.
Elliott, G. P., 25.
Elliott, Grey, 103, 106.
Elliott, George Parsons, 64.
Elliott, Mary, 42, 62, 63, 96.
Elliott, Mary Barnwell, 63.
Elliott, Nathaniel, 62.
Elliott, Phoebe, 63, 64.
Elliott, Phoebe Caroline, 63
Elliott, Ralph Emms, 62, 63.
Elliott, Sabina, 6.
Elliott, Sarah, 62.
Elliott, Stephen, 25, 63 (2), 64.
Elliott, Susan Parsons, 63.
Elliott, Thomas, 63.
Elliott, William, 4, 6, 61, 62 (4), 63 (8), 64 (3), 136, 204.
Ellis, Anne, 60, 61.
Ellis, Ann Mary, 63.
Ellis, Ann Sarah, 63.
Ellis, Charles, 64.
Ellis, Edmund, 49, 60, 61, 62, 63, 112.
Ellis, Eleanor, 62, 63.
Ellis, Elizabeth, 62, 63, 174.
Ellis, Elizabeth Capers, 64.
Ellis, James, 6, 62, 63.
Ellis, John, 60, 61, 62, 63, 172.
Ellis, John Edmund, 63.
Ellis, John Green, 63
Ellis, Margaret, 9, 60, 63.
Ellis, Martha, 62.
Ellis, Martha Hamilton, 63.
Ellis, Mary, 61, 63.
Ellis, Mary Ann Sarah, 62.
Ellis, Morgan, 60, 61, 107.
Ellis, Rachel, 13, 60.
Ellis, Nathaniel Greene, 63.
Ellis, Richard, 63 (2), 64.
Ellis, Sarah McKee, 64.
Ellis, Susannah, 63, 64.
Ellis, Thomas 60
Ellis, William, 60, 79.
Emsden, Ambrose, 62.
Emsden, William Hazzard, 62.
Ernst, Elizabeth, 33.
Evance, Banfill, 170.
Evans, Rev., 21, 61.
Evans, David, 208.
Evans, Elizabeth, 61, 62.
Evans, George, 205.
Evans, John, 47, 60, 61, 68.
Evans, Jonathan, 34.
Evans, Margaret, 60, 122.
Evans, Mary, 205.
Evans, Mary Ann, 60.
Evans, Martha, 62.
Evans, Middleton, 49, 61.
Evans, Randolph, 60.
Evans, Rowland, 60.
Evans, Sarah, 60, 62.
Evans, William 60, 61, 62, 75, 95.
Ewing, Adam, 205.

Fair, William, 153.
Fairchild, —, 18.
Fairchild, Christiana, 70.
Fairchild, Elizabeth, 69, 125.
Fairchild, Mary Anne, 69.
Fairchild, Richard, 69.
Fairchild, Robert, 69, 70, 196.
Fairchild, Robert Archibald, 70.
Fairchild, Sarah, 69(2), 70.
Fairchild, Thomas, 70.
Fairfield plantation, 98.

Digitized by Google

Fanning, Gilbert, 76.
Fanning, Lemuel Palmer, 76.
Farrington, Hannah, 64.
Farrington, Thomas, 64, 178.
Farris, Mary, 64.
Farris, William, 64, 143.
Fayssoux, Dr. Peter, 27.
Fell, Elizabeth, 68.
Fell, William, 68.
Fell, Zachary, 68.
Fellowship Society, 28.
Fendin, Abraham, 216.
Fendin, Elizabeth, 9, 64, 67, 69, 70.
Fendin, Isaac, 64, 216.
Fendin, Jacob, 64, 69.
Fendin, John, 61, 64(8), 69, 70, 190, 192.
Fendin, Martha, 61, 64(7), 67, 116, 216.
Fendin, Mary, 64, 67, 111.
Fendin, Mary Ann, 186, 216.
Fendin, Sarah, 64.
Fendin, Susannah, 69.
Fendin, Thomas, 61.
Fendin, William, 64.
Fendin, William Henry, 69.
Fening, Elizabeth, 120.
Ferguson, Anne, 69, 181, 185.
Ferguson, Eleanor, 69.
Ferguson, James, 69.
Ferguson, Jane, 68.
Ferguson, John, 68, 69.
Ferguson, Margaret, 69.
Ferguson, Mary, 68, 69.
Ferguson, Thomas, 31, 68.
Ferguson, William, 68, 80.
Ferris, Christopher, 68.
Ferris, Janet, 68.
Ferris, James, 68.
Ferris, Mary, 68.
Ferris, Rachel, 68.
Ferris, William, 68.
Feveryear, Rev. see Fevrier.
Fevrier, Rev. John, 21, 125, 186.
Fewkers, Ann, 64.
Fewkers, Mary, 64.
Fewkers, Thomas, 64.
Ficklin, Eliza, 27.
Fickling, John Verdier, 71.
Fickling, Joseph, 100.
Fickling, Samuel, 39, 45.
Fickling, Sarah, 71.
Fickling, William, 71, 125.
Field, Charles, 65, 200.
Field, Elizabeth, 65, 70, 199.
Field, Isabella Caroline, 70.
Field, James, 65.
Field, Jennet, 64, 179.
Field, John. 64, 65(8).
Field, John Cato, 70.
Field, Keziah, 65.
Field, Mary, 64, 65, 116.
Field, Richard, 65.
Field, William, 49, 65.
Fields, William, 154.
Fife, Dr., 65.
Fife, Anne, 65.
Fife, John, 65.
Fife, Margaret, 65.
Finn, Mary, 65.
Finney, John, 17, 65, 68.
Finney, Mary, 65.
Finney, Sarah, 65.
Finney, William, 65, 146.
Fishburne, Mr., 75.
Fishburne, Mary, 218.
Fishburne, Thomas, 218.
Fisher, Edward, 69.
Fisher, Prudence, 69, 175.
Fiske, George, 218.
Fiske, Mary, 218.
Fitzgerald, Elizabeth, 65.
Fitzgerald, James, 65, 180.
Fitzgerald, John, 65.
Fitzgerald, Lawrence, 216.
Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth, 65.
Fitzpatrick, William, 35, 78.
Flanders, Henry, 25.
Fleming, Anne, 56.
Fleming, Charlotte, 69.
Fleming, Elinor, 193.
Fleming, John, 79.
Fleming, Sarah, 57.
Fleming, William, 170.
Flinn, Rev. Alexander, 99.
Flinn, Anne, 67.
Flinn, Charles, 68.
Flinn, Florence, 65.
Flinn, John, 65, 67, 68, 198.
Flinn, Mary, 65, 67, 68.
Flinn, Sarah, 68.
Flint, Thomas, 209.
Florence, Italy, 9.
Florishton, Elizabeth, 52.
Flower, Amelia, 65, 129.
Flower, Edward, 66.
Flower, Elizabeth, 14, 66.
Flower, John, 66.
Flower, Col. Joseph Edward, 65, 66(4), 69.
Flower, Mary, 66.
Flower, Richard Woodward, 66.
Flower, Sarah, 65.
Floyd, Ann, 66, 68, 128, 189.
Floyd, Henry, 66, 128.
Floyd, John, 66, 68, 128, 145.
Flud, Daniel, 26.
Flud, James, 92.

Digitized by Google

Flud, William, 95
Fochaud, Mary, 215.
Foissine, Elias, 170.
Fonches, Adam, 161.
Fonches, Sabastion, 161.
Foot, John, 66.
Forbes, John, 83.
Ford, Benjamin, 36.
Ford, Eleanor, 36.
Ford, Eliza, 186.
Ford, Jacob, 212.
Ford, Thomas, 36, 218.
Foreshaw, —, 75.
Forshaw, Sarah, 209.
Forsythe, William, 66.
Foster, Mary, 68, 132.
Fowke, Chanler Dinwiddie, 75.
Fowler, James, 80, 159.
Fox, Anne, 66.
Fox, Benjamin, 66.
Fox, David, 66(7).
Fox Elizabeth, 66(6).
Fox, James, 66.
Fox, Jonathan, 66.
Fox, Margaret, 66.
Fox, Richard, 66.
Fox, Thomas, 66.
Frampton, Elizabeth, 67.
Frampton, John, 67.
Frampton, Hannah, 46, 67.
Francis, John, 207.
Franklin, Richard, 67, 102.
Franklin, Susannah, 67, 113.
Franklin, Thomas, 67.
Franklin, William, 67.
Fraser, Caroline, 177.
Frazier, James, 70.
Freeman, Anne, 68.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 68.
Freeman, William, 68.
Frentz, Frederick, 69.
Frentz, Margaret, 69.
Frentz, John, 69.
Frierson, Ann, 212.
Frinck, John August, 213.
Frink, Rev., 11.
Fripp, —, 71.
Fripp, Amy, 69, 70.
Fripp, Ann, 70.
Fripp, Archibald, 70.
Fripp, Elizabeth, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 105.
Fripp, Hamilton, 71.
Fripp, Hannah, 70.
Fripp, Henrietta Caroline, 71.
Fripp, Isaac, 70.
Fripp, John, 66(8), 67(6), 68, 69, 70, 77, 111.
Fripp, Martha, 52, 66(6), 67, 68, 70, 111, 200.
Fripp, Mary, 67, 68.
Fripp, May, 66.
Fripp, Paul, 67, 69, 70.
Fripp, Rebecca. 69.
Fripp, Sarah, 61, 66, 68, 69.
Fripp, Tabitha, 69, 70.
Fripp, Thomas, 70.
Fripp, Thomas Hann, 70.
Fripp, William, 66, 69, 70.
Fripp, William Edings, 70.
Frost, Rev. Thomas, 155, 212.
Fuller, Elizabeth, 71, 137.
Fuller, Mary, 71.
Fuller, Thomas, 24, 70, 71, 74, 204.
Fuller, William, 74.
Fulton, David, 83.
Furnival, Charlotte, 67.
Furnival, Hannah, 138.
Furnival, John, 67.
Furnival, Mary, 67.
Furman, Rev. Richard, 156, 157, 212.
Furman, Rachel, 157.
Furrow, Charles, 68, 109, 160.
Furrow, Mary, 160.
Fyffe, Dr. Charles, 38, 170.

Gadsden, Christopher, 170.
Gain, Francis, 92.
Gallagher, Rev., 209.
Galloway, Mary, 107, 195.
Garden, Dr. Alexander, 156.
Garden, Benjamin, 34.
Garden, Col. Benjamin, 110.
Gardner, Alice, 109, 110.
Gardner, Ann, 109.
Gardner, Benjamin, 108.
Gardner, Edward, 109, 110.
Gardner, Elizabeth, 109.
Gardner, James, 109.
Gardner, John, 110, 207.
Gardner, Samuel, 110.
Gardner, William, 109, 160.
Garvey, Catherine, 106.
Garvey, James, 106.
Garvey, John, 102(2), 106, 107, 175.
Garvey, Judith, 102.
Garvey, Martha, 106, 107.
Garvey, Michael, 107.
Garvey, Sarah, 105, 146.
Gaudee, Catherine, 56, 102.
Gaudee, Mary, 102.
Gauntlet, Ann, 199.
Gauntlet, John, 199.
Gayner, Isaac, 102.
Gayner, Nicholson, 102.
Gazyley, Joseph, 102.

Digitized by Google

Gazyley, Joseph Sherwin, 102.
Gazyley, Sarah, 102.
George, Mrs., 27.
George, James, 27.
Gervais, Claudia, 209.
Gervais, John Lewis, 209.
Gibb, Dr. —, 38
Gibbes, Col. John, 14, 105, 106.
Gibbes, John, 106, 180(2).
Gibbes, Mary, 14, 17, 105.
Gibbes, Sarah, 24.
Gibbes, Robert, 36.
Gibbes, Susan, 179.
Gibbes, William, 83, 170.
Gibbons, Elizabeth, 17, 107.
Gibbons, Thomas, 155.
Gibbs, see Gibbes.
Gibson, Anna Maria, 110.
Gibson, Gideon, 35.
Gibson, Robert, 110.
Gibson, William Marks, 110.
Gignilliat, James, 109.
Gilbert, Barnabas, 102, 111, 179.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 102, 122.
Gilbert, Joseph, 156.
Gilbert, Searles, 102.
Gilbert, Susannah, 67, 102(2).
Gilchrist, Patrick, 102.
Giraldeau, see Girardeau.
Girardeau, Emily, 25.
Girardeau, James, 102, 146.
Girardeau, John, 102.
Girardeau, Mary, 102.
Givens, Agnes, 108.
Givens, Ann Sarah, 106.
Givens, Charles, 22, 106, 109, 110.
Givens, Elizabeth, 131.
Givens, George Washington, 109.
Givens, Hannah, 104, 122.
Givens, Jane, 107
Givens, John, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 122, 181.
Givens, Margaret, 106, 108.
Givens, Martha, 106, 110.
Givens, Mary, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110.
Givens, Mary Barlow, 109.
Givens, Philip, 14, 18, 104, 105, 106, 122.
Givens, Philip Solomon, 106.
Glaze, John, 81.
Glen, William, 170, 219.
Glenn, Mary, 203.
Glenn, Thomas, 102 (2).
Glover, George, 160.
Glover, Susannah, 160.
Godard, Fanny, 157.
Godard, Rene, 27.
Godfrey, Bridget, 107.
Godfrey, Elizabeth, 107.
Godfrey, John, 220.
Godfrey, Margaret, 219, 220.
Godfrey, Robert, 107.
Godfrey, Sarah, 109.
Godfrey, Thomas, 34, 214.
Godwin, Rev. Edward, 105.
Goldrick, Bryan, 102, 179.
Goldrick, John, 102.
Goldsmith, John, 93.
Goldsmith, Thomas, 102.
Gondy, Anthony, 86.
Gordon, Andrew, 157.
Gordon, Eleanor, 103.
Gordon, Elizabeth, 103, 106, 107.
Gordon, James, 38.
Gordon, John, 46, 103 (3), 106, 107, 199.
Gordon, Sarah Frances, 106.
Gorman, John, 157.
Goudin, Isaac, 92.
Gough, Beasley, 103.
Gough, Miss, 155.
Gough, John, 9, 155.
Gough, Magdalen, 103 105, 107.
Gough, Martha 103.
Gough, Mary, 103
Gough, Mary Ann, 105
Gough, Richard, 17, 154.
Gough, Susannah, 103.
Gough, William, 8, 9, 103(10), 105, 107, 112.
Gough, William Bearsley, 107.
Gourerley, Rev., 21, 129, 192.
Gourley, John, 76.
Gowdy, Robert, 215, 216.
Graham, Francis, 105, 108.
Graham, James, 214.
Graham, Martha, 105.
Graham, Sarah, 110.
Graham, Thomas, 105, 110.
Graham, Rev. William Estwick, 11, 12, 13, 22, 24, 53, 110.
Graeme, David, 170.
Grame, Francis, 93.
Grant, Hary, 31.
Graves, Anne, 105, 112.
Graves, Benjamin, 105.
Graves, Jonathan, 103.
Graves, John, 92, 103, 108.
Graves, John Wineman, 108.
Graves, Martha, 127.
Graves, Mary, 103, 104, 105, 200.
Graves, Nathaniel, 104, 105.
Graves, Samuel, 108.
Graves, Stephen, 104, 105.
Graves, Susannan, 108.
Graves, see also Greves.
Gray, James, 108.

Digitized by Google

Gray, John, 109.
Gray, Josiah, 109.
Gray, Sarah, 109.
Grayson, Edward James, 111.
Grayson, Elizabeth, 109, 193.
Grayson, Elizabeth Mary, 111.
Grayson, James, 111.
Grayson, John, 106, 108, 109, 111, 125, 156, 195.
Grayson, John Robert, 110.
Grayson, Mary, 108, 110, 144.
Grayson, Mary Susan, 111.
Grayson, Sarah, 108, 131, 156.
Grayson, Sophia, 111.
Grayson, Susannah 110, 125.
Grayson, Susan Saltus, 111.
Grayson, Thomas, 110, 111.
Grayson, Thomas Wigg, 110.
Grayson, William John, 110, 111.
Greaves, Greives, Grives, see Greves.
Green, Rev., 20, 21, 62.
Greene, Abigail, 104.
Green, Anne, 104 105, 107, 108, 109, 110.
Green, Benjamin, 66, 105, 106, 107.
Green, Catherine, 107, 108.
Greene, Charles Thompson, 110.
Green, Charlotte, 104.
Greene, Daniel, 104, 105.
Green, Daniel John, 54, 61, 108, 109, 110.
Greene, Eleanor, 110.
Green, Elizabeth, 104, 106, 107, 108, 186.
Green, Elizabeth Anne, 104.
Greene, Francis, 107.
Green, George, 158.
Green, John, 77, 104, 106, 109.
Greene, Francis Thomas, 104.
Green, James, 106.
Greene, James, F., 108.
Greene, Rev. John, 108(3).
Greene, Josiah, 18, 106, 107, 108.
Greene, Margaret, 22.
Greene, Mary, 104, 109, 146.
Green, Mary Anne, 105.
Green, Mary Hazzard, 108.
Greene, Mary Roper, 104.
Green, Nathaniel 51, 104, 106, 108, 110.
Greene, Margaret, 110.
Greene, Phoebe, 104, 108.
Greene Robert, 110.
Green, Samuel, 105, 106, 107, 141.
Green, Sarah, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108.
Greene, Sarah Malecare, 108.
Green, Susan, 106.
Greene, Susannah, 104, 108, 110.
Green, Thomas, 104, 105, 107, 108.
Green, William, 107.
Greene, see Green.
Greenland, Elizabeth, 104, 105.
Greenwood, William, 77.
Gregory, William, 108.
Gregson, James, 28.
Gregson, Mary, 28.
Greves, Alexander, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108.
Greves, Anne, 103, 108.
Greves, Elizabeth, 103.
Greves, Elizabeth Mary, 107, 187.
Greves, James, 108.
Greves, John Bernherd, 104.
Greves, Robert, 106.
Greves, Thomas, 103, 104.
Greves, see also Graves, and Grive.
Grey, Charles, 104, 105.
Griffin, Miss, 106.
Griffin, Eleanor, 149.
Griffith, Eleanor, 146.
Griffith, Elizabeth, 104, 134.
Griffith, Isaac, 104.
Grimball, Amanda, 95.
Grimball, Ann, 40, 41, 42, 43.
Grimball, Arthur, 99, 100.
Grimball, Benjamin Jenkins, 101.
Grimball, Berkley, 99, 100.
Grimball, Caroline, 96.
Grimball, Catherine, 10, 40, 41, 105.
Grimball, Charles, 45, 97.
Grimball, Charles Isaac, 44, 97.
Grimball, Charlotte Manigault, 100.
Grimball, Delancy Izard, 100.
Grimball, Edward Trenholm, 100.
Grimball, Eliza, 96, 98, 99.
Grimball, Eliza Ann, 101.
Grimball, Eliza Trenholm, 100.
Grimball, Elizabeth, 17, 40, 41, 43, 44, 105.
Grimball, Elizabeth Berkley, 99, 100,
Grimball, Esther, 43, 95.
Grimball Family, 1, 39, 94.
Grimball, Gabriella Manigault, 100 (2).
Grimball, George Elliott, 99.
Grimball, Harriette M., 100.
Grimball, Harry Morris, 100.
Grimball, Helen Margaret, 100.
Grimball, Henry Bailey, 100.
Grimball, Isaac, 6, 7, 42, 44–45, 101.
Grimball, Isaac Paul, 101.
Grimball, Jane, 95.
Grimball, John, 2, 6, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 94, 95, 96–100.
Grimball, John A., 96.
Grimball, John Berkley, 98, 99, 100.
Grimball, Joseph, 42, 43, 96.

Digitized by Google

Grimball, Joshua, 6, 42, 43, 94, 95.
Grimball, Laura, 96.
Grimball, Leroy, 96.
Grimball, Lewis M., 99.
Grimball, Lewis Morris, 100.
Grimball, Margaret Ann Morris, 100.
Grimball, Martha, 40, 95, 97.
Grimball, Mary, 2, 3, 40, 41, 43, 44, 49, 94, 95, 105, 106.
Grimball, Mary Ann, 40.
Grimball, Mary Magdalen, 42.
Grimball, Paul, 1–7, 39–45, 95, 96, 100, 105.
Grimball, Paul Chaplin, 100, 101.
Grimball, Paul Javez, 95.
Grimball, Pauline, 101.
Grimball, Providence, 2, 5, 6, 41, 45. 95.
Grimball, Rebecca, 6, 45.
Grimball, Samuel, 6.
Grimball, Sarah, 43, 44, 95, 97.
Grimball, Sarah Robert, 95.
Grimball, Thomas, 2, 6, 7, 41, 42, 45, 96, 98, 99.
Grimball, Thomas Hanscome, 101.
Grimball, William, 101.
Grimball, William H., 99.
Grimball, William Heyward, 99.
Grimké, Ann, 41.
Grimké, John Paul, 40, 41, 100.
Grimké, Providence, 40.
Grindlay, James, 77, 163, 170.
Grive, Daniel John, 109
Grive, John, 109.
Grive, Mary, 109.
Grive, Thomas William, 109.
Grive, see also Greve.
Guerard, Amelia, 110.
Guerard, Ann, 110.
Guerard, David, 110.
Guerard, Elizabeth, 55.
Guerard, Goddin, 110.
Guerard, Dr. Jacob D., 55.
Guerard, Mary Ann, 110, 203.
Guerard, Mary Lucia, 111.
Guerard, Sophia, 55.
Guerin, William, 79.
Guianeay, Henry, 104.
Guinn, Catherine, 107, 108.
Guinn, Elizabeth, 107.
Guinn, George, 107.
Guinn, John, 107, 108.
Guinn, Mary, 107.
Guinn, Richard, 107.
Guinn, Roger, 107.
Gunswigg, Frances, 34, 35.
Guttery, Gilbert, 104.
Guy, Edward, 106.
Guy, Elizabeth, 59, 106.
Guy, Rev. William, 111.
Gwin, John, 173.

Habersham, Ann, 121.
Habersham, Ann Hutson, 121.
Habersham, John, 22, 121.
Habersham, Maria Elliott, 121.
Haines, Deborah, 13, 48, 111(2).
Haines, Elizabeth, 111.
Haines, Mary, 111.
Haines, Thomas, 111.
Haines, William, 48, 111.
Hale, Anne, 119.
Hale, Elizabeth, 119.
Hale, James, 119 (2), 120.
Hall, Baynard Rush, 40.
Hall, George Abbott, 29.
Hall, Isaac, 112.
Hall, John, 40.
Hall, Maria, 29.
Hall, Mary, 33, 111, 112, 116.
Hall, Richard, 29.
Hall, Thomas, 64, 67, 111, 116, 214.
Hall, Walter, 152.
Hallonquist, Charles Frederick, 120.
Hallonquist, D. D., 120.
Hallonquist, Eliza Marion, 120.
Hallonquist, Euphemia Isabelle, 120.
Hallonquist, Lawrent Daniel, 120.
Hallonquist, Marion, 120.
Halsall, Susannah, 120.
Halsall, William, 120.
Ham, John, 157.
Ham, Richard, 157.
Hamilton, Ann, 4, 112, 117.
Hamilton, Archibald, 3, 4, 112, 145.
Hamilton, David, 112.
Hamilton, Dorcas, 3, 4.
Hamilton, Elizabeth, 112, 119, 124.
Hamilton, George, 112.
Hamilton, Hannah, 117.
Hamilton, Henrietta, 120.
Hamilton, James, 92.
Hamilton, John, 2, 3.
Hamilton, Joseph, 117, 156.
Hamilton, Magdalen, 103, 112.
Hamilton, Martha, 3, 4.
Hamilton, Mary, 2, 3.
Hamilton, Mary Rhodes, 120.
Hamilton, Paul, 3, 4, 98, 120.
Hamlin, Samuel, 78.
Hammerton, John, 219.
Hammet, Rev. William, 155.
Hampstead, 156.
Hanckel, Rev., 55.
Hanckel, Ann, 121.
Hanckel, Christian, 121.
Hanckel, Sarah Reeve, 121.
Hancock, Prudence, 111.

Digitized by Google

Hancock, Richard, 13, 104, 134.
Hancock, Thomas, 111.
Hand, Elizabeth, 66, 111.
Hand, John, 111.
Hand, Martha, 111.
Hanscome, Eliza, 101.
Hanshaw, John, 111.
Happoldt, John G., 33.
Hard, Anne, 119.
Hard, Eleanor, 119.
Hard, John, 119.
Hardwick, Ann, 57.
Hardwick, George, 113.
Hardwick, Sarah, 112, 113, 131.
Hardwick, Thomas, 112, 113, 195.
Hardwick, William, 112.
Harris, Anne, 44, 112, 117, 118(3).
Harris, Benjamin, 118.
Harris, Catherine, 48.
Harris, Elizabeth, 112.
Harris, Elizabeth Anderson, 26.
Harris, John, 112, 117.
Harris, Mary, 112, 118, 200.
Harris, Sarah, 113.
Harris, Thomas, 32.
Harris, Dr. Tucker, 26.
Harris, William, 105, 112, 117(3), 118(2).
Harrison, Rev., 19.
Harrison, Elizabeth, 112.
Harrison, Francis, 118.
Harrison, Hannah, 112, 117.
Harrison, John, 118.
Harrison, Mary, 112, 118.
Harrison, Michael, 118.
Harrison, Primrose, 208.
Harrison, Thomas, 16, 112, 118.
Harrison, William, 27, 112.
Harsking, Fanny, 120.
Harsking, John, 120.
Hart, Abigail, 81.
Hart, Rev. Oliver, 97.
Hart, William, 81.
Hartstien, Henry Julius, 121.
Hartstien, Mary, 121.
Harvey, Anne, 118.
Harvey, Benjamin, 27.
Harvey, Dorcas, 36.
Harvey, Elizabeth, 57, 113, 117, 118, 119, 183.
Harvey, Frances Mary, 114.
Harvey, Hazzard, 113, 119.
Harvey, Maurice, 36, 170.
Harvey, Maurice William, 113.
Harvey, Samuel Benjamin, 113.
Harvey, Sarah, 119.
Harvey, Thomas Eleazer, 117.
Harvey, William 113, 117, 118, 119(2), 133, 183.
Hasleton, Francis, 113.
Hasleton, Elizabeth, 113.
Hasleton, Richard, 113.
Hasleton, Sarah, 112, 113.
Hastings, Archibald, 117.
Hasting plantations, 117.
Hatcher, Anne, 117, 201.
Hatcher, James, 113, 118.
Hatcher, Jane, 116, 134.
Hatcher, Margaret, 58, 116, 117.
Hatcher, Sarah, 113, 118.
Hatcher, Thomas, 113, 116, 117, 118.
Hatton, Elizabeth, 121.
Hatton, Capt. Joseph, 170.
Hatton, Marion, 121.
Haverford College, Pa., 85.
Hawkins, Dr. T., 96.
Hawkins, William, 118.
Hay, Jean, 51.
Haydon, John, 112.
Hayden, Martha, 112.
Haydon, Mary, 112.
Hays, Cornelius, 159.
Hayward, Samuel, 206.
Hazel, Ann Margaret, 121.
Hazel, Rebecca, 120, 121.
Hazel, Thomas, 120.
Hazel, William, 120, 121.
Hazleton, See Hasleton.
Hazzard, Anne, 114.
Hazzard, Catherine, 116, 117, 119.
Hazzard, Dorthy, 114.
Hazzard, Elizabeth, 114, 132.
Hazzard, John, 114.
Hazzard, Mary, 114, 120, 190, 196.
Hazzard, Mary Ann Wigg, 116.
Hazzard, Sarah, 47, 114, 117, 189.
Hazzard, Thomas, 114, 190.
Hazzard, Thomas Edward, 118.
Hazzard, William, 48, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 173, 195.
Hazzard, Col. William, 113, 114, 174.
Hazzard, William Wigg, 120.
Heape, Benjamin, 58, 117.
Heape, Mary, 117.
Heape, Sarah, 58, 117.
Hedderly, Mary, 119.
Hedderly, Philips, 119.
Hedderly, Sarah, 119.
Henderson, Mary, 58.
Henderson, William Harcourt, 116, 170.
Hendrie, Andrew, 80, 158.
Hendrie, Jean Mary, 158.
Henney, Ann, 116, 118, 119.
Henney, Elizabeth, 118.
Henney, John, 116, 118, 119(2)
Henny, Mary Ann, 116.
Henzie, Bigoe, 120.

Digitized by Google

Heratman, Valentine, 118.
Heron, Col. Alexander, 170.
Hewie, Harriet Hockley, 156.
Hext, David, 4.
Hext, Martha, 3.
Hext, Matthew, 137.
Heward, Charles, 25.
Heyward, Daniel, 94, 116, 155, 215.
Heyward, Col. Daniel, 116, 117, 119, 134.
Heyward, Edward, Barnwell, 121.
Heyward, Elizabeth, 119.
Heyward, Esther, 121.
Heyward, Hester, 116(2).
Heyward, James, 119, 206.
Heyward, John, 51, 215.
Heyward, Maria, 23, 120.
Heyward, Mary, 116, 117.
Heyward, Nathaniel, 24, 116, 121.
Heyward, Panchita, 99.
Hayward, Samuel, 215.
Heyward, Thomas, 116, 215.
Heyward, Thomas, Sr., 74.
Heyward, William, 117.
Hicks, Caroline Lavinia, 120.
Hicks, Rev. Galen, 24, 54, 71, 111.
Hicks, Elizabeth, 48, 115, 116.
Hicks, Hannah, 115.
Hicks, John, 115, 116.
Hicks, Mary, 115, 122.
Hicks, Matthew, 18, 115.
Hicks, Sarah, 120.
Higgins, Thomas, 215.
Hill, Hannah, 115.
Hill, Henry, 16, 115.
Hill, Jonathan, 92.
Hill, John, 116.
Hill, Joseph, 116.
Hill, Mary, 110.
Hill, Rebecca, 116.
Hill, Sarah, 115.
Hilton Head, 20.
Hinds, James, 115.
Hinds, Jane, 116.
Hinds, Margaret, 115.
Hinds, Patrick, 57, 115, 116, 132.
Hinson, Alexander, 104, 115.
Hird, Isaac, 115, 120.
Hird, John, 120.
Hird, Margaret, 115, 117.
Hird, Mark, 55, 115, 117, 118(2).
Hird, Mary, 117, 118(2), 120.
Hird, Phoebe, 118.
Hitchens, Thomas, 115.
Hobbs, Richard, 115.
Hodges, Sarah, 15, 115.
Hoff, John Ernest, 78.
Hogg, Andrew, 57, 115, 117, 118.
Hogg, Anne, 10, 47, 117(2), 118(2), 120.
Hogg, Elizabeth, 117, 120, 204.
Hogg, George, 117(2), 118, 119.
Hogg, Hannah, 115, 127.
Hogg, John, 49, 115, 120.
Hogg, Margaret, 120.
Hogg, Mary, 115, 116, 117.
Hogg, Nancy, 118(2).
Hogg, William, 117, 120.
Holcomb, Rev., 131.
Holliday, William, 161.
Hollingshead, Rev. William, 157, 209.
Hollybush, John, 35.
Hollybush, Sarah, 35, 36.
Holman, Mary, 4.
Holman, Pricilla, 27.
Holmes, Elizabeth, 153.
Holmes, Isaac, 153, 170.
Holmes, Isabella, 115.
Holmes, Mary, 115.
Holmes, Ralph, 115.
Holmes, William, 115.
Hooper, Swallow and Co., 37.
Hooper, Thomas, 37.
Hope, William, 119.
Hopkins, Henry, 218.
Hopkins, Henry, 214.
Hopkins, Thomas, 92.
Hoppy, Mary, 117.
Hoppy, Samuel, 117.
Horlbeck, John, 76.
Horry, Elias, 206.
Horry, Elias Lynch, 205.
Horry, Margaret, 206.
Housleighter, Margaret, 213.
Housleighter, Martin, 213.
Houseal, Christiana Margaretta, 120.
Houseal, John Bernard, 120.
Houseal, Mary, 120.
Houston, Sir John, 33.
Howard, William, 120.
Howell, John, 83.
Howland, F. C., 100.
Huddy, Lieut. Charles, 47, 116.
Huger, Benjamin, 155.
Hugg, George, 115, 116.
Hughes, Dorthy, 219.
Hughes, Edward, 209.
Hughes, Mary Ussher, 120, 130.
Hughes, James, 156.
Hughes, Robert, 116.
Hulet, Elizabeth, 116.
Hulet, John, 116.
Hull, William, 119.
Hunt, Joseph, 65, 116.
Hunter, Andrew, 161.
Hunter, James, 161.

Digitized by Google

Hunter, Rev. Samuel, 161.
Hurst, Mary, 117.
Hurst, Samuel, 117, 170.
Hussey, John, 58, 117.
Hussey, Margaret, 117.
Hutchins, Sarah, 29.
Hutchinson, Anne, 119(3).
Hutchinson, Axtell, 118, 119(3), 197.
Hutchinson, John, 119.
Hutchinson, Providence, 5, 41, 42.
Hutchinson, Ribton, 5.
Hutchinson, Thomas, 6.
Hutson, Ann, 14, 120.
Hutson, Mary, 31.
Hutson, Richard, 31.
Hutson, Thomas, 31.
Hutson, Rev. Wm., 14, 68, 103.

Iklar, Ann, 125.
Iklar, Ann Palmer, 125.
Iklar, John, 125, 150.
Imer, Rev. Abraham, 217.
Indian Land, 52.
Inglesby, Rebecca Blandford, 154.
Inglesby, William, 154.
Inglis, Alexander, 30.
Inglis, Catherine, 30.
Inglis, George, 170.
Inns, Sarah, 122.
Inns, Thomas, 104, 112.
Inns, William, 122.
I'On, Jacob Bond, 209.
Irvine, Ann, 125.
Irvine, Kenneth, 125.
Irvin, Mary Ann, 124.
Irving, Jacob Æmilius, 157.
Irving, Dr. James, 170.
Irwin, John, 122, 124, 125, 193.
Irwin, John Samuel, 124.
Irwin, Mary Ann 122, 124
Irwin, Ritch James, 124.
Irwin, William, 124.
Iten, Ann, 123, 124.
Iten, Grace, 123.
Iten, Joseph, 123.
Iten, Mary, 123.
Iten, Rebecca, 124.
Iten, Thomas, 123, 124, 181.
Itinger, Christiana, 124.
Itinger, Conradt, 124.
Itinger, Mary, Ann, 124.
Itting, Conrad, 125.
Izard, Henry, 33.
Izard, Ralph, 33, 212.
Izard, Rebecca, 212.

Jacks, John, 153.
Jackson, Elizabeth, 123.
Jackson, Henry, 58, 123.
Jacob, Susannah, 124.
Jaffray, Edward, 73.
Jaffray, James, 31.
Jarvis, Jane, 122, 140.
Jaudon, Elizabeth, 94.
Jaudon, Esther, 95.
Jemmison, Anne, 124.
Jemmerson, Thomas, 124.
Jenkins, Ann, 43, 82, 124.
Jenkins, Ann Ninian, 40.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 44, 70.
Jenkins, Caroline Olivia, 126.
Jenkins, Charles Jones, 99.
Jenkins, Christopher, 45, 122.
Jenkins, Eliza, 101.
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 70, 104, 122, 124, 125, 179.
Jenkins, Isaac, 44, 45, 126.
Jenkins, Isaac Grimball, 98.
Jenkins, Isabella, 126.
Jenkins, James, 82.
Jenkins, John, 42, 45, 121, 124.
Jenkins, Joseph, 40, 47, 121, 124(5) 125.
Jenkins, Joseph Jr., 20.
Jenkins, Margaret Mary, 126.
Jenkins, Mary, 124.
Jenkins, Phoebe, 121, 122, 124, 202.
Jenkins, Providence, 98.
Jenkins, Richard, 125.
Jenkins, Robert, 98.
Jenkins, William, 98.
Jennings, Miss, 205.
Jennings, Daniel, 205.
Jervey, Jane, 113.
Jervey, John, 122.
Jervey, See also Garvey.
Jeter, James, 35.
Jevins, See Givens.
John, Philip, 123.
Johnson, Benjamin Jenkins, 126.
Johnson, Elizabeth, 119.
Johnson, Jacob, 125.
Johnson, Jabez Withers, 209.
Johnson, Jane, 122.
Johnson, John, 122, 125, 126.
Johnson, Joseph Fickliny, 126.
Johnson, Margaret, 122, 131, 138.
Johnson, Mary Whaley, 126.
Johnson, Peggy, 125.
Johnson, Rebecca, 125.
Johnson, Richard, 126.
Johnson, Sarah, 125.
Johnson, William, 125, 126.
Johnston, —124.
Johnston, Andrew, 26, 77, 170.
Johnston, George, 34.
Joiner, see Joyner.
Jones, Mrs., 76.
Jones, Ann, 123, 124, 125.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Benjamin, 145.
Jones, Catherine, 122.
Jones, Charles, 6.
Jones, Cornelius, 123.
Jones, Elizabeth, 123, 124, 125.
Jones, Elizabeth Sarah, 125.
Jones, James, 123.
Jones, Jane, 124, 126.
Jones, Jesse, 126.
Jones, John, 5, 6, 124, 126, 160.
Jones, Rev. Lewis, 8–27, 46–71, 102, 172, marriage of, 60, 122.
Jones, Lydia, 123.
Jones, Margaret, 122, 123.
Jones, Mary, 126.
Jones, Mary Amelia Harriet, 126.
Jones, Robert, 92.
Jones, Samuel, 4, 6, 125.
Jones, Sarah, 4, 123.
Jones, Simon, 122, 123, 124(3), 198.
Jones, Thomas, 92, 126, 216.
Jones, William, 123, 124, 125.
Jonson, John, 93.
Jordan, Basil, 161.
Jordan, John, 37, 78, 79, 160.
Jordan, Sarah, 37, 79.
Jourdon, Daniel, 93.
Joyner, Anne, 124, 125.
Joyner, Catherine, 123.
Joyner, Elizabeth, 125, 126.
Joyner, Elizabeth Margaret, 126.
Joyner, Isabella, 125.
Joyner, James, 69, 125.
Joyner, John, 70, 123, 124, 125(2), 196.
Joyner, Capt. John, (death of), 156.
Joyner, Margaret, 125, 188.
Joyner, Mary, 124.
Joyner, Mary Ann, 126.
Joyner, Phoebe, 123.
Joyner, Richard, 124.
Joyner, Sarah Oliver, 125.
Joyner, Susan, 126.
Joyner, William, 109, 123, 125.
Joyner, William, Howlett, 125.
Juhan, Maria, 27.

Karr, Mary, 127.
Karr, Thomas, 127.
Karr, William, 127.
Kean, John, 32.
Keely, Ann, 76.
Keely, Susannah, 27.
Keene, Buckingham, 77.
Keer, Rev. Patrick, 79.
Keith, Rev. Alexander, 170.
Keith, Rev. Isaac, D.D., 205, 206.
Keith, James, 93.
Kelly, Edmund, 77.
Kelsall, Elizabeth, 127.
Kelsall, John, 81, 127.
Kelsall, Mary, 127.
Kelsall, Roger, 127.
Kelsall, William, 127.
Kelsey, R. W., 85.
Kenna, J., 72.
Kennan, Henry, 170.
Kennedy, Daniel, 126.
Kennedy, Enoch, 127.
Kennedy, Jane, 127.
Kennedy, Margery, 126, 127.
Kennedy, Michael, 126, 127.
Kershaw, Charles, 76.
Kershaw, Joseph, 29.
Kershaw, Mary Eyre, 76.
Kibler, Barbary, 203.
Kirby, Margaret, 209.
Kundall, see Cundall.
King, Charles, 127.
King, Margaret, 127.
King, Mary, 127.
King, Richard. 127.
King, Thomas, 127.
Knapp, Timothy, 127.
Knights, Winifred, 127, 187.
Knowles, Elizabeth, 127.
Knowles, George, 127.
Kynock, Alexander, 78.

Labruce, Sarah, 157.
Lacy, Elizabeth, 127, 128, 145.
Lacy, Samuel, 115, 127, 178.
Ladson, Benjamin, 129, 146.
Ladson, Darius Susanna, 130.
Ladson, Elizabeth, 50, 128, 129(5), 147.
Ladson, Henry, 216.
Ladson, John, Cannaway, 120, 130.
Ladson, Joseph, 129.
Ladson, Martha, 149.
Ladson, Mary Jane 129.
Ladson, Sarah, 49, 128, 129, 130.
Ladson, Sarah Phoebe, 129.
Ladson, Samuel, 128, 129, 130.
Ladson, Thomas, 53, 129.
Lady's Island, 18.
Lafar, Joseph, 27, 28.
Lafit, Mary, 128.
Lance, Lambert, 83.
Lane, Sarah, 156.
Lane, William, 155.
Langhorne, Rev. William, 10, 103, 200.
Langton, Rev., 147.
Lanneau, Basil, 152, 205.
Lanneau, Sarah, 152.
Laroche, Isaac, 128.

Digitized by Google

Laroche, Sarah, 128.
Laroche, Step Dyer, 128.
Lassons, David, 93.
Laurens, Henry, 78, 170.
Lavis, Lavinia, 128, 140.
Lavis, William, 55, 128.
Lawrence, Richard Grayson, 131.
Lawrence, Samuel, 131, 156.
Lawrence, Sarah, 131.
Lawson, James, 212.
Lawson, John, 92.
Lawton, Mary, 41.
Lawton, William, 39.
Leacraft, Mrs., 18.
Leacraft, Amelia, 105, 108, 129.
Leacraft, Elizabeth, 12.
Leacraft, John, 12, 21, 65, 129.
Lebby, Elizabeth, 130.
Lebby, Nathaniel, 130.
Lebby, Robert, 130.
Lecat, Francis, 152.
Lechmere, Catherine, 12, 130.
Lee, Richard, 128.
Lefong, Susannah, 103.
Legay, Louis Augusta, 157.
Legare, Ann, 154.
Legare, Daniel, 206.
Legare, Isaac, 154.
Legare, May, 206.
Legare, Samuel, 207.
Leger, Peter, 214.
Legge, Miss, 99.
Legg, —, 129.
Lehre, William, 76.
Leigh, Mr., 38.
Lenoir, T. J., 96.
Lenox, James, 170.
Leonard, Margarite, 100.
Leigh Edgerton, 78.
Leslie, Lieut-Gen. Alexander, 30.
Lesterjette, Harriett, 157.
Lesterjette, Lewis, 157.
Levrier, Rev. Peter, 153.
Levy, Anne, 47, 111, 128.
Lewes, Elizabeth Mary Hooper, 130.
Lewes, John Daniel, 130.
Lewes, Mary, 130.
Lewes, Rev. Stephen Christopher, 12, 109, 125, 127, marriage of, 130.
Lewes, William Bower, 130.
Lewis, Rev., 19.
Lewis, William, 128.
Lewin, Henry, 128.
Ley, Thomas, 93.
Leyton, John, 128.
Leyton, Mary, 128.
Leyton, Richard, 128.
Lifeland plantation, 32.
Lightwood, Edward, 152.
Lightwood, Sarah, 152.
Lindauer, Elizabeth, 76.
Lindauer, Henry, 76.
Lindsey, H. B., 100.
Lindgard, James, 217.
Lining, Dr. John, 169.
Lining, Thomas, 170.
Linkley, Ann, 2, 4.
Linkley, Christopher, 2, 4, 5.
Linkley, Mary, 4.
Linkley, Sarah, 4.
Linkley's Island, 41.
Linton, Catherine Hamilton, 130.
Linton, Hannah Hamilton, 130
Linton, John 130
Linton, Mary, 130.
Liston, Thomas, 214.
Little, Samuel 37, 92.
Livie, Alexander, 170.
Livingston, Eleanor, 31, 129.
Livingston, George, 129.
Livingston, Henry, 44.
Livingston, Rev. William, 44.
Lloyd, Abraham, 130.
Lloyd, Ann, 130.
Lloyd, John, 130.
Lloyd, Joseph, 130(2).
Lloyd, Josiah, 130.
Lloyd, Sarah, 130(2).
Lloyd, Thomas, 130.
Lloyd, William, 130.
Lloyd, See also Floyd.
Lockwood, Joshua, 28.
Lockwood, Margaret, 28.
Logan, George, 170.
Logan, John, 73.
Logan, William, 163, 170.
Lonedale, Rev., 219.
Loocock, William, 83, 213.
Lopez Rachel, 152.
Lord, Andrew, 219.
Lords Proprietors, 1, 2.
Loughton, David, 4.
Lousserre, Mrs., 58.
Lovekin, Agnes, 18.
Lovely, William, 74.
Lowary, Sarah, 52, 142.
Lowell, Mary, 202.
Lowndes, Ruth, 207.
Lowre, Leoline, 128.
Lubbock, Edwyn, Kirby Sandwitch, 131.
Lubbock, Melisa Sarah Chisolm, 131
Ludwell, Col., 2.
Lyall, David, 75.
Lyford, Anne, 128.
Lyford, James, 128.
Lyford, John, 128.

Digitized by Google

Lyford, Mary, 15, 128.
Lyford, William, 67, 128, 195.
Lyles, Ephraim, 217, 218.
Lyles, John, 217, 218.
Lynch, Thomas, 36, 170.
Lyolbromby, Elizabeth, 216, 219 220, 221.
Lyolbromby, Thomas, 214.
Lyon, John, 74.
Lyon, Thomas I., 74.

McCall, John, 26.
M'Callum, James, 32.
McCants, Joseph, 28.
McCants, Mary, 29.
McCants, Rachel, 28.
M'Cants, William, 29.
McCauley, Alexander, 163, 170.
McCluer, John, 138.
McCluer, Mary, 138.
McCluer, Robert Fairchild, 138.
McCluer, William Davis, 138.
M'Cord, William, 156.
McDonald, Elizabeth, 80.
McDonald, William, 161.
McDowell, Archibald, 38, 77.
McDowell, John, 77.
McDowell, Martha, 77.
McDowell, Alexander, 34.
McFadden, Robert, C., 101.
Mcferling, David, 132.
Mcferling, Magdalen, 132.
McGilvery, Elizabeth, 132, 133.
McGilvery, John, 114, 132.
McGuire, Terence, 132.
McHerry, Margaret, 115, 132.
McIntosh, Lachlan, 139, 150.
McKallope, Susannah, 12, 139.
McKay, See McKee.
McKee, Allen, 138.
McKee, David, 135(3), 136(2), 137, 138(5).
McKee, Elizabeth, 125, 138.
McKee, George, 132.
McKee, Hannah, 12, 139.
McKee, Henrietta, 139.
McKee, Jane, 135, 183.
McKee, John, 71, 125, 132, 137, 138(2).
McKee, John Johnson, 139.
McKee, Margaret, 138.
McKee, Martha, 21, 135.
McKee, Mary, 136(2), 137, 138.
McKee, Paul, 138.
McKee, Rebecca, 139.
McKee, Sarah, 137.
McKee, Thomas, 137.
McKee, William, 132, 138.
McKelvey, James, 92.
McKelvey, James, Sr., 92.
McKelvey, John, 92.
M'Kensie, John, 31.
McKenzie, Jane, 139.
McKenzie, Robert, 159.
McKenzie, Solomon, 139.
McKie, Patrick, 163, 170.
McKoy, Alexander, 137.
McKoy, Mary, 137.
McLane, Elizabeth, 135, 136, 137.
McLane, John, 131, 134, 135, 136, 137, 144.
McLane, Josiah, 137.
McLane, Sarah, 131, 136.
McLean, Allen, 104, 113, 131(9)
McLean, Alexander, 131.
McLean, Charles, 131.
McLean, Margaret, 131, 136.
McLean, Martha, 131.
McLeod, Ann, 132.
McLeod, Enos, 132.
McLeod, John, 4, 122, 130, 131, 132.
McLeod, Christiana, 70.
McLeod, Margaret, 131, 132, 189.
McLoud, See McLeod.
McLure, John, 215.
McMahon, Edward, 159.
McMahon, Jane, 81.
McMahon, John, 81.
McMannis, Eleanor, 137.
M'Nichol, George, 77.
M'Nichol, John, 77.
McNish, James, 138.
McNish, John, 138.
McNish, Mary Catherine, 138.
McPharling, Thomas, 136.
McPherson, Alexander, 132, 140, 182.
McPherson, Jane, 132.
McPherson, Mary, 132, 182.
McPherson, Sarah, 132.
McQueen, John, 170.
McQueen, William, 204.
McQuinn, Alexander, 135.
McQuinn, Elizabeth, 135, 147.
McQuinn, Lettice, 135.
McRae, Dr. David, 96.
McTier, Jane, 132.
McTuroos, John, 139, 187.
Macho, Bernard, 12, 139.
Macky, Mungo, 41.
Maggot, See Meggett.
Maine, James, 209.
Major, John, 153.
Malcom, Thomas, 206.
Manchester, New England, 6.
Mandevil, Eleanor, 132.
Mandevil, John, 132, 135, 198.
Mandevil, Mary, 132, 135.
Manigault, Elizabeth, 99.

Digitized by Google

Manigault, Gabriel, 170.
Manigault, Margaret, 25.
Manigault, Peter, 37.
Manson, George, 212.
Mare, Eleanor, 132.
Mare, William, 132.
Marion, Francis, 93.
Marion, Brig. Gen. Francis, (death notice), 28.
Marion, Gabriel, 93.
Markley, Jacob, 92.
Marquess, Mary, 134.
Marquess, Pricilla, 134.
Marquess, Samuel, 134.
Marriage and Death Notices, 26, 72, 152, 205.
Marsh, Col. Joseph, 30.
Marsh, Susan, 30.
Marshall, George, 170.
Marshall, Thomas, 80.
Marshland plantation, 2.
Martel, Michael Philip, 139.
Martin, David, 159.
Martin, William, 134.
Martinangel, Abraham, 136.
Martinangel, Elizabeth, 139.
Martinangel, Francis, 132.
Martinangel, Isaac, 135, 139.
Martinangel, Mary, 132, 135, 136, 139.
Martinangel, Philip, 68, 132, 135, 136.
Martson, Richard, 170.
Mason, Dr. James, B., 157.
Mason, Mary, 139.
Mason, Robert, 139.
Mason, Samuel, 139.
Mason, William, 32.
Mathewes, Anthony, 170.
Mathewes, Christiana, 132.
Mathewes, Elizabeth Stanyarne, 26.
Mathewes, James, 205.
Mathewes, John Raven, 26.
Mathewes, William, 132, 135.
Mathews, George, 209.
Mathews, Louise, 209.
Matson, Elizabeth, 132, 194.
Maul, David, 161, 213.
Maurand, Francis, 160.
Maurand, Jane, 160.
Maxcy, Ann Bull, 140.
Maxcy, Mary Bull, 139, 140.
Maxcy, Mary Matilda, 139.
Maxcy, Matilda Miltonia, 140.
Maxcy, Milton, 139, 140.
May, Anne, 134.
May, Diana, 139.
Mayee, Quiatist, 136.
Mayrant, John, 170.
Maxwell, Henry, 28.
Maxwell, Sarah, 43.
Maxwell, William, 43, 80, 81, 94.
Mazyck, Stephen, 92.
Means, Robert, 22.
Meggett, Elizabeth, 138.
Meggett, James, 132.
Meggett, James Bowers, 138.
Meggett, Magdalen, 66, 132.
Meggett, Martha, 132.
Meggett, Mary Martha, 138.
Meggett, William, 138(3).
Meleken, George, 116, 134, 135, 136.
Melekin, James Hatcher, 136.
Melekin, Jane, 134, 135, 136.
Melekin, Margaret, 135.
Melichamp, Rev., 182.
Melichampe, Darothy, 133, 198.
Meelichampe, Sarah, 133.
Mellichamp, William, 133.
Melleiur, Jacob, 136.
Melvin, David, 132, 133.
Menely, Henry, 81.
Meredith, Edward, 133.
Meredith, Martha, 133, 172.
Meyer, John, 137.
Michell, Ephraim, 214.
Michie, James, 170.
Middleton, Miss, 33.
Middleton, Ann, 21, 137(2), 185.
Middleton, Arthur, 33.
Middleton, Elizabeth, 70, 137.
Middleton, Henry, 137(2), 170.
Middleton, John, 92.
Middleton, Stephen, 137.
Middleton, Thomas, 137, 164, 170.
Middleton, William, 170.
Middlewood, Stephen, 137.
Mikell, Anne, 135, 136.
Mikell, Elizabeth, 40, 113, 133.
Mikell, Ephraim, 40, 41, 132, 133, 135.
Mikell, John, 135, 136.
Mikell, Josiah, 100, 136.
Mikell, Mary, 135.
Mikell, Sarah, 136.
Mikell, Martha, 136.
Mikell, William, 100.
Mikell, William Joseph, 136.
Miles, Mary, 116, 134.
Miles, William, 134.
Miklazewiez, Lucretia, 208.
Miles, Silas, 220
Miller, Ann, 76.
Miller, Barbara, 138, 150.
Miller, Elizabeth, 31.
Miller, Eve, 135.
Miller, Charles, 135.
Miller, James, 31.
Miller, Mary, 55, 133, 135.

Digitized by Google

Miller, Nicholas, 135(2).
Miller, William, 26.
Milligan, Capt. Jacob, 212.
Milligen, George, 137, 170.
Milligen, Jean, 137.
Milligen, Thomas, 137.
Mills, John, 32.
Mills, Lieut. Col. John, 31.
Mills, Robert, 219.
Mills, Rev. Thomas, 205.
Mills, William, 31.
Milton, Richard, 133.
Minnick, John, 76.
Mitchell, Ann, 135.
Mitchell, Dr. Edward, 41.
Mitchell, John, 213.
Mitchel, Moses, 80.
Mitchell, Mary Anne, 135.
Mitchell, Robert, 134, 135, 143.
Mitchell, Thomas, 213.
Moberly, Ann, 217.
Moberly, Eliazer, 217.
Mollertee, John David, 133.
Mongin, Elizabeth Edwards, 139.
Mongin, John Andrew, 139.
Mongin, Mary, 139.
Mongin, William, 139.
Monk, John, 154.
Montaigut, David, 170.
Montego Bay, 152.
Montgomery, Thomas, 205.
Monrow, Daniel, 79, 80.
Moon, Alexander, 133.
Moon, Duncan, 133.
Moon, Sarah, 133.
Moor, Elizabeth, 133, 178.
Moor, Nichael, 134.
Moore, Catherine, 99.
Moore, David, 134.
Moore, Capt. James, 30.
Morand, Francis, 136.
Morand, John, 136.
More, David, 179.
Moreau, Mrs., 15.
Moreau, F., 11.
Moreau, Rev. Charles Frederic, 11, 53, 70.
Morgan, Mrs. 10.
Morgan, Ann, 11, 133.
Morgan, Catherine, 133.
Morgan, Elizabeth, 133.
Morgan, John, 133.
Morgan, Joshua, 46, 133.
Morgan, Lewis, 133.
Morgan, Reese, 135.
Morgan, Mary, 209.
Morgan, Susannah, 52, 133.
Morgin, John, 216.
Morgin, Purchas, 216.
Morgridge Timothy, 11.
Morris, Edward, 56, 133, 134, 135.
Morris, Col. Lewis, 99.
Morris, Margaret Ann, 99.
Morris, Mary Ann, 134.
Morris, Sarah, 134, 135, 174, 178.
Morris, Thomas Edward, 134.
Morrison, Mary, 80.
Morrison, Robert, 27.
Mortimer, Charlotte, 156.
Mortimer, Prudence, 111, 134.
Morton, Gov., 1.
Moses, David, 136.
Moses, Elizabeth, 135, 136(2).
Moses, William, 14, 134, 135, 136(2).
Mosse, George, 139.
Mosse, Marianne, 139.
Motte, Abraham, 33.
Motte, Col. Isaac, 32.
Mott, Jacob, 170.
Moultrie, John, 170.
Moultrie, William, 33, 208.
Muirhead, Alexander, 216.
Muldrop, Catherine, 156.
Muldrop, Christian, 156.
Mullens, John, 48, 134.
Muller, Amelia, 30.
Muller, Major, 30.
Mulryne, Mrs., 20.
Mullryne, Claudia, 62, 134, 136.
Mullryne, John, 62.
Mullryne, Col. John, 46, 134, 136.
Mullryne, Mary, 59, 134.
Mullryne, Sarah, 61, 136, 183.
Mungall, Catherine, 75.
Munroe, William, 99.
Murphy, Mary Ann, 18, 135.
Murphy, Thomas, 135.
Murray, Anne, 134.
Murray, Charles, 137.
Murray, Elizabeth, 120.
Murray, Francis, 137.
Murray, George, 170.
Murray, Gilbert, 104, 134.
Murray, John, 134.
Murray, Lawrence, 134.
Murray, Sarah, 134.
Murray, William, 134.
Murrough, Alexander, 134, 136.
Murrough, Elizabeth, 134, 136.
Murrough, Mary, 136.
Myers, Ann Mary, 135, 136, 137(5).
Myers, Daniel, 135, 136, 137(4), 138.
Myers, Elizabeth, 136.
Myers, Henry, 138.
Myers, Jacob, 135.
Myers, James, 138.
Myers, Jesse, 138.
Myers, John, 134, 137, 138(8).

Digitized by Google

Myers, Mary, 137, 138(8).
Myers, Sarah, 137.
Myers, Thomas, 138.
Myers, Susannah, 22, 138.
Myers, William, 138.

Nash, Mary, 142.
Nash, Samuel, 141, 142, 220.
Nash, Sarah, 141, 220.
Nash, William Chaloner, 141.
Neal, Abraham, 142.
Neal, Archibald, 3.
Neal, Elizabeth 141(3), 142(2).
Neal, Jacob, 141(3), 142(2).
Neal, Mary, 142, 187.
Neal, Sarah, 142.
Neilson, Anna, 82.
Nelson, Ena, 78.
Nelson, Mary, 11, 142.
Nelson, Sarah, 142.
Nelson, Thomas, 141, 142, 192.
Nelson, William, 78, 79.
Nesfield, William, 161.
Neufville, John, 163, 170.
Newell, Anne, 140.
Newell, Clemmen, 142.
Newell, Lavinia, 140, 180.
Newell, Thomas, 128, 140(2).
Newington, John, 35, 82.
Newman, James, 92.
Nicholls, Catherine, 140.
Nicholls, John, 140, 189.
Nichols, Elizabeth, 49, 140, 142.
Nichols, Jane, 132, 140.
Nichols, Martha, 145, 178.
Nichols, Samuel, 122, 140(5).
Nicholson, Daniel, 140.
Nicholson, John, 140.
Nights, John, 92.
Nikison, Nancy, 157.
Norman, Ann, 140.
Norman, Francis, 140.
Norman, James, 140.
Norman, John, 140.
Norman, Margaret, 140.
Norton, Elizabeth, 141.
Norton, Dorothy Phoebe, 141.
Norton, Elizabeth, 142.
Norton, George, 141.
Norton, Jane, 141.
Norton, John, 141(5).
Norton, Jonathan, 46, 47, 140, 141(7), 142, 188.
Norton, Martha, 141, 142.
Norton, Martha Phoebe, 142.
Nixon, Ann, 142.
Nixon, Elizabeth, 142.
Nixon, John, 142.
Norman, James, 192.
Norton, Mary Ann, 141(7), 142.
Norton, Phoebe, 141.
Norton, Sarah, 105, 141.
Norton, William, 141.
Norwood, John, 142.
Noulson, Ann, 142.
Noulson, Charles, 52, 142.
Noulson, Sarah, 142.
Nutt, James, 160.

O'Brien, Francis Eleanor, 144.
O'Brien, Mary Eliza, 144.
O'Brian, Michael, 108, 144(5).
O'Brien, Michael James, 144.
O'Brien, Sarah Wigg, 144.
O'Bryan, Ann, 134, 143.
O'Bryan, Patrick, 143.
O'Bryan, Mary Anne, 143, 193.
O'Bryan, William, 143.
Odingsell, Ann, 4.
Odingsell, Charles, 4, 5, 94.
Ogle, Dorothy, 3.
Ogle, Thomas, 3.
Oglethorp's Regiment, 20.
O'Lannan, Sennety, 143.
O'Hara, Jonathan, 209.
Olcott, Major Timothy, 73.
Oldfield, Mary, 143.
Oliphant, David, 170.
Oliver, Richard, 143.
Olman, Joseph, 27.
Oram, Frances, 217.
Oram, John, 217.
Orde, Anne, 144.
Orde, Eleanor, 142.
Orde, Elizabeth, 143.
Orde, Hugh, 143, 144.
Orde, Jane, 143, 144.
Orde, John, 143.
Orr, Abraham, 144.
Orr, Amelia, 143.
Orr, Elizabeth, 143.
Orr, Henry, 58, 143.
Orr, Janet, 68, 143.
Orr, James, 58, 143.
Orr, Judith, 143.
Orr, Margaret, 57, 143.
Orr, Mary, 143.
Orr, Robert, 58, 143.
Orr, Rev. William, 48, 57, 113, 143.
Orrick, Thomas, 143, 179(2).
Osborne, Capt., 72.
Osborn, Elizabeth, 22.
Oswald, Constance, 143.
Oswald, Elizabeth, 144, 188.
Oswald, Joseph, 143.
Oswald, Robert, 143.
Ouldfield, John, 170.
Overy, Capt. Isaac, 143.

Digitized by Google

Packrow, Jean, 158.
Packrow, John, 158.
Page, Elizabeth, 131, 144.
Page, Hester, 144.
Page, Jane, 144.
Page, John, 144, 148.
Page, Joseph, 144.
Page, Mary, 148.
Page, Ruth, 148.
Page, Sarah, 46, 144.
Page, William, 144.
Pagett, Elizabeth, 208.
Palmer, Ann, 112, 125, 144, 145, 147, 150
Palmer, Charles Smilie, 147.
Palmer, Edmund, 146.
Palmer, Elizabeth, 144, 146, 147.
Palmer, Hannah Becket, 149.
Palmer, James, 147.
Palmer, Job, 74.
Palmer, John, 144, 150, 170, 187.
Palmer, Col. John, 60, 144, 146, 147.
Palmer, Lucia, 144.
Palmer, Mary, 147, 148.
Palmer, Peter, 144.
Palmer, Samuel, 74.
Palmer, Thomas, 149, 150.
Palmer, William, 144, 147, 148, 149.
Palmer, Major William, 147.
Palmer, Winifred, 149, 150.
Palmeter, Joseph, 149.
Parker, Rev., 152.
Parker, Capt. Benjamin, 212.
Parker, Daniel, 58, 135, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150.
Parker, Daniel Edward, 150.
Parker, Elizabeth, 148, 149, 150.
Parker, Ferguson, 155.
Parker, John, 148.
Parker, Joseph, 147.
Parker, Martha, 147.
Parker, Mary, 146.
Parker, Samuel, 128, 145.
Parker, William M., 152.
Parker's Ferry, 30.
Parmenter, Anne, 66, 128, 145, 148.
Parmenter, Benjamin, 148.
Parmenter, Catherine, 149.
Parmenter, Dorothea, 148.
Parmenter, Dorothy, 148.
Parmenter, Elizabeth, 145, 179.
Parmenter, John, 148, 149.
Parmenter, Joseph, 148, 149, 172, 199.
Parmenter, Martha, 145, 148.
Parmenter, Mary, 148, 149, 214.
Parmenter, Nathaniel, 148.
Parmenter, Peter, 145, 148.
Parmenter, Sarah, 15, 148, 150.
Parmenter, Thomas, 7, 148.
Parnham, John, 170.
Parris, Alexander, 46, 145.
Parris, Elizabeth, 145.
Parris, John, 145.
Parris, Mary, 145.
Parsons, James, 219.
Parsons, John, 150.
Parsons, Ralph, 64.
Parsons, Thomas, 145.
Parsons, William, 64.
Paterson, Peter, 112.
Paterson, William, 27.
Patreau, William, 43.
Patterson, Elizabeth, 150.
Patterson, Mary, 149, 150.
Patterson, Nathaniel John, 149.
Patterson, William, 149.
Pauling, Elizabeth, 145.
Pauling, Robert, 145.
Pauling, William, 145
Peak, Stephen, 217.
Pearce, John, 92.
Pearce, Peter, 92.
Pearce, Robert, 92.
Peart, Ann, 150.
Peart, I., 53.
Peart, James, 150.
Peart, John, 150.
Peart, Mary Elizabeth, 150.
Peasely, Daniel, 146.
Peasely, Edith, 147.
Peasely, John, 146.
Peasely, Mary, 146, 147, 148.
Peasely, Rev. William, 8–27, 46–71, 104, 146, 147, 148, 171.
Pelot, Rev., 20, 51, 184.
Pelot, David, 147.
Pelot, Francis, 147(7), 148.
Pelot, James, 94, 147.
Pelot, John, 147.
Pelot, Jonas, 148.
Pelot, Joseph, 147.
Pelot, Martha, 147(7), 148.
Pelot, Mary, 147.
Pelot, Samuel, 94, 147.
Pemberton, Ann, 44.
Pemberton, Charles, 44.
Pemberton, Charles Sawyer, 44.
Pemberton, Elizabeth, 44.
Pemberton, Rebecca, 44.
Pendal, John, 36.
Pendal, Richard, 36.
Pendarvis, Josiah, 149.
Pendarvis, Mary, 149.
Penn, John, 206.
Pepper, Charlotte, 109.
Pepper, Daniel, 147, 150.
Pepper, Gilbert, 147, 193, 214.

Digitized by Google

Pepper, Jame, 214.
Pepper, Mary, 150.
Peppin, Mathew, 75.
Percy, Catherine Anna, 53.
Percy, Rev. William, D.D., 53.
Periagua, 112.
Peronneau, Ann Motte, 212.
Peronneau, Arthur, 212.
Peronneau, Samuel, 149, 190.
Perott, Philip. 92.
Perreno, Charles, 149.
Perreno, Elizabeth, 149.
Perreno, Esther, 149.
Perreno, Mary, 149.
Perriman, Jesse, 213.
Perry, Amy, 150.
Perry, Benjamin, 150, 170.
Perry, Elizabeth, 77, 146, 147, 148, 149.
Perry, Frances, 141.
Perry, James, 151.
Perry, Joseph, 148.
Perry, Marcus Aurelius, 151.
Perry, Martha, 149.
Perry, Martha Phoebe, 141, 216.
Perry, Peter, 77, 128, 147, 148, 149, 150.
Perry, Thomas, 149, 216.
Perryclear, Adam, 110, 151.
Perryclear, Hannah, 148, 149.
Perryclear, Margaret, 151.
Perryclear, Mary, 149.
Perryclear, Michael, 148, 149, 151.
Pert, Sarah, 6.
Pert, William, 6.
Peters, A., 150.
Peters, Sarah, 123, 145.
Peters, William, 75.
Peterson, Andrew, 145.
Peterson, Peter, 17.
Petigru, James Louis, 163.
Petrie, Alexander, 205.
Petty, Richard, 145, 173.
Peyton, Richard Henry, 33.
Philips, Eleanor Gale, 210.
Philips, James, 151.
Philips, Col. James, 210.
Philips, Susan, 151.
Philips, William, 151.
Pickeran, Benjamin, 150.
Pickering, Ann, 207.
Pickering, Joseph, 170, 207.
Pierce, Mr., 210.
Pierce, Rev. James, 11, 21, 53, 63.
Pilsbury, Samuel, 155.
Pinckney, Rev. C. C., 25.
Pinckney, Caroline, 151.
Pinckney, Charles, 30, 36, 37, 42, 80, 170.
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 63, 151.
Pinckney, Frances, 30.
Pinckney, William, 42, 170.
Pinfault, Soline Grenon de, 157.
Pitman, Elizabeth, 6.
Pitman, Sarah, 6.
Poaug, John, 33.
Platt, Thomas, 93.
Pockington, Anne, 147, 183.
Pogson, Rev., 205.
Point of Pines plantation, 41, 100.
Poke, Miss, 27.
Poke, Gen., 27.
Pond, John, 145.
Pond, Mary, 145.
Pond, Richard, 145.
Poole, Peter, 216.
Poor, Mary, 65, 146.
Pope, George, 148, 150.
Pope, James, 148, 150(2), 151, 188, 201.
Pope, Joseph, 150.
Pope, Joseph James, 151.
Pope, Martha, 151.
Pope, Sarah, 148, 150.
Pope, Susannah, 148, 150, 151.
Pope, Theodora, 151.
Pope, William, 150, 151.
Porcher, Mrs., 156.
Porcher, Paul, 96.
Porcher, Samuel, 96.
Porteous, Alexander Rose, 151.
Porteous, Ann, 150, 151.
Porteous, Ann Wigg, 150.
Porteous, Catherine, 151.
Porteous, Elizabeth, 151.
Porteous, Hester, 151.
Porteous, Jane, 151.
Porteous, James Cuthbert, 151.
Porteous, John, 151.
Porteous, Mary Cuthbert, 150.
Porteous, Mary Moncrieff, 151.
Porteous, Robert, 150, 151.
Porteous, Sarah Green, 151.
Postell, Andrew, 81.
Postell, Anthony, 145.
Postell, Catherine, 73.
Postell, Magdalen, 148, 201.
Postell, Mary, 102, 146.
Postelthwate, Edward, 150.
Potter, John, 99.
Powell, Elizabeth, 146, 147.
Powell, George Gabriel, 170.
Powell, Hannah, 51, 147, 148.
Powell, James Edward, 146, 200.
Powell, John, 146, 147, 148, 198.
Powell, Mary, 146.
Powell, Robert Williams, 146.

Digitized by Google

Powell, William, 146.
Poyas, James, 212.
Prentis, Peter, 75.
Price, Bethia, 31.
Price, Jane, 146.
Price, John, 146.
Price, Rice, 170.
Price, William, 31.
Pringle, Mr., 22.
Pringle, Thomas, 138, 156.
Prioleau, John Cordes, 208.
Prioleau, Mary Magdalen, 4
Prioleau, Samuel, 42.
Pritton, Capt., 190.
Proctor, Martha, 139, 151.
Proctor, Richard, 149, 151.
Proctor, Sarah Ann, 151.
Proctor, Stephen Royer, 151.
Pryce, Charles, 170.
Purry, Mrs., 20.
Purry, Charles, 46.
Purcell, Rev., 75.
Purcell, Dr. Henry, 207.
Purcell, Jane, 207.
Purchar, Elizabeth, 147.
Purchar, Paul, 147.
Purdy, Charles, 104, 146.
Purdy, Mary, 146.
Purry, Col., 146.
Purry, Charles, 105, 146.
Purry, Eleanor, 146.
Purry, George, 146.
Purry, John Peter, 85.
Purry, Lucretia, 146.
Purry, Sarah, 146.

Quackinbush, Catherine, 209.
Quince, Parker, 33.
Quince, Washington, 33.
Quinsey, Rev., 14, 60.

Rae, John, 221.
Rankin, Christopher Poor, 175.
Rankin, John, 174, 175.
Rankin, Mary, 174, 175.
Raper, Robert, 77.
Ratsford, Mary, 174.
Raven, John, 170.
Ravenel, Daniel, 92, 93.
Ravenel, Henry, 92.
Ravenel, James, 92.
Read, James, 159, 171, 176.
Read, John, 176.
Read, Mary, 159, 176.
Ready, Peggy, 209.
Rearden, Daniel, 176.
Rearden, Susannah, 174, 176.
Reed, John, 171, 176.
Reeve, Anne, 171, 174, 182, 195.
Reeve, Elizabeth, 171.
Reeve, Lewis, 171.
Reeve, Sarah, 171.
Reeve, Thomas, 171, 179.
Reeves, Ambrose, 14, 171, 174, 180.
Reeves, Elizabeth, 171.
Reeves, Lewis, 216.
Reeves, Margaret, 171.
Reeves, Thomas, 171.
Reid, James, 209.
Reid, Patrick, 170.
Remington, John, 164, 169.
Reynolds, Alice, 171.
Reynolds, Amy, 11, 69, 174, 175.
Reynolds, Ann, 176.
Reynolds, Benjamin, 172(2), 174.
Reynolds, Capers, 172.
Reynolds, Charles Capers, 171.
Reynolds, Constantia, 171, 189.
Reynolds, Eleanor, 50, 172(2).
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 60, 172, 174, 175, 176, 192.
Reynolds, James, 171, 172, 174, 176, 182.
Reynolds, Jane, 172(2), 174, 175, 176.
Reynolds, John, 48, 171, 175, 176.
Reynolds, Jonathan, 175.
Reynolds, Martha, 176.
Reynolds, Mary, 171, 172, 174, 176.
Reynolds, Philip, 172.
Reynolds, Richard, 80, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 190, 214.
Reynolds, Sarah, 47, 80, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 181.
Reynolds, William, 172, 174, 175, 176, 189.
Reynolds, Zacharias, 172.
Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 204.
Rhett, Thomas M., 24.
Rhodes, Edward Leacraft, 177.
Rhodes, Henrietta, 177.
Rhodes, J. M., 11.
Rhodes, John, 177.
Rhodes, Mary, 177.
Rhodes, Mary Wilkinson, 177.
Rhodes, Nathaniel Henry, 177.
Rice, Mrs., 29.
Rich, Catherine, 172.
Rich, Martha, 106, 172, 175.
Rich, Mary, 172.
Rich, William, 133, 172, 175.
Richard, Thomas Francis, 176.
Richards, Elizabeth, 174.
Richards, Francis Thomas, 176.
Richards, Jane, 173.
Richards, Martha, 176.
Richards, Mary, 173, 174.

Digitized by Google

Richards, Robert, 174.
Richards, William, 173, 174, 176.
Richardson, Barnard, 210.
Richardson, Henry, 177.
Richardson, Jean Kerr, 25, 177.
Richardson, John, 69, 175.
Richardson, Mary, 177.
Richardson, Sarah C., 22.
Rickets, Catherine, 104, 173.
Rickets, Mary, 173.
Rickets, Richard, 14, 173.
Rippon, Hannah, 43, 96.
Roan, Elizabeth, 172, 199.
Robb, Elizabeth, 173.
Robb, John, 173.
Robert, Ann, 40, 41.
Robert, Elias, 94.
Robert, Elizabeth, 94, 95.
Robert, Jacques, 94.
Robert, James, 94.
Robert, Judith, 112.
Robert, Peter, 41, 95, 112.
Roberts, David, 173, 192.
Roberts, Esther, 173.
Roberts, George, 173.
Roberts, Magdalene, 173.
Roberts, Susannah, 173.
Robertson, Andrew, 214.
Robertson, Elizabeth, 176.
Robertson, Dr. James, 30.
Robertson, John, 32.
Robertson, Mary, 12, 177.
Robertson, Rebecca, 177.
Robertson, Sarah, 176.
Robertson, Susan, 177.
Robertson, Thomas, 176.
Robertson, William, 177.
Robins, Joseph, 174, 175.
Robins, Mary, 175.
Robinson, Abigail, 75.
Robinson, Andrew, 218.
Robinson, Christiana, 174.
Robinson, John, 75, 174, 175.
Robinson, Margaret, 174.
Robinson, Thos., 20.
Robinson, William, 74, 76.
Roeck, John Jacob, 173.
Roeck, Magdalen, 173.
Roeck, Mary Magdalen, 173.
Rogers, Rev. Dr. William, 30.
Roil, Jonathan, 93.
Roney, —, 177.
Roper, Jane, 173.
Roper, John, 173.
Roper, Joseph, 173.
Rose, —, 114.
Rose, Alexander, 151.
Rose, Aquilla, 173.
Rose, Arthur, 24.
Rose, Elizabeth, 173, 175.
Rose, Hezekiah, 17, 175.
Rose, John, 175.
Rose, Judith, 173.
Rose, Martha, 173.
Rose, Sarah, 145, 173.
Rose, William, 81.
Rosely, Rev., 180.
Ross, Ann Agnes, 175.
Ross, Elizabeth, 175.
Ross, James, 175.
Rowan, Charles Elliott, 207.
Rowan, Robert, 78, 79.
Rowe, James, 35.
Rowely, William, 176.
Royal, Rebecca, 123.
Ruberry, Rebecca, 156.
Ruden, Peter, 81.
Rumph, Elizabeth, 32.
Russ, Benjamin, 174, 175.
Russ, Judith, 175.
Russ, Judith Rachel, 175.
Russ, Richard, 59.
Russell, Amelia, 175.
Russell, Elizabeth, 114, 174.
Russell, George, 34, 135, 174, 175, 176.
Russell, Jane Elizabeth, 175.
Russell, Judith, 174.
Russell, Sarah, 175, 176.
Russell, Stephen, 174.
Rutledge, Andrew, 170.
Rutledge, Hugh, 176.
Rutledge, John, 36, 79, 170.
Rutledge, Margaret, 176.
Rutledge, Thomas, 176.
Ryely, Deborah, 173.
Ryely, James, 173.
Ryely, Mary, 173

Sacheverell, Thomas, 164, 170.
Sabb, Morgan, 123.
St. Georges, Barbadoes, 44.
St. Helena's Parish Register, 8, 46, 102, 171, 204.
St. John, Miller, 76.
St. John, Rev. Richard, 13, 47.
St. John's Parish, Militia list, 92.
St. Julian, Benjamin, 92.
St. Julian, Henry de, 92.
Salley, A. S. Jr., 46.
Saltridge, Lydia, 79.
Saltridge, William, 79.
Saltus, Francis, 188.
Saltus, Mary Lawson, 188.
Saltus, Sarah, 188.
Saltus, Sonchey, 188.
Sammat, Leonard, 216.
Sams, Ann, 150, 187.
Sams, Robert, 42.

Digitized by Google

Sanders, William, 177.
Sarsfield, William, 177, 188.
Saunders, Roger Parker, 152.
Saussure, See De Saussure.
Savage, Daniel, 135, 177, 178, 182, 183(2), 184, 185, 198.
Savage, Jane, 137, 184, 185.
Savage, John, 177, 215.
Savage, Mary, 177, 178, 182, 183.
Savage, Sarah, 178, 185.
Savage, Sophia, 184.
Savage, Susannah, 149, 182.
Savage, Susannah Parsons, 62.
Savage, William, 182.
Saxberry, See Saxby.
Saxby, John, 178.
Saxby, Mary, 178.
Saxby, Rachel, 178.
Saxby, Richard, 178.
Saxby, Sarah, 178, 182.
Sayre, Elizabeth, 187.
Sayre, Jeremiah, 187.
Sayre, Sarah Bell, 187.
Scantlin, David, 183.
Scantlin, James, 52, 187.
Scantlin, Margaret, 183.
Scantlin, Rebecca, 183.
Scheurer, Michael, 213.
Schmidt, George Henry, 73.
Scott, Mrs., 19.
Scott, Rev. Alexander, 95
Scott, Benjamin, 186.
Scott, Catherine, 178, 181, 191.
Scott, David, 186.
Scott, Edward, 178.
Scott, Eleanor, 178, 181, 186.
Scott, Eleanor Ireland, 186.
Scott, Elizabeth, 79, 159, 178, 186.
Scott, George, 178, 183, 186.
Scott, James, 57, 156, 178, 185.
Scott, John, 170, 178.
Scott, Joseph, 144, 159, 178, 181, 183(2), 184, 185, 186, 188.
Scott, Major, 70.
Scott, Martha, 148, 188.
Scott, Mary, 178.
Scott, Ralph, 81.
Scott, Richard, 178.
Scott, Richard Hawkins, 178.
Scott, Sarah, 181, 183(2), 184, 185, 191.
Scott, Thomas Gulliem, 79.
Scott, William, 170, 178, 184, 185.
Screven, Hannah, 80, 159.
Screven, Martha, 28.
Screven, Samuel, 7.
Screven, Thomas, 28.
Screven, William, 80, 159.
Scrivnor, Mrs., 29.
Scrivnor, James, 29.
Sealy, Ann, 45, 97.
Sealy, Benjamin, 183.
Sealy, Dorcas, 44.
Sealy, Elizabeth, 183, 185.
Sealy, Hannah, 127, 178, 184.
Sealy, Joanna, 184.
Sealy, John, 44, 94, 184, 185.
Sealy, Joseph, 7, 184.
Sealy, Mary, 184.
Sealy, Rebecca, 44, 97, 184.
Sealy, Sarah, 97.
Sealy, Susanna, 184, 185.
Sealy, Tabitha, 44, 183, 195.
Sealy, William, 97.
Seaman, George, 170.
Searles, James, 179.
Sears, Jeremiah, 186.
Searson, Margaret, 185, 186.
Searson, Samuel, 185.
Searson, Thomas, 94, 133, 178, 185, 186, 202.
Searson, William, 186.
Searsons, Elizabeth, 134, 179.
Season, See Searson.
Sécare, Peter, 160.
Seewee Bay, 211.
Sergeant, Elizabeth, 17, 171, 179.
Sergeant, Rowland, 13, 17, 66, 104, 112, 123, 179.
Seri, Andrew, 161.
Seyers, Elizabeth G., 138.
Seymour, Mary, 183, 195.
Sharp, Anne, 179.
Sharp, James, 169, 179.
Shaveneau, John, 92.
Shaw, William, 186.
Sheargold, Anne, 183.
Sheargold, Elizabeth, 187.
Sheargold, Robert, 183, 185, 187.
Sheargold, Sarah, 183, 185, 187.
Shecut, Abraham, 186, 187.
Shecut, Abraham Lewis, 187.
Shecut, John Lewis, 186.
Shecut, Mary, 186, 187.
Shecut, Medical and Philosophical Essays, 163.
Shedtland, Nicholas, 147, 183.
Sheed, Isabella, 33.
Sheed, Dr. William, 33.
Sheen, Nicholas, 183.
Shepherd, Abbaheart, 181.
Shepherd, George, 181, 183.
Shepherd, Magdalene, 181, 183.
Shepherd, Mary, 183.
Shergold, See Sheargold.
Sherman, Mary Anne, 139, 187.
Shields, Mathew, 209.
Shorty, Anne, 179.

Digitized by Google

Shorty, Mary, 102, 179.
Shorty, William, 179.
Shrewsbury, Rebecca, 31.
Shubrick, Thomas, 170.
Simmonds, Sarah, 181.
Simmonds, Thomas, 181.
Simmons, Ebenezer, 4.
Simmons, Francis, 207.
Simmons, Mary, 6, 154.
Simms, Ann, 179.
Simms, Elizabeth, 179.
Simms, Tobias, 179.
Simond, Joseph, 157.
Simons, Charles Dewar, 187.
Simons, James, 187.
Simons, Sarah, 187.
Simpson, Rev. Archibald, 53.
Simpson, Green, 107, 187.
Simpson, James, 185.
Simpson, Mary, 185.
Simpson, Thomas, 122, 179.
Sinclair, John, 163, 164, 169.
Singleton, Darquier, 153.
Singleton, Richard, 153.
Sisom, Elizabeth, 179, 197.
Sisom, Gregory, 179.
Sison, Mrs., 42, 96.
Skirving, William, 31.
Slack, John, 179.
Small, Esther, 179.
Small, Mary, 179.
Small, Samuel, 179.
Small, William, 179, 183.
Smallwood, Anne, 182, 196.
Smallwood, Dorothy, 179, 182, 198.
Smallwood, James, 179, 182.
Smerdon, Elias, 33.
Smith, Rev., 11.
Smith, Alfred, 188.
Smith, Anne, 184.
Smith, Archer, 78.
Smith, Archibald, 125, 188.
Smith, Benjamin, 170.
Smith, Claudia, 188.
Smith, Edward, 188.
Smith, Elizabeth, 22, 143, 179, 184.
Smith, Emma, 188.
Smith, George, 161.
Smith, Dr. George, 7.
Smith, Henry, 180.
Smith, Henry A. M., 85.
Smith, J. J., 24.
Smith, James, 180, 186, 188.
Smith, Jane, 184.
Smith, John, 5, 179, 184, 185, 200.
Smith, John Joyner, 188.
Smith, Josiah, 99.
Smith, Margaret, 188.
Smith, Mary, 179.
Smith, Mary Ann Gough, 188.
Smith, Philip, 153.
Smith, Robert, 219.
Smith, Rev. Robert, 32, 184.
Smith, Robert Barnwell, 188.
Smith, Roger, Moore, 155.
Smith, Thomas, 64, 169, 179.
Smith, William Stevens, 157.
Smyth, Catherine, 119.
Snock, Sidonious, 83.
Sommers, David, 182.
Sommers, Henrietta, 207.
Sommers, James, 182, 183 (2).
Sommers, John, 184, 207.
Sommers, Joseph, 140, 180, 197.
Sommers, Lavinia, 180.
Sommers, Mary, 180, 182, 183, 184.
Sommers, Samuel, 180.
Sommers, William, 184.
South Carolina Society, 28.
Spencer, Ann, 124.
Spiers, James, 207.
Spiers, Peggy, 207.
Spitzer, Barend Moses, 152.
Sprowle, Alexander, 182.
Sprowle, Charlotte, 182.
Sprowle, James, 183.
Sprowle, Mary, 182.
Stack, John, 145.
Stanborough, Hobart, 180.
Standish, Rev., David, 55, 60, 123, 173, 179.
Stanton, Elizabeth, 65, 180.
Stanyarne, Ann, 171, 180, 199.
Stanyarne, James, 26.
Stanyarne, Mary, 123, 181.
Stanyarne, Thomas, 15, 180, 199.
Stanyarne, William, 80, 81.
Stanyarne, William, Jr., 80, 81
Staples, Joanna, 184.
Starling, Ann, 180.
Starling, Nathaniel, 180.
Starling, William, 180.
Steedman, Isabella, 156.
Steedman, Robert, 213.
Steel, Catherine, 186.
Steele, Dr. James, 16, 185.
Steel, John, 186.
Sten, David, 127, 187.
Stent, Joseph, 144, 181.
Stephens, Mary Ann, 106.
Stenphenson, Elizabeth, 155.
Sterling, James, 184.
Sterling Jane, 184.
Stevens, Alice, 182.
Stevens, Anne, 185.
Stevens, Eleanor, 171, 182.
Stevens, Elizabeth, 180, 182.
Stevens, George, 182.

Digitized by Google

Stevens, James, 48, 181.
Stevens, John Reynolds, 180.
Stevens, Margaret, 180, 185.
Stevens, Mary, 185.
Stevens, Mary Anne, 180.
Stevens, Mehitable Emerson, 155.
Stevens, Michael, 182.
Stevens, Richard, 180, 184, 185, 196, 200.
Stevens, Samuel, 171, 180, 182.
Stevens, Sarah, 180, 182.
Stevens, Susannah, 17, 180.
Stevenson, Charles, 163, 170.
Stewart, Alexander, 170.
Stewart, James Rousom, 31.
Stewart, see also Stuart.
Stirling, James, 182, 200.
Stitt, Richard, 92.
Stobo, Ann, 33.
Stobo, Elizabeth, 180, 184, 185(2).
Stobo, Jacob, 185.
Stobo, Joseph, 180, 184, 185(2)
Stobo, Sarah, 184.
Stone, Anne, 49, 181, 183.
Stone, Benjamin, 207.
Stone, David, 17, 181, 183, 184, 186.
Stone, James, 181, 185.
Stone, Jane, 181.
Stone, John, 181, 185.
Stone, Love, 208.
Stone, Margaret, 183, 184, 186.
Stone, Martha, 183, 184, 185, 186.
Stone, Mary, 122, 181.
Stone, Sarah, 181, 186, 199.
Stone, Samuel, 186.
Stone, Thomas, 112, 113, 181, 183 (2), 184, 185, 186.
Stone, William Hatcher, 185.
Stoney, Elizabeth, 187.
Stoney, Elizabeth Mary, 187.
Stoney, John, 187.
Story, Elizabeth, 105, 182, 183, 184, 185.
Story, Ellicott, 182, 184, 185, 200.
Story, John, 133, 183 (2), 184, 185.
Story, Mary, 16, 104, 181.
Story, Rowland, 182, 183.
Story, William, 183.
Stoutenburge, Luke, 170.
Streaker, Rev., 11, 53, 138.
Streekwell, Rev. 125.
Stringer, Elizabeth, 185.
Stringer, Joseph, 185.
Stroble, John, 76.
Strohecker, Anne, 100.
Stuart, Mrs., 19.
Stuart, Capt. 52.
Stuart, Anne, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 216.
Stuart, Christiana, 185.
Stuart, Daniel, 185, 186.
Stuart, Francis, 171, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 216.
Stuart, Francis Henry, 188.
Stuart, Henry, 216.
Stuart, Henry Middleton, 188.
Stuart, James, 54, 137, 185, 188 (8).
Stuart, John, 188.
Stuart, Capt. John, 185.
Stuart, John Joseph, 185.
Stuart, Lewis Reeve, 188.
Stuart, Mary, Martha, 54.
Stuart, Middleton, 25.
Stuart, Sarah, 185.
Stuart, Thomas Middleton, 188.
Summers, Humphry, 160
Summers, see also Sommers.
Sutcliff, John, 31.
Sutter, John Tippin, 187.
Sutter, Susannah, 54, 187.
Sutton, Helen Louise, 100.
Sutton, Thomas, 142, 187.
Stuart, James, 54, 137, 185, 188.
Swadler, Mrs., 16.
Swain, Elizabeth, 20.
Swain, John, 20, 50, 184.
Swallow, Ann Joanna, 74.
Swallow, Newman, 37, 74, 81, 158, 160, 161.
Swint, John, 161.
Swinton, Harriott, 154.
Swinton, Hugh, 154, 157.
Swinton, James, 94.
Swinton, Mary, 40.
Swinton, Sarah, 157.
Swiss Settlers, in S. C., 85.
Symmes, Daniel, 72.
Syson, See Sison.

Tailer, Elisha, 191.
Tailer, Elizabeth, 191.
Tailer, Thomas, 191.
Talbird, Ann, 190.
Talbird, Ann, 192.
Talbird, Benjamin, 192.
Talbird, Catherine, 192(2).
Talbird, Christian, 192.
Talbird, Christiana, 192.
Talbird, Elizabeth, 192.
Talbird, Henry, 190.
Talbird, Henry David, 192.
Talbird, James Doharty, 192.
Talbird, Margaret Hislop, 192.
Talbird, Mary, 177, 190.
Talbird, Thomas, 54, 190, 192.
Talbird, Thomas Jay, 192.
Talbird, William, 190.
Talbot, See Talbird.

Digitized by Google

Talifer, Mary, 190.
Talifer, Patrick, 190.
Tallman, Charles, 72.
Tart, Nathan, 30.
Tarver, John, 28.
Tate, Rev. Mathew, 73, 139.
Tate, John, 92.
Tate, Capt. John, 75.
Tattnall, Elizabeth, 190.
Tattnall, John Mullryne, 191.
Tattnall, Joseph, 11.
Tattnall, Josiah, 190, 191.
Tattnall, Mary, 191.
Tattnall, Sarah, 149, 190.
Tattnall, Thos, 14, 190.
Taylor, Alexander, 76, 170.
Taylor, Humphrey, 179.
Taylor, Jane, 177, 188.
Taylor, John, 188, 191, 192.
Taylor, Mary, 123, 188, 191, 192.
Taylor, Ralph, 170.
Taylor, Robert 92.
Taylor Robert Devant, 192.
Taylor, Thomas 191, 192, 214.
Taylor, William, 188, 192.
Teale, Rev. William, 108.
Tennant, Mrs., 30.
Tennant, James, 191.
Tennant, William, 189.
Tennant, Rev. William, 30.
Testard, Mary, 219.
Testard, Robert, 219.
Tew, Charles, 209.
Thomas, Catherine, 140, 189, 198.
Thomas, Elizabeth, 64, 190.
Thomas, Francis, 210.
Thomas, Robert, 72.
Thomas, Sarah, 172, 190, 210.
Thompson, Archibald, 83.
Thompson, Isabel, 2[illegible].
Thompson, John, 2[illegible].
Thompson, Robert, 159.
Thompson, Col. William, 207.
Thomson, Dr., 59.
Thomson, Anne, 50, 189.
Thomson, Constantia, 189.
Thomson, Francis, 171, 189.
Thomson, James Hamden, 28.
Thomson, Mary, 189.
Thomson, William, 189.
Thorpe, Ann, 191.
Thorpe, Israel, 190.
Thorpe, Mary Ruth, 191.
Thorpe, Samuel 191(2).
Thorpe, Sarah, 191.
Thresher, Elizabeth, 189.
Thresher, John, 189.
Tillinghast, Dr. Henry, 27.
Timothy, Peter, 163, 170.
Tippin, Margaret, 191.
Tippin, Thomas, 191.
Tippin, Thomas Scantlin, 191.
Tobias, Benjamin, 68, 189.
Tobias, Joseph, 132, 189.
Todhunter, Joseph, 78.
Tolson, Andrew, 189.
Tolson, George, 189.
Tolson, Margaret, 189.
Tolson, William, 189.
Tonge, Rev. John, 11, 108.
Toomer, Caleb, 35, 189, 191.
Toomer, Catherine, 191.
Toomer, Catherine Hawkins, 191.
Toomer, Constantia, 35, 37.
Toomer, Elizabeth, 189(2), 191.
Toomer, Henry, 51, 190, 191.
Toomer, John, 189, 191.
Toomer, Joseph, 191.
Toomer, Joshua, 191.
Toomer, Ralph, 35, 37.
Toomer, Ruth, 189.
Toomer, Sarah, 70, 124, 192.
Toomer, Sophia, 191.
Touberbuheler, Rev., See Zanberbuhler.
Tourtellet, Ann, 72.
Townsend, John, 176, 192.
Townshend, George, 189.
Townshend, Mary, 189.
Tozar, Ephraim, 189, 194.
Tozar, Hannah, 189.
Trapier, Paul, 38.
Trenholm, Ann, 32.
Trenholm, Helen, 100.
Trenholm, William, 32.
Troup, James, 208.
Truchet, Anthony, 190.
Truchet, Susanna, 190.
Trueheart, Elizabeth, 172, 189.
Truelove, William, 218.
Trunker, Mary, 189.
Trunker, Samuel, 189.
Trunker, William, 189, 190.
Tubb, Griffeth, 35.
Tucker, —, 11.
Tucker, Edward, 77, 114, 190, 191, 197.
Tucker, Ede, 191.
Tucker, Elizabeth, 189.
Tucker, Mary, 190, 191.
Tucker, Nathaniel, 114, 189, 190.
Tucker, Sarah, 190.
Tucker, Sarah, 189, 190.
Tucker, Thomas, 190.
Tuke, John, 78.
Tumar, See Toomer.
Turnbull, Robert J., 209.
Turquet, Charles, 216.

Digitized by Google

Turquett, Elizabeth, 124, 216.
Tweedy, Mary, 191.
Tweedy, Thomas, 191.
Tweedy, William, 191(2).

Vanderhorst, Elias, 79.
Vaughn, Abigail, 192.
Vaughn, Arabella, 192.
Vaughn, Robert, 192.
Verdier, Andrew, 193.
Verdier, Alexander, 193.
Verdier, Alexander Grayson, 120, 193.
Verdier, Alexander H., 193.
Verdier, Caroline, 193.
Verdier, Eleanor, 193(2).
Verdier, Elizabeth, 193.
Verdier, H., 120.
Verdier, Henry, 193.
Verdier, Isabelle Susanna, 193.
Verdier, James Montgomery, 193.
Verdier, James Robert, 193.
Verdier, Jane, 147, 193.
Verdier, John, 121, 193.
Verdier, John M., 193.
Verdier, John Mark, 25, 109, 193.
Verdier, M., 120.
Verdier, Malacar, 193.
Verdier, Margaretta Anna, 193.
Verdier, Rebecca, 125.
Vernoid, Frances, 140, 192.
Vernoid, Magdalene, 173, 192.
Vernoid, Mary Ann, 122, 193.
Vernon, Barbara, 193.
Vernon, John, 193.
Vinyard, Ann, 60, 192, 205.
Vinyard, John, 205.
Vose, —, 25.

Wade, William, 105, 200.
Waggener, John, 35.
Waight, Abraham, 203.
Waight, Ann, 65, 200.
Waight, Elizabeth, 14, 194, 200, 201.
Waight, Isaac, 12, 65, 66, 110, 199, 200(2), 201, 203, 204(2).
Waight, Jacob, 202.
Waight, Martha, 200, 201.
Waight, Mary, 199, 200.
Waight, Mary Ann, 204.
Waight, Phoebe, 62, 63, 71, 203, 204.
Waight, Phoebe Louisa, 204.
Waight, Robert, 204.
Waight, William, 8, 14, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204.
Wainwright, Ann, 203.
Wainwright, Benjamin, 203.
Wainwright, Margaret, 68, 203.
Wakefield, Mary, 208.
Walcut, Abraham, 202.
Walker, Rev., 25.
Walker, Andrew, 201.
Walker, Briga, 201.
Walker, Elizabet, 193.
Walker, John, 194.
Walker, Mary, 193, 200, 201.
Walker, Samuel, 193.
Walker, Sarah, 10, 200.
Wall, Benjamin, 202.
Wall, Thomas, 193, 200, 201.
Waller, Bayfield, 154.
Walmsley, Hannah, 189, 194.
Walter, Ann Mary, 201.
Walter, Martha, 32.
Walter, John, 201.
Walter, Michael, 194, 201.
Walter, Richard, 32.
Wannel, Esther, 194.
Wannel, Hannah, 56, 194(2).
Wannel, Joseph, 194.
Wannel, Josias, 194.
Wannel, Mary, 194(2).
Wannel, Susannah, 194(2).
Wannel, Thomas, 194(2).
Wannel, Zachariah, 194.
Ward, Elisha, 204.
Ward, Henry Groby, 194.
Ward, John, 170, 214.
Ward, Capt. John, 92.
Ward, John McCall, 154.
Ward, Penelope, 204.
Ward, Sarah, 204.
Waring, Benjamin, 78.
Waring, John, 154.
Waring, Joseph, 78.
Waring, Juliet Lee, 157.
Waring, Ann, 200, 202.
Waring, John, 200, 202.
Waring, Mary, 200.
Waring, Morton, 98.
Waring, Thomas, 78, 157.
Waring, Dr. Thomas, 157.
Warren, Elizabeth, 194.
Warren, Joseph, 132, 194.
Warwood, Eleanor, 194.
Waterman, Ann, 13, 200.
Waties, William, 170.
Watson, Ann, 202, 203.
Watson, Elizabeth, 108, 201.
Watson, James, 183, 195, 201.
Watson, Joseph, 203.
Watson, Martha, 57, 195.
Watson, Mary, 195.
Watson, Samuel, 195, 201.
Watson, Sarah, 112, 195, 201, 203.
Watson, Tabitha, 201.
Watson, Capt, William, 117, 201.
Watson, William Durrett, 57.

Digitized by Google

Watt, Ann, 57, 115, 128, 195.
Watt, James, 57, 102, 115, 123.
Watt, Lieut, James, 47, 49, 194, 195.
Watt, Margaret, 57, 102, 194, 195.
Watt, Mary, 123.
Watt, Morgan, 60.
Wattle, Thomas, 48.
Wayne, Major-General Anthony, 211.
Weatherly, Elizabeth, 195.
Weatherly, George, 202.
Weatherly, Isaac, 195, 201.
Weatherly, Robert, 195.
Weatherly, Sarah, 15, 195(4).
Weatherly, Thomas, 195.
Webb, Capt., 153.
Webb, Daniel, 195.
Webb, Esther, 203.
Webb, Jacob, 201.
Webb, Jane, 203.
Webb, Thomas, 203.
Webber, Mabel Louise, 8, 18, 26, 34, 39, 46, 72, 77, 94, 102, 152, 158, 171, 205, 212.
Wedderburne, James, 170.
Webber, William, 92.
Welch, Ann, 201.
Welch, John, 201.
Welch, Zachariah Carlisle, 201.
Wells, Anne, 201.
Wells, Charles, 198.
Wells, Edgar, 210, 211.
Wells, Elizabeth, 201.
Wells, Frances, 198.
Wells, John, 49, 198, 201.
Wells, Mary, 177, 198.
Wells, Prudence, 198.
Wells, Sarah, 198.
Wells, Susannah, 148, 201.
West, Isabella, 203.
West, James Elliott, 203.
West, Joseph Dalton, 203.
West, Joseph Elliott, 203.
Westbarry, Ann, 119.
Westbury, Elizabeth, 219.
Westberry, Jonathan, 79.
Westberry, Sarah, 79.
Westbury, William, 219.
Westcott, Ann, 202.
Westcott, Mary, 202.
Westcott, William, 13, 201, 202(2).
Weston, John, 82.
Weston, Margaret Elizabeth, 203.
Weston, Mary, 203.
Weston, Plowden, 35, 36, 220.
Weston, William, 203.
Wetsell, Frederick, 74.
Weyman, Mrs., 30.
Weyman, Edward, 30.
Whaley, Edward, 41.
Whaley, Francis Marion, 100.
Whaley, Thomas, 100.
Wheeler, John, 92.
Wheeler, William, 92.
Whilden, Charlotte, 154.
Whippy, Ann, 44.
Whippy, John, 44.
Whippy, Mary, 44.
Whippy, Rebecca, 44.
Whippy, Rebecca Sawyer, 157.
White, Anthony, 216.
White, Anthony Martin, 36.
White, Christopher, Gadsden, 32.
White, George, 220.
White, Isabel, 220.
White, John, 207.
White, Sarah, 154.
White, Sims, 154.
Whitfield, Rev., 14, 57, 116, 184.
Whitmarsh, John, 75, 200.
Whitmarsh, Margaret, 180, 200.
Wigg, Anne, 13, 124, 150, 197.
Wigg, Catherine, 114, 195.
Wigg, Edward, 114, 196, 197, 200, 201.
Wigg, Eleanor, 200.
Wigg, Eliza, 153.
Wigg, Elizabeth, 50, 195, 197.
Wigg, Elizabeth Catherine, 196.
Wigg, Elizabeth Mary, 201.
Wigg, Hester, 204.
Wigg, Hillersdon, 116, 179, 196, 197.
Wigg, Hillersdon St. John, 198, 203.
Wigg, 19, 24, 49, 51, 180, 196, 198,
Wigg, Mary, 19, 24, 49, 51, 180, 196, 198, 200, 201, 203(2).
Wigg, Richard, 13, 107, 116, 124, 182, 195, 196, 201.
Wigg, Sarah, 106, 116, 195, 196, 197.
Wigg, Thomas, 116, 180, 198.
Wigg, Col. Thomas, 8, 46, 174, 183, 195, 196.
Wigg, Thomas Edward, 196.
Wigg, Thomas John, 203.
Wigg, Maj. William Hazzard, 150, 153, 196.
Wigg, William Hutson, 204.
Wiggsberry plant, 196.
Wightman, Miss, 152.
Wilcox, Abigail, 204.
Wilcox, Samuel, 204.
Wildman, Leonard, 117, 200, 202.
Wilkins, Charles, 204.
Wilkins, Elizabeth, 44.
Wilkins, Henrietta Matilda, 204.
Wilkins, John, 3.
Wilkins, Martin L., 99.
Wilkins, Mary, 3.

Digitized by Google

Wilkins, Paul, 3.
Wilkins, William Burney Givens, 204.
Wilkinson, Elizabeth, 17, 122, 198, 200, 202.
Wilkinson, Hannah, 146, 198.
Wilkinson, Mary, 11, 202, 203.
Wilkinson, Robert, 17, 198, 200, 202, 203.
Wilkinson, Sarah, 192, 202.
Williams, Alexander, 197.
Williams, Anne, 118, 197.
Williams, Charles, 119, 202(2).
Williams, Charles Furrow, 202.
Williams, Daniel, 35, 179, 197, 201, 202, 203.
Williams, David, 83, 214.
Williams, Eleanor, 197.
Williams, Elizabeth, 197, 201 202(2), 203.
Williams, Frances, 35, 83, 214.
Williams, James, 197, 202.
Williams, James Thomas, 197.
Williams, John, 35, 161, 197, 201, 213.
Williams, Joseph, 203.
Williams, Kezia, 197.
Williams, Lydia Ann, 203.
Williams, Margaret, 200.
Williams, Mary, 11, 146, 197, 200, 202.
Williams, Mary Ann, 58, 197.
Williams, Philip, 35.
Williams, Prudence, 203.
Williams, Robert, 127, 146, 200.
Williams, Capt, Robert, 199.
Williams, Sarah, 119, 141, 197.
Williams, William, 197.
Williamson, Elizabeth, 179, 200.
Williamson, James, 220.
Williamson, John, 81, 148, 200, 201.
Williamson, Magdalen, 81.
Williamson, Mary, 54, 200, 201.
Williamson, Sarah, 192, 200.
Williamson, William, 181, 199, 220.
Williamson, William Bower, 19.
Williman, Mr., 32.
Wilson, Eliza, 26.
Williman, Christopher, 75.
Williman, Mary, 75.
Wilson, Ann, 153.
Wilson, Christian, 201.
Wilson, Dorothy, 198.
Wilson, Elizabeth, 201.
Wilson, George, 153
Wilson, Hannah, 198
Wilson, James, 198.
Wilson, John 26, 179, 198, 201.
Wilson, Leighton, 76.
Wilson, Margaret, 198.
Wilson, May, 153, 180, 197.
Wilson, Math., 92.
Wilson, Mildridge, 198.
Wilson, Robert, 217, 218.
Wilson, Sabina, 81.
Wilson, Samuel, 153, 198.
Wilson, William, 198.
Winborn, Susannah, 39.
Winborn, Thomas, 39.
Wineman, Leonard, 202.
Wineman, Margaret, 178, 202.
Wineman, Mary, 202.
Winningham, Henry, 92.
Winningham, Isaac, 93.
Winningham, James, 93.
Winter, Mary, 68, 132, 198.
Wire, Dorothy, 198.
Wire, Hugh, 133, 198.
Wire, Thomas, 198.
Wish, Benjamin, 26.
Withers, Rebecca, 29.
Withers, William, 29.
Witherspoon, Dr. John, 153.
Whitsal, Jacob, 218.
Witter, Elizabeth, 203.
Witter, James, 35, 82.
Witter, James Powell, 203.
Witter, Jonathan, 120, 204.
Witter, Joanna, 35, 82.
Witter, Thomas, 147, 203.
Wolferston, Francis, 199.
Wolferston, Laurence, 47, 198, 199.
Wolferston, Margaret, 198.
Wolferston, Mary, 198, 199.
Wood, Ann, 203.
Wood, Daniel, 200.
Wood, Jane, 200.
Wood, Jonathan, 93.
Wood, John, 199.
Wood, John Thomas, 203.
Wood, Thomas, 203.
Wood, William, 199
Woodberry, Jonah, 78.
Woodberry, John, 78.
Woodhough, William, 70.
Woodville, Miss, 41.
Woodville plantation, 31.
Woodward, Benjamin, 198, 199.
Woodward, Elizabeth, 199.
Woodward, James, 199.
Woodward, John, 75.
Woodward, Col. John, 199.
Woodward, Lavinia, 199.
Woodward, Margaret, 199.
Woolwich, Job, 199.
Worse, Ralph, 199.
Worth, Elizabeth, 199.
Worth, Rebecca, 199.

Digitized by Google

Worth, Ralph, 172, 199.
Wragg, John, 170.
Wragg, Joseph, 164, 170.
Wragg, Joseph, Jr., 170.
Wragg, Samuel, 164, 170.
Wragg, Samuel, Jr., 170.
Wray, Charles, 170.
Wright, Alexander, 212.
Wright, Benjamin, 199, 203.
Wright, Charles, 35.
Wright, Daniel, 201.
Wright, Elizabeth, 103, 199.
Wright, Helen, 47, 200.
Wright, Dr. J. D., 95.
Wright, Jacob, 199.
Wright, James, 37, 94, 170.
Wright, James McGill, 72.
Wright, Jane, 145, 199(2), 200.
Wright, John, 199, 200.
Wright, John Izard, 212.
Wyatt, Ann, 199.
Wyatt, Ebenezer, 199.
Wyatt, Edward, 199.
Wyatt, Hannah, 199.

Yancey, James, 204.
Yancey, Nathaniel Barnwell, 204.
Yates, —, 108.
Yates, Deborah, 204.
Yates, Samuel, 204.
Yates, Sarah Clark, 204.
Yets, Hannah, 204.
Yets, James, 204.
Young, Isaac, 204.
Young, Sarah, 204.
Young, William, 79.

Zauberbuhler, Rev. Bartholomew, 108, 116.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PERIODICAL

LIBRARY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

LOAN DEPT.

THIS BOOK IS DUE BEFORE CLOSING TIME
ON LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW

LIBRARY USE NOV 07 1970 04

REC'D LD NOV 7 '70-2 PM 5

LIBRARY USE SEP 16 1972 5 4

REC'D LD SEP 16 '72-5 PM 49

SEP 11 1993

SEP 30 1994

JUL 25 1997

LD 62A-30m-2,'69
(J6534s10)9412A—A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

Digitized by Google